





VOLUME #8088

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
Aug. 31st, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 31,	Ohio	Hamburg	54
	Cameronia	Glasgow	49
	Tredenham	Cardiff	2
	Stephen	Ceara	8
	Sisto	Nova Scotia	1
	Calamares	Cristobal	11
	Caracas	Venezuela	11

Supplemental Manifests of Alien Seamen . . . 15  
(Billed in August) 1924.

8088



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8088

Aug

31, 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943  
Date

*Eva Jackson*  
Camera Operator



ST

States, or  
SECOND-CLASS

Arriv

14

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO. 103092 BILLED..... SEP 10 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the STAMPAH "ONIO"  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 16 B. Ch. B. Univ. Glasg.

Code - MB Bainley

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched Sept 10 1924  
 Clerk MB Bainley  
 Cards Removed Sept 10 1924  
 Cards Checked Sept 10 1924  
 Clerk MB Bainley

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1924  
 at May

William G. BurnsSup. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	EXEMPT FROM TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			
2nd CABIN	96		603
STORAGE	39		93
TOTAL	135		696

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	137	466
Storage	75	18
Total	212	484

6 Stowaway Incl. (2 Cab.)

8088



List **C 24**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **O H I O**

Passengers sailing from

**CHERBOURG**

August 23rd

1924

August 23rd 1924																				
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)		USA					
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Number			
1	no	1	DIPLOMAT	BLANCHARD	Manuel	25	M	M	Ambassador attaché	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Friend : Georges Magnier 40 Rue de Chabrol, Paris	Chile	Vina del Mar	109.
2	no	2	DIPLOMAT	BLANCHARD	Rebecca	20	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	France	Paris	Friend : Georges Magnier 40 Rue de Chabrol, Paris	Chile	Vina del Mar	109.
3	yes	3	DIPLOMAT	GRUZ	Santiago	50	M	M	Engineer	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Chili	Santiago	The Chilian Minister, Chilian Legation, Paris.	Chile	Santiago	108.
4	yes	4	DIPLOMAT	GRUZ	Luise	44	F	M	None	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Spanish	Chili	Santiago	The Chilian Minister, Chilian Legation, Paris.	Chile	Santiago	108.
5	no	5		EICHENBERGER	Fanny	48	F	S	Overseer	Yes	German French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Fahrwangen	Brother : E. Eichenberger Fahrwangen	Conn	Greenwich	1204.
6	no	6	TRANS	FRECHETTE	Pauline	34	F	M	Publisher	Yes	French	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Quebec	Friend Mrs. Rey, 19 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris.	Canada	Quebec	520.
7	no	7	UNDER 16	FRECHETTE	Elaine	9	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Quebec	Friend Mrs. Rey, 19 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris.	Canada	Quebec	520.
8	yes	8	TRANS	MERCIER	Mary	18	F	S	None	Yes	English French	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Quebec	Friend, Mrs. Rey, 19 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris.	Canada	Quebec	514.
9	no	9																		
10	yes	10		RICHNER	Elise	60	F	Wd	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Moriken	Brother : Samuel Brugger Mellingen, Switzerland	Mo	St Louis	1300.
11	yes	11		TAYLOR	Arthur	40	M	M	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Italy	Rome	Wife : Taylor Stuart Villa Calui. Pinobolo. Italy	N.Y.	New York	3702
12	yes	12	TRANS	THOMAS	Newton	31	M	S	Colliery salesman	Yes	French English	Yes	British	Scottish	France	Paris	Father : Joseph Thomas 41 Henrietta str. Swansea, South Wales, England	Ohio	Mansfield	176.
13	yes	13	DIPLOMAT	WEIGLE	Anne	25	F	S	Secretary	Yes	French English	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Father : William Weigle 41 Chamillies, Geneva.	D.C.	Washington	
14	no	14	ADMITTED	ANDRE	Liliane	25	F	S	Professor	Yes	German English French	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Father, Mr. Andre, Valmont, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York	89.
15	no	15		BARTSCHI	Samuel	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German French	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Bibern	Father : Samuel Bartschi Bibern	N.Y.	Wernerville	178.
16	no	16		KLINGLER	Anton	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Flawil	Father : Anton Klingler Flawil	N.J.	North Bergen	1091.
17	no	17		THALMANN	Wilhelm	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Flawil	Mother : Rosa Thalmann Flawil	N.J.	North Bergen	1092.
18	no	18		MEGNIN	Leuse	57	F	Wd	None	Yes	English French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Wedhaven L.I.	Brother, Mr. E. Thomet, 1 Rue de Peit, Auden- court.	L.I.	Wedhaven.	134.
19	no	19	ADMITTED	LIGART	Irene	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes		Hungary	Hungary	Fehervarsurgo	Husband Julius Fehervarsurgo Hungary	N.Y.	Garfield	63996.
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

I certify that Vincent Pinto (line 27) appears on Southampton sheet 22 line 24.

Witness  
William J. [Signature]  
[Signature]

I certify that Vincent Pinto (line 19) appears on Southampton sheet 22 line 24.

*Walter Williams*  
*Wm. J. Williams*

*Wm. J. Williams*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

31 AUG 1924 19

2

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. LAINSON, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "ONTIO", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1914  
at NEW YORK  
William H. Lainson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hobrow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Burns, Surgeon of the OHIO, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Chas. H. W. Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1924  
at NY

William C. Coker  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>London</u>	<u>1142</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>993</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>406</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1105</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>9102</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>9109</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1145</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>33263</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>33264</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>7825</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>158</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>524</u>



List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining whether or not such aliens are admissible to the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

W O B M I O

*Passengers sailing from*

CHEERBOURG

~~23rd, August 1944~~

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~SECRET~~ 31st August

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Linsay, of the Master, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1921

at London  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25	26
ATION * VISA	
of Issuance	Number
LONDON	1147
LONDON	993
LONDON	406
LONDON	2135
LONDON	9107
LONDON	9109
LONDON	1145
LONDON	33263
LONDON	33264
LONDON	158
LONDON	524



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. BURNS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "CHLO", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. B. Univ. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1924

W.G. Burns  
SURGEON

W.G. Burns  
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 1145

London 993

London 406

London 1105

London 9102

London 9109

S. Francisco 427

Madras 122

Calcutta 735

London 1145

Swansea 33263

Swansea 33264

Cardiff 18

South Wales 159

London 524



ST  
States,  
SECON  
Arr

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
List **S 23**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OHIO"

Passengers sailing from **SOUSHAMPTON.**

23RD. AUGUST, 1924

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (house permanent) residence.)	TIEN VISA			
			Family name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	of Issuance	Number	
1	1	✓	MACKAY	34	✓	Model	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. M. Mackay (father), 84a Larkhall Rise, Clapham, London, S.W.	N.Y.	New York	1143
2	2															
3	3															
4	4	✓	BATE	29	✓	Teacher	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Miami, Fla.	Mrs. K. Robinson (aunt), 47, Downledge Rd., Bristol.	Fla.	Miami.	993
5	5	✓	DONALD	37	✓	none	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Barton (father), 1 Dover Yard, Piccadilly, London.	Mich.	Detroit	406
6	6	UNDER 18	DONALD	8	✓	none	English	yes	St. Britain	American	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Barton (grandfather), 1 Dover Yard, Piccadilly, London.	Mich.	Detroit	1100
7	7	TRANSIT	SMITH	63	✓	Refrigerating Engineer	English	yes	St. Britain	Scottish	Victoria	Walong	c/o Union Cold Storage, 15/16 W. Smithfield, London, E.C.	Australia.		9107
8	8	TRANSIT	KEP	31	✓	Naval Officer	Spanish	yes	Chile.	Spanish-American	England	London	Chilean Naval Commission, 56, Victoria St., London, S.W.	Chile	Valparaiso.	9109
9	9	TRANSIT	QUEVAS	27	✓	Naval Officer	Spanish	yes	Chile.	Spanish-American	England	London	Chilean Naval Commission, 56, Victoria St., London, S.W.	Chile	Valparaiso.	9109
10	10															
11	11															
12	12	✓	GRIP	44	✓	housewife	English	yes	Sweden	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ang. H. Grip (husband), 493 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	427
13	13	✓	FORADA	31	✓	Y.M.C.A. Secretary	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Y.M.C.A., 25 Montague Street, London, E.C.	Japan	Tokyo.	122
14	14	TRANSIT	DAVID	23	✓	Secretary	English	yes	St. Britain	East Indian	India	Madras	Rev. D. David, B.A., Teppakulam P.O., Trechinopoly, S. India.	India	Madras	735
15	15	TRANSIT	PAUL	45	✓	Secretary	English	yes	St. Britain	East Indian	India	Calcutta	Mrs. K.T. Paul, 8, Russell Street, Calcutta, India.	India	Calcutta	1145
16	16	✓	THURLOW PRIOR	27	✓	Banker	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. B. Thurlow Prior (father), The Crescent, Norwich, Norfolk, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	33263
17	17	✓	LOTT	29	✓	none	English	yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Glamorgan	Swansea	Mr. & Mrs. A. Warriss (parents), 11 St. Johns Rd., Manselton.	Chio.	Swansea Ferry	33264
18	18	✓	MILES	28	✓	none	English	yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mr. Phillips (father), 74 Richmond Terrace, St. Thomas, Swansea.	Pa.	Cardendale	33264
19	19															
20	20	✓	CAVAGHAN	24	✓	housewife	English	yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mrs. L. E. Baker (mother), 88 George St., Barry Dock, Wales.	N.Y.	New York.	158
21	21	✓	DIMSDALE	42	✓	none	English	yes	St. Britain	Canadian	Ont.	Witstable	Stepson, Sir John Dimsdale, 12 James Street, London W. 2.	Mass.	Stockbridge.	524
22	22	✓	MICK	53	✓	Philosophy	English	yes	C. Slovakia	C. Slovakian	C. Slovakia	Prague	Mother, Mrs. Janna Mick, Prydek, Silesia.	Ill.	Chicago.	
23	23		HOUGHTON	22	✓	Artist	English	yes	St. Britain	British	London	London	Home, 5 Duke St, Manchester Sq, London SW.	N.Y.	New York.	
24	24															
25	25															
26	26															
27	27															
28	28															
29	29															
30	30															

Certified that the passengers names appearing on lines 2,3 and 19 did not embark.

Also that passengers names on lines 10 and 11 appear on third class manifest.

Lionel Davison. Frank Hill.

Mabel Grace Crouch. Hazel Crouch.

Grace Harling.

Certified that the passengers names appearing on lines 2, 3 and 19 did not embark.  
Also that passengers names on lines 10 and 11 appear on third class manifest.  
Lionel Davison. Frank Hill.  
Mabel Grace Crouch. Hazel Crouch.  
Grace Harling.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List S-23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 AUG 1924

19



**NOTE** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM E. LAINSON MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO" from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1921  
at London

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and ~~Emilia~~ and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Chas. Harris: Grad 9:  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917

W. G. Burns  
SURGEON.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

32	original		32
34	Bristol		
36	London	117	
38	London	9369.7	
40	Liverpool	193	
42	Liverpool	194	
44	Liverpool	195	
46	Liverpool	260	

21	non exp.	Bristol	694
22	✓	Southampton	1826.
23	non exp.	Berlin	3763
24	✓	Washington	46

24 London ✓ 9305  
24 London ✓ 98 ✓

London 1156  
London 781

24	Londen	1180.
24	Londen	1179

24.	London	✓	1031
25.	London	✓	1032

London ✓ 1034 ✓  
London ✓ 1033 ✓

24	London	14444
24	London	14444

London 1050  
GL 1000 1000

London 14756  
London 311

London 500 ✓

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G. Burnd, Surgeon of the Steamship Union, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Univ. Grad 91, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1911

at New York

W. G. Burnd  
SURGEON.

Engel Defect

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

<u>London</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1179</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>9359.70</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>193</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>194</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>195</u>
<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>260</u>
<u>Bristol</u>	<u>694</u>
<u>Southampton</u>	<u>126</u>
<u>Berlin</u>	<u>3763</u>
<u>Washington</u>	<u>46</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>9305</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>98</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1156</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>761</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1180</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1179</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1031</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1032</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1034</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1033</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>14444</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>1444</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>108</u>
<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>14756</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>314</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>586</u>



U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
List 822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "O H I O"

*Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.*

2210. AUGUST 1924

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	DATE OF ISSUANCE	Number	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married & single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	With.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	1		MATTOCK	WILFRED STANLEY	25	M	Machinist	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Wm. Mattock (father), Bowser Winter, Mattock, Schenectady.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	2		MONTGOMERY	ALFRED KIRD	30	M	Marine Engineer	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	London	Mrs G B Montgomery (wife), 17 Brookley Grove, Crofton Rd., London, E.C.4.	N.S.	Halifax (Canada)
3	3		MUNSON	HARLAN W.	19	M	Bank clerk	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Hamilton	W.H. Munson, Hamilton, Bermuda. P.O. Box 444.	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	4		COOK	IRVING ADA VIGOR	39	M	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	Mrs J Cook (mother-in-law), 6 Adelaide Terrace, Liverpool, N.J.	N.J.	Montclair
5	5		COOK	MARY	14	F	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	Mrs J Cook (grandmother), 6 Adelaide Terrace, Liverpool, N.J.	N.J.	Montclair
6	6		COOK	JOHN	7	M	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	Mrs J Cook (grandmother), 6 Adelaide Terrace, Liverpool, N.J.	N.J.	Montclair
7	7		SHERATON	IRVING ANNE	59	F	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Wallasey, Cheshire.	Mr. Taylor (brother), 3 Kinross Rd., Waterloo, Liverpool.	England	Wallasey
10	10		FRANKSON	MYRA ROSE	51	F	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Bridgewater Somerset	Mrs Alice (mother), 15 Salisbury Terrace, Bath Rd., Bridgewater, Som.	England	Bridgewater
11	11		BULL	FRANCES MARY	50	F	Marce	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. J.B. Gray, Netherland Hotel, 5th Ave., 59th St., New York.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
12	12		WINKLER	PAUL B.	51	M	Businessman	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Tealfield, Saulte.	Paul Winkler (father), Cornsford, Tealfield Saulte, Germany.	Germany	Tealfield Saulte
13	13		LEWIS	PRUDENCE I.R.	45	F	Private tutor.	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Louis Lewis, 1 St John St., Higher Broughton, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York City
14	14		ROE	OLIVE	22	F	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	London	F.J. Roe (father), 359 Upton Lane, Forest Gate, London, E.	England	London
15	15		JOYCE	ELISE	38	F	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Stamford, Conn.	F.J. Roe (father), 359 Upton Lane, Forest Gate, London, E.	Conn.	Stamford
16	16		LIGHTBOURN	MURRAY	53	M	Merchant	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Hamilton	Roland Lightbourn (father), Paget, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	17		MORRIS	HANCOY A. S.	37	M	Social Secretary	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs C O'Brien Kennedy (sister), 244 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
18	18		ZWILL	GEORGE COX	55	M	Merchant	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Pembroke	R.F. Zwill Esq (brother), Bermuda.	Bermuda	Pembroke
19	19		ZWILL	PAULINE	46	F	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Pembroke	R.F. Zwill (brother-in-law), Bermuda.	Bermuda	Pembroke
20	20		ADAM	STEPHEN	51	M	Interior Decorator	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	Mr J MacLean (relative), 51 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.
21	21		ADAM	ERIN	47	F	Housewife	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	Mr J MacLean (relative), 51 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.
22	22		ADAM	STEPHEN	25	M	Clerk	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	Mr J MacLean (relative), 51 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.
23	23		ADAM	JAMES	19	M	Student	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	Mr J MacLean (relative), 51 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.
24	24		WORSNUP	THOMAS HERBERT	59	M	Warden	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Vancouver B.C.	Mr A Worsnup (brother), Union St., Halifax, Yorks.	B.C.	Vancouver
25	25		WORSNUP	HERMANUS HOPE	64	M	none	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Vancouver B.C.	Mr A Worsnup (brother-in-law), Union St., Halifax, Yorks.	B.C.	Vancouver
26	26		EDWARDS	ALINE	39	F	Teacher	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	St. Vernon, N.Y.	J.M. Edwards (brother), Y.M.C.A., Reading, Pa.	N.Y.	St. Vernon
27	27		PINHO	VINCENT JAMES	30	M	Actor	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York City	W. Bentley (Agent), 122 Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2.	N.Y.	New York
28	28		PILCH	HENRY SUTHERLAND	41	M	Div Engineer	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	London	Geo. H. Pilch (brother), 39 Gordon Place, Kensington, London, W.	England	London
29	29		PATTON	EDITH	50	F	Graduate nurse	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	London	Mrs E Mappal (friend), 10a Hyde Gdns., Eastbourne, Sussex.	Cal.	Pomona
30	30		ASHBY	FRANCES EVELYN	25	F	Nurse	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn.	F.P. Ashby (father), 4 Artesian Rd., Baywater, London, W.2.	Conn.	Greenwich

Certified that the passengers named appearing on lines 1 and 2 did not embark.

Miriam Niets.  
Sarah Niets.

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

822

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " O H I O "

*Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

23RD. AUGUST 1924

Passengers sailing from															1924				
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		RATION VISA			
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Age of Issuance.	Number	
1	1		MATTOCK	WILFRED STANLEY	23	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Wm. Mattock (father), Dover Hinter, Mattock, Somerset.	N.Y.	Schenectady	1st	117
2	2	TRANSIT 34370	MONTGOMERY	ALFRED KIDD	30	M	Marine	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	Mrs O B Montgomery (wife), 17 Brockley Grove, Gorton Rd., London, W.2.	N.B.	Halifax (Canada)	1st	117
3	3	TRANSIT 34371	DUNSCOMB	HARLAN W.	19	M	Bank clerk	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Hamilton	W.H. Duncombe, Hamilton, Bermuda. P.O. Box 624.	Bermuda	Hamilton	1st	117
4	4	631-6/9/26	COOK	ISRAEL ADA VIOLET	39	F	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	Mrs J Cook (mother-in-law), 6, Adelaide Terrace, Liverpool.	N.J.	Montclair	1st	193
5	5	UNDER 18	COOK	MARY	14	F	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	Mrs J Cook (grandmother), 6 Adelaide Terrace, Waterloo, Liverpool.	N.J.	Montclair	1st	194
6	6	UNDER 18	COOK	JOHN	7	M	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Montclair, N.J.	Mrs J Cook (grandmother), 6 Adelaide Terrace, Waterloo, Liverpool.	N.J.	Montclair	1st	195
7	7		SHERATON	ISRAEL ANNIE	59	F	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Wallasey, Cheshire.	Mr. Taylor (brother), 3 Kinross Rd., Waterloo, Liverpool.	England	Wallasey	1st	380
10	10		FRANKSON	MYRA ROSE	51	F	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Bridgewater Somerset	Mrs Slocombe (mother), 15 Salisbury Terrace, Bath Rd., Bridgewater, Som.	England	Bridgewater	1st	694
11	11		BULL	FRANCES MARY	50	F	Marine	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Brasilia	Mr. L.R. Gray, Netherland Hotel, 8th Ave., 59th St., New York.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	1st	117
12	12		WINKLER	PAUL S.	31	M	Businessman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Taafeld, Saxe.	Paul Winkler (father), Gernsdorf, Taafeld Saxe, Germany.	Germany	Taafeld Saxe	1st	3763
13	13		LAURE	PROUDENCE I.R.	45	F	Private tutor.	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	M. Louise Laurie, 1 St John St., Higher Broughton, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York City	1st	117
14	14		ROE	OLIVE	22	F	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	F.J. Roe (father), 369 Upton Lane, Forest Gate, London, E.	England	London	1st	9305
15	15		JOYCE	ELISE	35	F	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	F.J. Roe (father), 369 Upton Lane, Forest Gate, London, E.	England	London	1st	98
16	16	TRANSIT 34375	LIGHTBOURN	MURRAY	33	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Hamilton	Roland Lightbourn (father), Paget, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Hamilton	1st	1156
17	17		MOHRER	NANCY A. S.	37	F	Social Secretary	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs C O'Brien Kennedy (sister), 244 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	1st	781
18	18	TRANSIT 34378	SUILL	GERMOND COX	55	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Panama	R.F. Suill Esq (brother), Bermuda.	Bermuda	Panama	1st	1180
19	19	TRANSIT 34379	SUILL	PAULINE	44	F	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Panama	R.F. Suill (brother-in-law), Bermuda.	Bermuda	Panama	1st	117
20	20		ADAM	STEPHEN	51	M	Interior Decorator	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	Mr J MacLean (relative), 31 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.	1st	1031
21	21		ADAM	ERIE	47	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	Mr J MacLean (relative), 31 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.	1st	1032
22	22		ADAM	STEPHEN	23	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	Mr J MacLean (relative), 31 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.	1st	1034
23	23		ADAM	JAMES	19	M	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.	Mr J MacLean (relative), 31 Barrington Drive, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst, L.I.	1st	1035
24	24	TRANSIT 34374	WORSNUP	THOMAS HERBERT	59	M	Warden	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Vancouver B.C.	Mr A Worsnup (brother), Union St., Halifax, Yorks.	B.C.	Vancouver	1st	14444
25	25	TRANSIT 34375	WORSNUP	HERMANE HOPE	64	F	none	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Vancouver B.C.	Mr A Worsnup (brother-in-law), Union St., Halifax, Yorks.	B.C.	Vancouver	1st	14444
26	26		EDWARDS	ALINE	39	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	St. Vernon, N.Y.	J.H. Edwards (brother), Y.M.C.A., Reading, Pa.	N.Y.	St. Vernon	1st	108
27	27		PINTO	VINCENT JAMES	30	M	Actor	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York City	W. Bentley (Agent), 122 Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.	N.Y.	New York	1st	14444
28	28		PILCH	HENRY SUTHERLAND	41	M	Div Engineer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	London	Geo. H. Pilch (brother), 39 Gordon Place, Kensington, London, W.	England	London	1st	14756
29	29		PATINE	EDITH	50	F	Graduate nurse	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Santa Ana, Cal.	Mrs E Maciel (friend), 10a Hyde Gdns., Eastbourne, Sussex.	Cal.	Pomona	1st	31
30	30		ASHBY	FRANCIS EVELYN	25	F	Nurse	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn.	F.P. Ashby (father), 4 Artesian Rd., Baywater, Lond on, W.2.	Conn.	Greenwich	1st	588

Certified that the passengers names appearing on lines 1 and 9 did not embark.

Miriam Nieto.  
Sarah Nieto.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924

19

8

522  
The figures on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA									
		If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	self	yes	1920	P. Matcock (brother), 10 Palmer Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Matcock	9.8.24	London	32							
2	R.M.S.P. Co., Liverpool, London.	yes	no	In transit to Halifax, N.S. to join R.M.S.P. "REVIOT".	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland	Dundee	21.8.24	London	177							
3	self	yes	yes	W.A. Avery (friend), Hotel Shelton, New York City.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Bermuda	Hamilton	14.7.24	London	9269.70							
4	husband	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	14.8.24	Liverpool	193							
5	father - see col. 19. (mother)	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (father) c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	America	Montclair, N.J.	14.8.24	Liverpool	194							
6	father - see col. 19. (mother)	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (father) c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	America	Orange, N.J.	14.8.24	Liverpool	195							
7	son-in-law - see col. 19	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook, c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y. (son-in-law)	yes	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
8	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
9	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
10	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
11	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
12	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
13	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
14	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
15	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
16	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
17	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
18	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
19	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
20	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
21	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
22	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
23	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
24	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
25	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
26	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
27	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
28	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
29	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
30	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
31	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
32	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
33	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
34	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
35	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							
36	self	yes	yes	Mr. David Cook (husband), c/o Messrs. Lampert & Holt, 26 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool	4.8.24	Liverpool	280							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. LAINSON, Master, of the STEAMSHIP "HOLIO", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 31 day of Aug, 1911  
at Millersport  
W. H. Lainson Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. BURNS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven  
years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Cab. Univ. Glasgow,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1924

at San Francisco, Cal.

W.G. Burns  
SURGEON.

Not 2. If a steamer sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no steamer sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

2A

Number

173

39936

62

11147

29827

17855

2579

40130

40812

28436

11

29607

40132

35186

35187

17022

10829

16830

16831

16832

523

523

400

2150

2043

50727

64

40130

1-2-3

3000



List **H21**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ORIO**Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

21st August

1924.

Arrive

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration	Number	
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	yes	1		AICHHOLE	GOTTLIEB	29		tailor	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Zuerich	N.Y.	New York	173
2	yes	2		BAUER	EMIL	24		mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Ohio	Lakewood	39938
3	yes	3		BERGHEIM	FRANCES	46		none	yes	English	yes	German	Germany	Forst	Cal.	San Francisco	62
4	yes	4		BUITING	BERNHARD	36		farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Kray	Ohio	Vermillion	1147
5	yes	5		BURRUCKER	JOHANNA	19		dress-maker	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Kl. Houbach	N.Y.	Maspeth	29827
6	yes	6		DIETS	HEINRICH	21		farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Ziegenhain	Minn.	Oak Park	17855
7	yes	7	28/1/16 3/2/18	DIDZUNIS	MARGARETHE	28		none	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	St. Isl.	Rosebank	2579
8	yes	8	3/2/18	ROKARDT	ANNA	24		domestic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Waiblingen	N.J.	Cuttenberg	40130
9	yes	9		MEFFINGER	THESESE	22		domestic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Zimmern	Conn.	West Haven	40812
10	yes	10		PICKERLEY	MILNA	30		none	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Badersleben	N.Y.	New York	28436
11	yes	11		FLOSS	HERTA	24		domestic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Breslau	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11
12	yes	12		FRICKLEIN	JOHANN	30		farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Batzendorf	Flor.	Lakeland	29607
13	yes	13		GREITING	WILHELM	28		shoemaker	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Neuffen	Pen.	Philadelphia	40132
14	yes	14		GRABTKE	ELSE	27		none	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Stettin	N.J.	Secaucus	35186
15	yes	15	UNDER 18	GRABTKE	MONRAD	2		none	no	German	yes	German	Germany	Stettin	N.J.	Secaucus	35187
16	yes	16		GROSSE	GERHART	22	10	printer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Kl. Schachwitz	N.Y.	New York	17022
17	yes	17		HEGEWALDT	MAX	39		smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Dresden	Ohio	Cleveland	16829
18	yes	18		HEGEWALDT	MATHA	37		none	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Dresden	Ohio	Cleveland	16830
19	yes	19	UNDER 18	HEGEWALDT	HERBERT	12		none	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Dresden	Ohio	Cleveland	16831
20	yes	20		HEGEWALDT	HILDEGARD	10		none	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Dresden	Ohio	Cleveland	16832
21	yes	21	P-1176130-12/8/37	HOUGHTON	PAULA	31		none	yes	German/English	yes	British	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York	523
22	yes	22		HOCHMIL	JOSEF	40		smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Munich	N.Y.	Buffalo	3287
23	yes	23		JAUSE	PAUL	20		optician	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4000
24	yes	24		JURGENS	PETER	36		farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hasseldorf	Java	Clinton	2152
25	yes	25		KEMME	FRANZ	31		smith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Poesneck	Misc.	St. Louis	2812
26	yes	26		KLEIN	ALBERT	25		clerk	yes	German	yes	German	Switzerland	Zuerich	N.Y.	New York	30727
27	yes	27		KOENIG	RICHARD	28		farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Neb.	Ponca	64
28	yes	28		KOPEL	MARIE	19		domestic	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Darmdorf	Ill.	Chicago	6016
29	yes	29		KURTH	WILLI	26		clerk	yes	German/English	yes	German	Germany	Duisburg	Cal.	Tracy	14727
30	yes	30		KURTH	EMIL	22		piano-maker	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Zuffenhausen	N.Y.	New York	3000

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 3.1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

91 AUG 1924

, 19

10

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. LAMSON MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Lamson

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1912  
at                     

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assignee, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, of race, and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. BURNS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven  
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Univ. of Glasgow,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1924

at Stuttgart

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

B.2

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
31.7.24	Stuttgart	39993
31.7.24	Stuttgart	39990
6.8.24	Hamburg	21272
6.8.24	Hamburg	21273
6.8.24	Hamburg	21274
11.8.24	Stuttgart	40220
11.8.24	Stuttgart	40221
11.8.24	Cologne	14247
11.8.24	Cologne	14246
2.8.24	Stuttgart	40051
2.8.24	Stuttgart	40052
2.8.24	Stuttgart	40053
2.8.24	Stuttgart	40054
15.8.24	Dresden	17079
12.8.24	Dresden	17043
8.8.24	Bremen	4641
25.7.24	Stuttgart	39813
4.8.24	Stuttgart	40075
11.8.24	Stuttgart	40219
5.8.24	Munich	40
6.8.24	Leipzig	2863
30.7.24	Stuttgart	39936
19.8.24	Hamburg	101
18.7.24	Hamburg	20972
18.7.24	Hamburg	20978
18.7.24	Hamburg	20979
5.8.24	Stuttgart	4008
15.8.24	Frankfurt	19570
29.7.24	Berlin	56
29.7.24	Berlin	57



States,  
SECON

Arr-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3.8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

S. S. "O H I O"

### Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

21st August

1924

Passengers sailing from														HAMBURG		21st August		1924.													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		ELIGIBLE VISA													
			Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	of Issuance	Number										
1	1		LEVY	JENNY	59	f	w	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	brother-in-law; Wilhelm Levy Liebigstr. 52, Frankfurt a.M.	N.Y.	New York	St. Louis	39993											
2	2		LEVY	PAULA	23	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidelberg	uncle; Wilhelm Levy Liebigstr. 52, Frankfurt a.M.	N.Y.	New York	St. Louis	39996											
3	3		MEYER	HERMANN	24	m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Osterwanna	father; Hermann Meyer Osterwanna	N.J.	New Jersey	Burg	21272											
4	4		MEYER	MARIE	24	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Osterwanna	father-in-law; Hermann Meyer Osterwanna	N.J.	New Jersey	Burg	21273											
5	5	UNDER 16	MEYER	ADOLF	1	m	s	none	no	none	no	German	German	Germany	Osterwanna	grandfather; Hermann Meyer Osterwanna	N.J.	New Jersey	Burg	21274											
6	6		MUELLER	MARIE	27	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ebersbach	father; Wilhelm Schuele Uhingen O/A Goepplingen	Ill.	Chicago	Stuttgart	40220											
7	7	UNDER 16	MUELLER	LOTTE	3	f	s	none	no	none	no	German	German	Germany	Ebersbach	grandfather; Wilhelm Schuele Uhingen O/A Goepplingen	Ill.	Chicago	Stuttgart	40221											
8	8		MOESS	ADAM	30	m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne	sister; Elise Prond Sionsthal 69, Cologne	N.Y.	New York	Cologne	14247											
9	9	UNDER 16	MOESS	MICHAEL	2	m	s	none	no	none	no	German	German	Germany	Cologne	uncle; Elise Prond Sionsthal 69, Cologne	N.Y.	New York	Cologne	14246											
10	10		NESTLER	MARIA THERESIA	36	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	mother; Marie Emenegger, Zepfenhan O/A Hottweil	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40051											
11	11	UNDER 16	NESTLER	HILDEGARD	15	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	grand-mother; Marie Emenegger Zepfenhan O/A Hottweil	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40052											
12	12	UNDER 16	NESTLER	GEORG	11	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	grand-mother; Marie Emenegger Zepfenhan O/A Hottweil	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40053											
13	13	UNDER 16	NESTLER	MARLA	4	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	grand-mother; Marie Emenegger Zepfenhan O/A Hottweil	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40054											
14	14		REICH	ALFRED	27	m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lichtentannen	father; Emil Reisch Steinfleis b. Verdau i. Sachsen	N.Y.	Ridgewood	Brooklyn	17079											
15	15		ROTH	OTTO	31	m	m	grocer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Netzsckkau i. V.	wife; Elia Roth Bismarckstrasse 1 Netzsckkau i. V.	N.Y.	New York	Brooklyn	17043											
16	16		SANDER	CHRISTOP	22	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oppendorf	parents; Friedr. Sander Oppendorf Kr. Luebecke	Miss.	Charles	Brooklyn	4641											
17	17		SCHLATTER	KARL	34	m	m	dentist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buchen	father; Karl Schlatter Furtwangen i. Baden	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	39813											
18	18		SCHMID	FRIEDRIKE	21	f	s	typist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart Germ.	parents; Johannes Schmid Cannstatt, Staffelfstrasse 20	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40075											
19	19		SCHMID	EMILIE	26	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ebersbach	father in law; Georg Schmid Ebersbach am Goepplingen	Ill.	Chicago	Stuttgart	40219											
20	20		SCHREBEL	GEORGE	35	m	s	salesman	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	brother; Paul A. Strabel Huerberg Laufmolsstr.	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	40											
21	21		TRETTNER	MAX	31	m	m	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	wife; Margarete Trettner Leipzig Leutensch. Hauptstr. 94	N.Y.	Wendland	Stuttgart	26639											
22	22	VL322/53	VOGEL	FRITZ	24	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muertingen	mother; Anna Huenzermeyer Steingrabenstr. 16 Muertingen	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart	39936											
23	23		WALDOW	BERTHA	48	f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Babylon	brother; Justus Huhn Witzhausen Hessensnassau	N.Y.	New York	Hamburg	101											
24	24		WILTER	CARSTEN	61	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hammor	brother; Henry Winter Westersode bei Hammor	Jowa	Rock Rapids	Hamburg	20977											
25	25		WINTER	SOPHIE	40	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hammor	brother in law; Henry Winter Westersode bei Hammor	Jowa	Rock Rapids	Hamburg	20978											
26	26	UNDER 16	WINTER JOHANN	JOHANN	11	m	s	none	no	none	no	German	German	Germany	Hammor	uncle; Henry Winter Westersode bei Hammor	Jowa	Rock Rapids	Hamburg	20979											
27	27		ZELLER	ROBERT	41	m	m	turner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr. Malingen	wife; Maria Zeller Friedhofstr. 3 Gr. Malingen	Cal.	Pontara	Stuttgart	40089											
28	28		ZAYER	THERESE	20	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Offenbach/M	father; Gustav Zayer Offenbach a.M. Speyerstr. 18	Mo.	St. Louis	Frankfurt	19570											
29	29		VON ZIEGEMANN	HUBERTUS	24	m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin; Baron v. Schilha Berlin Mathaikirchstr. 31	Ohio	Akron	Berlin	56											
30	30		VON ZIEGEMANN	LUIS	23	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin; Baron v. Schilha Berlin Mathaikirchstr. 31	Ohio	Akron	Berlin	57											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alic

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



L#20

B. E.

NEW YORK

81 AUG 1924

19

12

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes or is supposed to be organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in opposition, organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or these other character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM H. LAINSON**, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHATEAUBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Lainson*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1912, at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (if the alien or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether alien (or any member of the family) has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. BURNS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "O H I O",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. Ch. S. Univ. Glasgow,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W. G. Burns  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 24  
at London

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

B.3

13

24 25 26

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12.8.24	Berlin	3971
13.8.24	Berlin	2575
14.8.24	Berlin	2449
15.8.24	Berlin	2450
16.7.24	Munich	4384
17.8.24	Berlin	4155
18.8.24	Berlin	4175
19.8.24	Warsaw	1358
19.8.24	Berlin	4145
19.8.24	Berlin	4129
19.8.24	Berlin	4077



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

31 AUG 1924

19

14

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or offices.

Note:— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or offices.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM H. LAMSON**, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*William H. Lamson*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this

day of 11th, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in either 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **S 2**

16

S. S.

" C H I O "

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

22RD. AUGUST, 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHWENKE	EDITH H.	43	F	W	St Petersburg Oil City, Penna., 20th May 1881.		174 E. College St., Oberlin, Ohio.
2	APGAR	EMILY M.	57	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa., 8th. April 1867		5492 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	APGAR	FRANCES F.	27	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 3rd. July 1897		5492 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	EWING	KATHERYN ALICE	35	F	S	St. Louis, Mo., 22nd. May 1889		1405 Walton Ave., New York City.
5	AULSBROOK	FRED G.	48	M	M	De Moines, Iowa, 10th. October 1876		Greenhill Rd., Madison, N. J.
6	AULSBROOK	CASSA K.	46	F	M	Vincennes, Ind., 9th. May 1878		Greenhill Rd., Madison, N. J.
7	AULSBROOK	KNIGHT G.	21	M	S	OMAHA, Nebraska, 12th. June 1903		Greenhill Rd., Madison, N. J.
8	BATON	FRANCES A.	57	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 2nd. March 1867		5112, Newhall St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	BATON	LOUISE S.	62	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 29th. July 1862		5112, New Hall St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10								
11	CLAYTON	WILTSHIRE	31	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 24th. May 1893.		105 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	CLAYTON	CHARICE	25	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 11th. September 1898		105 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	WHITING	FREDERICK A.	51	M	M	Oakdale, Tenn., 26th Jan 1872		2049 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
14	WHITING	OLIVE COCK	52	F	M	Mt. Carmel, Conn., 9th Aug 1872		2049 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
15	WHITING	Frederick A.	18	M	S	Roston, Mass., 10th Jan 1906		2049 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	CALHOUN	CHARLES H.	53	M	M	Clayton County, Georgia, 15th. July 1870		Birmingham, Alabama.
17	FISCHER	HESTER FLORENCE	56	F	S	New York, N.Y., 10th. December 1867		199 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	TRAYER	WARDE	36	M	S	Anabour, Michigan, 10th October 1888		15 W 67th. Street, New York.
19	COLLORD	AUGUSTA V.	45	F	M	Pittsburgh, Penna., 2nd. August 1879		Alder Court Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	LUCAS	REBECCA	54	F	W		Naturalised Dec. 16th. 1896, Southern District Court, New York.	Edgemere, L. I. NEW YORK
21	NIETO	ANITA	23	F	S	San Francisco, Cal., 19th. May 1901.		San Francisco, Cal.
22	AURYAUSEN	GEORGE	60	M	M	Piermont N.Y. April 22nd 1864.		45 Judkins St, Newtenville, Mass.
23	AURYAUSEN	ALBERT	56	M	M	Piermont N.Y. April 17th 1868		27 Jenisen Street, Newtenville, Mass.
24	AURYAUSEN	Kate S.	56	F	M	Saybrook Conn. June 28th 1868.		27 Jenisen St, Newtenville, Mass.
25	AURYAUSEN	Katherine	21	F	S	Newtenville Mass Oct 15th 1902.		27 Jenisen St, Newtenville, Mass.
26	DEER	ELLEN	22	F	S	Haskell, Oklahoma September 16th 1901		6436 Dante Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
27	PARRER	EDWIN	67	M	M	Baltimore Maryland Dec 22nd 1856.		925 N. Calvert St, Baltimore, M'land
28	PARRER	ELLA M.	65	F	M	Baltimore Maryland Dec 6th 1858.		925 N. Calvert St, Baltimore, M'land
29	PARK	SARA M.	57	F	S	Edinburg, Penn Jan 18th 1887.		329 Barnes Street, Wilkinsburg, Penn.
30	RIPPIN	JESSICA	37	F	S	Newport R.I. May 15th 1897.		416 Pequet Ave, New London, Conn.

CERTIFIED THAT No 10 MARY M. THOMAS DID NOT EMBARK

*W. L. Thomas*  
FORSEER

*William Pick*  
*1 pm*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **53**

**S. S.**

**"ORION"**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

**25RD. AUGUST**

**1924**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

**17**

**31 AUG 1924**, 19

State  
STEER

Arr

No. on List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1						
2	KRAFT	IRMA	35	✓	19th Sept 1888 Wheeling West Virginia	545 West 111th St., New York N.Y.
3	FORNASON	OLIVE	29	✓	American by marriage, 26th. December, 1917.	18 Grace Court, Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	FORNASON	EDWIN	2	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., 7th February 1922.	18 Grace Court, Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	TIERNEY	KATHERINE	55	✓	Weston, W.Va., 1st April 1869.	332 Center Avenue, Weston, W. Va.
6						
7	ERWIN	AGNES	34	✓	Hamington, W.Va., 30th. March, 1890.	Fairmont, West Virginia.
8	FRY	RAUEL	32	✓	Newburg, W.Va., 25th April 1892.	Fairmont, West Virginia.
9	WINFIELD	HUGHES	19	✓	Johnston, W. Va., November 2nd, 1904.	159 Oak Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia.
10	VOORHANS	JOSEPH	40	✓		1429 E. 29th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	HOKIE	ANNIE M.	52	✓	Warwick, R.I., 8th April 1872.	Phenix, R.I.
12	HOKIE	DOROTHEA M.	30	✓	Warwick, R.I., 10th January 1894.	Phenix, R.I.
13	KOCHER	HENRY A.	47	✓	Yonkers, N.Y., 21st October 1876.	61 Cliff Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
14	WINDOLPH	MILDRED	17	✓	New York, N.Y., 12th June 1907.	138 Urban St., Mount Vernon. N.Y.
15	SWIFER	ELOISE	17	✓	Woodstock, N.Y., 8th September 1906.	245 West 99th St., New York.
16	PEARCE	ANNA T.	25	✓	Baltimore, Md., 12th. December, 1900.	2105 N. Charles St., Baltimore. Md.
17	PEARCE	HELEN D.	18	✓	Baltimore, Md., 29th January, 1908.	2105 N. Charles St., Baltimore. Md.
18	HERZBERG	WALTER	31	✓	Philadelphia, Penn., 19th March 1893.	71 Central Park West, New York N.Y.
19	KINSLEY	HUGHDA R.	44	✓	Boston, Mass., 7th November 1879.	11 Euclid St., Dorchester. Mass.
20	CORRETT	GERALDINE F.	39	✓	Boston, Mass., 16th May 1885.	18, Algonquin St., Dorchester. Mass.
21	CORRETT	MARY K.	38	✓	Boston, Mass., 16th July 1886.	18, Algonquin St., Dorchester. Mass.
22	WALL	JEANETTE A.	29	✓	Boston, Mass., 16th August 1896.	25, Tremlett St., Dorchester. Mass.
23	CONNELLY	RITA (MARGARET)	33	✓	Boston, Mass., 30th July 1891	19, Armandine St., Dorchester. Mass.
24	KELLY	KATHERINE M.	29	✓	Boston, Mass., 3rd April 1895.	24 Wales St., Dorchester. Mass.
25	KELLY	JOSEPHINE L.	26	✓	Boston, Mass., 26th February 1885.	24 Wales St., Dorchester. Mass.
26	DICKINSON	PHILIP S.	45	✓	Indianapolis, Ind., 9th November 1880.	445 Park Square Bldg., Boston. Mass.
27	HATZ	JAMES G.	46	✓	Middletown, Pa., 10th November 1880.	825 North 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
28	HATZ	EMEL D.	38	✓	Harrisburg, Pa., 27th January 1885.	825 North 2nd St., Harrisburg. Pa.
29	PALLISTER	STANLEY W.	46	✓	Paltneyville, N.Y., 26th March 1876.	222 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	PALLISTER	ELIZABETH M.	45	✓		222 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.

CERTIFIED THAT Nos 1 and 6 have been entered on another page of this manifest  
Page Number and Read Sotg.

**Feb 4-22 5-22**

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps]*

U.S. citizen by marriage. (Ingersoll, Ct.)  
June 2nd. 1908.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

S. S.

" O N I O "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

23RD. AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

18

31 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRIS	MARY	61		✓	W		By marriage. 16th Nov 1881 Iowa	Stanish Hall, 45 W. 81st. St., New York. N.Y.
2	BRADLEY	GEORGE P.	25		✓	M	Plymouth, Mass., 19th March 1871.		169 Newbury St., Boston. Mass.
3	GELIER	FREDERICK	63		✓	M	Albany, N.Y., 6th June 1861.		Bronxville. N.Y.
4	GELIER	ANNE D.	59		✓	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., 23rd May 1865.		Bronxville. N.Y.
5	EMMET	HESTER ALIDA	22		✓	F	New Haven, Conn., 8th December 1901.		Stony Brook, Long Island. N.Y.
6	EMMET	WINTROP S.	13		✓	M	Born Freiburg, Baden, Germany, of American parents, 6th September 1910.		Stony Brook, Long Island. N.Y.
7	OWENS	ETHEL	25		✓	F		Naturalised. Custom House, New York City, June 1924.	29 Hamilton Ave., Yonkers. N.Y.
8	BROWN	ROY DAVID	20		✓	M	Waco, Texas, August 5th, 1885.		3015 Maple Ave., Waco. Texas.
9	BROWN	KAREN	24		✓	M	Waco, Texas, January 16th, 1900.		3015 Maple Ave., Waco. Texas.
10	McDANIEL	SAMUEL A.	72		✓	Wid.	Lincoln, Penn., 12th August 1852.		1207 Shallcross Ave., Wilmington. Del.
11	McDANIEL	ELIZABETH S.	45		✓	F	Cecil Co., Maryland, 29th September 1878.		1207 Shallcross Ave., Wilmington. Del.
12	McDANIEL	MARY E.	44		✓	F	Wilmington, Delaware, 6th July 1880.		1207 Shallcross Ave., Wilmington. Del.
13	BACON	MABEL R.	41		✓	F	Wilmington, Delaware, 31st Oct 1882.		Wilmington Apt. Wilmington. Del.
14	CONKLING	OLGA	24		✓	F	New York, May 4th 1898.		42 E 60th Street, New York City.
15	COLMAN	LEON O.	50		✓	M	Brookfield, N.H., 15th July 1874		1084 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. Mass.
16	JACKSON	KATHARINE B.	52		✓	F	Hingham, Iowa, 16th April 1872.		3840 Gladys Ave., Chicago. Ill.
17	LAWRENCE	HELEN B.	46		✓	F	Belle Plaine, Iowa, 23rd August 1877.		911 George St., Chicago. Ill.
18	GROCK	MIRIAM B.	26		✓	F	Boone, Iowa, 11th February 1898.		Boone, Iowa.
19	FETROW	KATHARINE	23		✓	F	Chicago, Ill., 29th September 1900.		1344, Greenleaf, Chicago. Ills.
20	FURCELL	HELEN ELOISE	22		✓	F	Vincennes, Ind., 20th December 1901.		527 Bassett St., Vincennes, Ind.
21	FURCELL	MARY IUCILIE	20		✓	F	Vincennes, Ind., 1st November 1895.		527 Bassett St., Vincennes, Ind.
22	HESSLER	ROSA	19		✓	F		Supreme Court of New York May 1921.	320 Central Park West, New York City.
23	ROGERS	RUTH	23		✓	F	Piqua, Ohio, 14th October, 1900.		701 North Wayne St., Piqua. Ohio.
24	WILKINSON	HORTENSE	26		✓	F	Piqua, Ohio, 1st May 1898.		608 N. Downing St., Piqua. Ohio.
25	WILKINSON	RUTH	24		✓	F	Piqua, Ohio, 21st September 1899.		608 N. Downing St., Piqua. Ohio.
26	RIDGON	HELEN J.	24		✓	F	Los Angeles, Cal., 22nd November 1897.		942 N. Broadway, De Pw., Wisconsin.
27	OWEN	GLADYS ORLA	25		✓	F	Edinbury, Ind., 26th January 1899.		615 No. Ridgeland Ave., Oak Park, Ills.
28	TAYLOR	HELEN	32		✓	F	Omaha, Nebraska, 20th June 1892.		397 Central Ave., Highland Park. Ill.
29	ELLIS	MARGARET JOSEPHINE	19		✓	F	Chicago, Ills., 1st March 1905.		3220 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ills.
30	BYINGTON	CORINNE	18		✓	F	Chicago, Ill., 11th November 1905.		4536 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago. Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Number 55

19

31 AUG 1924 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WALLERSTEIN	RUTH	30	F	S Philadelphia, October 12th. 1893		
2	POLLITZER	SIGMUND	65	M	M New York, June 12th 1859.		253 W Hetter St, Philadelphia.
3	POLLITZER	ALICE K.	54	F	M New York, May 30th 1870.		1 W 70th Street, New York.
4	ARNOLD	JAMES	80	M	Wd Jimville, Ohio. April 5th, 1844.		1 W 70th Street, New York.
5	OLDHAM	Blanche	33	F	S Philadelphia, December 5th, 1890.		Chattanooga, Tennessee.
6	LITTLE	MARY T.	40	F	S Warbush, Ind. October 17th 1883.		5205 Cottage St, Philadelphia.
7	DOYLE	BEILE	27	F	M Nashville, Tenn. May 14th 1897.		Warbush, Indiana.
8	HUTE	SYBIL	20	F	S Kineo, Maine. July 29th 1904.		108 Longwood Rd, Baltimore, Maryland.
9	WILSON	CHARLES	41	M	M		206 W Down St, Brecken, Mass.
10	WILSON	YVYEN	35	F	M	Brenx Supreme Court, July 1921.	2305 Sedgewick Ave, N.York City.
11	THURSTON	MINERVA. R.	50	F	S		2305 Sedgewick Ave, N.York City.
12	KNUDSON	SAMUEL O.	63	M	S		440 N.Warbush St, Warbush, Indiana.
13	KNUDSON	AUGUSTA M.	67	F	S		Springfield, Illinois.
14	KNUDSON	MARY A.	59	F	S		Springfield, Illinois.
15	SIMMONS	ALICE OLIVE	59	F	Wd		Springfield, Illinois.
16	STEPHENSON	MARTHA A.	61	F	Wd		320 W 8th Street, Oklahoma City.
17	HAMILTON WRIGHT	Elizabeth	47	F	Wd		2139 W 13th Street, Oklahoma City.
18	JENSEN	John Charles	61	M	M		1731 N St, Washington, D.C.
19	JENSEN	SARAH	56	F	M	Oakland California 8th Nov 1886.	2427 Drecht Way, Berkeley, Calif.
20	COVELL	MARY ELIZABETH	28	F	S		2427 Drecht Way, Berkeley, Calif.
21	PIRRY	MARION M.	27	F	S		Whitehall, Michigan.
22	SCOTT	PEARL	29	F	S		476 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
23	PRATT	MARY	42	F	S		208 Columbia St, Vermont, West Va.
24	ABRAMS	CHARLES W.	75	M	M		4215 Park Ave, Indianapolis.
25	HUNTER	MARGARET	34	F	S		314 State St, Albany New York.
26	SUMMERHAYES	HARRY	49	M	M		1640 N 59th Street, Philadelphia.
27	SUMMERHAYES	MARION	50	F	M		9 Stratford Rd, Schenectady, N.Y.
28	SUMMERHAYES	ROSAMORE M.	23	F	S		9 Stratford Rd, Schenectady, N.Y.
29	SHAWART	ELIZABETH	21	F	S		9 Stratford Rd, Schenectady, N.Y.
30	McNAMARA	ABELAIDE	35	F	S		9 Startford Rd, Schenectady, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE-- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



31 AUG 1924 19

PURSEY

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-31







## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

0 0 0 0 0 0

*sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON.

25 RD. AUGUST

, 19<sup>24</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 AUG 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	PALLISTER	HELEN	16	✓ F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 15th October 1907.		222 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	PALLISTER	MATRICE	13	✓ F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 20th October 1910.		222 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	PARRINGTON	HOPE	24	✓ F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y., 27th August 1903.		85 Vista Ave., Auburndale, Mass.
4	<del>XX</del>							
5	<del>XX</del>							
6	<del>XX</del>							
7	<del>XX</del>							
8	HOBSON	ELISE GARLAND	51	✓ F	S	Brighton, Vermont, 28th December 1872.		70 Maine Street, Concord, Mass.
9	HOBSON	SARAH M.	62	✓ F	S	Brighton, Vermont, 25th September 1861.		5724 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	EDSALL	KENEST JAMES	45	✓ M	N		Naturalized at U.S. District Court, Western District of Penn. (Pittsburgh) Pa. 16th Feb. 1915.	1328 Cordova Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	EDSALL	IRMA B.	40	✓ F	N	Omaeco, Ill., 31st May, 1885.		1328 Cordova Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	EDSALL	DOROTHY B.	11	✓ F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., 30th November, 1912.		1328 Cordova Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	LEGATE	RAY HOLME	47	✓ M	N	Grafton, Ill., 23rd July, 1877.		347 Madison Ave., New York City.
14	LEGATE	MARY COLE	45	✓ F	N	Williamston, Mich., 8th October 1878.		347 Madison Ave., New York City.
15	LEGATE	MARY ELIZABETH	12	✓ F	S	Nashville, Tenn., 2nd October 1911.		347 Madison Ave., New York City.
16	LEGATE	BOYD COLE	7	✓ M	S	Oxford, Miss., 2nd February 1917.		347 Madison Ave., New York City.
17	LEGATE	RAY COLE	4	✓ M	S	Oxford, Miss., 21st May 1920.		347 Madison Ave., New York City.
18	HOWLAND	ELIZABETH C.	34	✓ F	S	Ottumwa, Iowa, 24th May 1890.		3157 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
19	FOLEY	MARGUERITE	35	✓ F	S	Chicago, Ill., 24th April 1891.		5542 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	<del>XX</del>							
21	ELWANG	EDITH	34	✓ F	S	Louisville, Ky., 16th August 1889.		2065 Alta Ave., Louisville, Ky.
22	ELWANG	FREDERIC A.	32	✓ M	S	Louisville, Ky., 12th December 1891.		2065 Alta Ave., Louisville, Ky.
23	CAINES	HARRY	30	✓ M	N		Naturalized, Trumbull County Court, Warren, Ohio, No. 1334900 Vol. 7 no. 629, 18th June 1921.	62 East Wilson Ave., Gerard, Ohio.
24	CAINES	GLADYS	28	✓ F	N	McKeesport, Pa., 29th February 1896.		62 East Wilson Ave., Gerard, Ohio.
25	CAINES	SARAH JANE	7	✓ F	S	Gerard, Ohio, 29th October 1916.		62 East Wilson Ave., Gerard, Ohio.
26	EVANS	MARY D.	69	✓ F	W		Naturalized in Youngstown (Passport U.S.No. 424181) by marriage. Born S.Wales 15th Sep. 1854).	West Side, Gerard, Ohio.
27	SCOTSON	CHARLES	35	✓ M	N		Naturalized at Bronx Supreme Court, New York City.	25 Chittenden Ave., Crestwood, N.Y.
28	SCOTSON	ELLEN M.	34	✓ F	N	New York, N.Y., 15th October 1889.		25 Chittenden Ave., Crestwood, N.Y.
29	VERRALL	WILLIAM	36	✓ M	D		Naturalized at Circuit Court, Wayne Co., Detroit, Mich., 14th April 1924.	Detroit, Mich. The Morgan Hotel.
30	WALLIS	LOUIS	47	✓ M	N	Providence, R.I., 1st December 1876.		4225 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

Certified that the passengers names on lines 4,5,6,7 and 20 appear on the Cherbourg manifest  
Lena Lunn, Florence Lunn, Harriet Daniel, Emily Daniel and S. Blake Hillier.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

23

S. S.

0 1 0

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23rd August

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 AUG 1924

19

No. and Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McMAMANA	MARY	37		F	S	New York City, June 5th 1887.		1750 Broadway, New York City.
2	BAKER	FRED A.	49		M	M	Akron, Ohio, December 31st 1874.		2434 Jackson Street, San Francisco.
3	BAKER	GENEVA	49		F	M	Rock Island, Illinois, March 31st, 1874.		2434 Jackson Street, San Francisco.
4	MORRIDE	KESSIE B.	52		F	S	Greenfield, Mass, 16th January 1872.	#558 Consulate Gen'l Palermo	4531 18th Avenue N.E. Seattle.
5	PARAVICINI	LIZETTE	35		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th October, 1889.		5810 Ashland Ave, Philadelphia.
6	THURMOND	GAIL	21		F	S	Cheyenne, Oklahoma. April 24th 1903		Elk City, Oklahoma,
7	HUCKINS	JEANNIE. E.	49		F	M	Fairview, Pa. June 2nd, 1875.		Oberlin, Ohio.
8	RIDDERING	DELLA	34		F	S	Man Rapids, Michigan. March 9th 1890.		836 Caulfield Ave, G. Rapids. Mich.
9	POTTS	HAZEL	29		F	S	Dever Township, Mich. December 15th 1894.		415 S. Main Street, Adrian Mich.
10	SWIFT	Iva IRENE	29		F	S	Adrian, Michigan, 29th June 1894.		636 Dennis Street, Adrian, Mich.
11	VAN BUREN.	MARY	20		F	S	Centerville, Mich, October 6th 1903		Sturgis, Michigan.
12	RICHARDS.	ALICE	31		F	S	Raisin Township, Mich. December 4th 1892.		123 E Front Street, Adrian, Mich.
13	COOMBE.	GEORGE B.	21		M	S	St Louis Miss 29th Oct 1902.		156 A. E. 108 St, Cleveland Ohio.
14	ANDREWS	EMILIE MAY.	45		F	S	North Manchester, Indiana, May 14th 1876.		927 W 19th Street. Oklahoma City.
15	ANDREWS	LEILA E.	47		F	S	North Manchester, Indiana. August 14th 1876		927 W 19th Street, Oklahoma City.
16	MILNER	JANE	67		F	M	Union Co, Ohio. 18th January 1857.		504 W 15th Street, Oklahoma City.
17	ARNOLD	ELIZABETH	54		F	S	South Whiteley, Indiana, March 26th 1870.		124 W 15th Street, Oklahoma City.
18	MALONE	FLORA	55		F	M	Lafayette, Indiana. March Sept 23rd, 1868.		400 W 13th Street, Oklahoma City.
19	BURROWS	GRACE	40		F	M	Parishville, N.Y. February 29th 1884.		Buncheon, Michigan.
20	ROBINSON.	THOMAS	17		M	S	Besten. 17th Aug 1907		154 Riverway, Besten.
21	ROBINSON.	ANNA	18		F	S	Besten. March 18th 1906		154 Riverway, Besten.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M-24



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

O H I O

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 23rd, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 AUG 1924

19

c10

24

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.							
1		BARLEY	Rose Mary	50	✓	✓	✓	August	31st 1873	Shady Grove Tenn.		
2		BOARDMAN	William	50	✓	✓	✓	July	13th 1873	Dracut. Mass.		531 West 124 str. New York City.
3		BYRNE	William	30	✓	✓	✓	March	17th 1894	Omaha Neb.		1 West 30th str. New York City
4		COOK	Lucy	63	✓	✓	✓	September	15th 1860	Plattsburgh N.Y.		608 W. 113th str N'York City
5		CUMMINGS	Francis	25	✓	✓	✓	April	22nd 1899	Boston Mass.		142 E. 18th str NUYork City
6		DEERFSEN	Julia	48	✓	✓	✓	February	14th 1876	N'York City N.Y.		6 Joy str. Boston Mass
7		POWLER	Marie	55	✓	✓	✓	December	17th 1868	St Louis Mo		615 Monroe str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8		POWLER	Charlotte	15	✓	✓	✓	March	2nd 1909	St Louis Mo		5130 Maple avenue St Louis Mo
9		POWLER	Raymond	20	✓	✓	✓	December	9th 1903	St Louis Mo		5130 Maple avenue St Louis Mo
10		GARLAND	Leona	59	✓	✓	✓	July	10th 1864	New York N.Y.		5130 Maple avenue St Louis Mo
11		GOULD	Omond	32	✓	✓	✓	April	24th 1892	New York N.Y.		41 Barrow St. N'yrok City
12		HILLIER	Blake	56	✓	✓	✓	February	15th 1868	Rahway N.J.		Metel Plaza. N'York City
13		KENDALL	Dorothy	26	✓	✓	✓	June	5th 1898	Concord N.H.		257 Ocean ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
14		KERN	Frances	23	✓	✓	✓	June	27th 1901	Atlanta Gga		60 Pleasant str. Concord N.H.
15		KLAPP	Ethel	33	✓	✓	✓	January	2nd 1891	New York N.Y.		55 Prado Street, Atlanta Ga
16		KNAPP	Arnold	55	✓	✓	✓	August	20th 1869	New York N.Y.		55 Second str. Weehamken N.J.
17		KOSHEKIN	Simeon	44	✓	✓	✓					10 E. 54 street. New York
18		KOSHEKIN	Peoktista	34	✓	✓	✓				Federal Court . N'York City - December 27th 1921	347 Madison ave. New York
19		KOSHEKIN	Ludmila	8	✓	✓	✓				Federal Court . N'York City - December 27th 1921	347 Madison ave. New York
20		KOSHEKIN	Eugene	7	✓	✓	✓				By Fathers papers.	347 Madison ave. New York
21		KROUT	Charlotte	54	✓	✓	✓	October	23rd 1869	Philadelphia P.A.		347 Madison ave. New York
22		KROUT	George	67	✓	✓	✓	February	22nd 1857	Philadelphia P.A.		6723 N. 13th str. Philadelphia
23		KROUT	Lydia	23	✓	✓	✓	September	29th 1900	Philadelphia P.A.		6723 N. 13th str. Philadelphia
24		KROUT	Mellie	22	✓	✓	✓	February	27th 1902	Philadelphia P.A.		6723 N. 13th str. Philadelphia
25		LEWMAN	Idolene	45	✓	✓	✓	January	21st 1897	Atlanta Gga		6723 N. 13th str. Philadelphia
26		LEWMAN	Idolene	16	✓	✓	✓	April	2nd 1908	Atlanta Gga.		Atlanta. GeorgiaTerrace
27		LUNN	Lena	64	✓	✓	✓	February	6th 1860	Jersey City N.J.		Atlanta. Georgia Terrace
28		LUNN	Florence	25	✓	✓	✓	February	23rd 1885	Jersey City N.J.		351 Clifton ave. Newark N.J.
29		LYONS	Jeannette	29	✓	✓	✓	November	7th 1895	Los Olivos Calif.		351 Clifton ave. Newark N.J.
30		Mc GRAW	Ruth	30	✓	✓	✓	May	12th 1894	Clarksburgh N.Wa.		Los Olivos. Calif
												7 Mc Garty Apts. Clarksburgh W.Va

7 Mo Garty Apts. Clarksburgh W.Va

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

Number

C.11

ST

States, STEER

S. S.

O F I O

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 AUG 1924, 19

Arri

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	1	DANIEL	Harriett	48		F	S	December	5th	1876	New York	N.Y.			
2	2	DANIEL	Emily	40		F	S	January	18th	1884	Stamford	Conn		146 Broad street.	Newark NJ
3	3	DAVID	BLANCHE. C.	37		F	S	March	25th	1887	Rochester	N.Y.		146 Broad street.	Newark NJ
4	4	DAVID	Auguste	63		F	Wd	October	27th	1861	Breakport.	N.Y.		141 West. 73rd str.	N.York City
5	5	DENNY	Arthur	69		M	M	April 24th.		1855	Newton	Mass		141 West. 73rd str.	N.York City
6	6	DENNY	Frances	69		F	M	April 1st		1855	Gilbertsville.	N.Y.		1051 Boylston str.	Chestnut Hill Mass.
7	7	EICHENBAUM	Rose	27		F	S	February	10th	1897	Cleveland	Ohio		1051 Boylston str.	Chestnut Hill
8	8	FAIRBANKS	George	61		M	M	March	22nd	1863	Newport	N.H.		70 Jefferson str.	N.York City
9	9	FAIRBANKS	Margaret	58		F	M	March	1st	1866	Newport	N.H.		10 Pine Street	Newport NH
10	10	PIEBIG	Anna	32		F	S	November	15th	1892	N.York City	N.Y.		10 Pine Street,	Newport NH
11	11	PIEBIG	Emma	31		F	S	January	7th	1893	New York	N.Y.		315 East. 57th street.	N.York City
12	12	GENASKE	Lillian	44		F	M	422972 H.						315 East. 57th street.	N.York City
13	13	GLASSMEYER	Claire	40		F	M	May	21st	1884	Rahway	N.J.	By Marriage : 15th Aug 1897 Boston Mass.	266 Commonwealth Av.	Chestnut Hill, Mass
14	14	GILLINGHAM	Helen	34		F	S	March	13th	1890	Philadelphia	P.A.		73 Van Reipen Ave.	Jersey City N.J.
15	15	GORECKI	Margaret	26		F	S	September	16th	1897	Englewood	N.J.		4922 N. 12th street.	Philadelphia PA.
16	16	GORECKI	Aline	23		F	S	October	24th	1900	Englewood	N.J.		25 West End Ave.	Englewood NJ.
17	17	GURLEY	William	63		M	M	April	30th	1861	Davenport	Iowa		25 West End Ave.	Englewood NJ.
18	18	GURLEY	Elizabeth	60		F	M	September	8th	1864	Georgetown.	D.C.		1429 City Nat Bank Bldg.	Omaha Nebr.
19	19	HARROW	Benjamin	35		M	M	295642 H.						1429 City Nat Bank Bldg.	Omaha Nebr.
20	20	HART	Fidelia	47		F	M	November	12th	1877	Detroit	Mich	Supreme Court of New York.	437 W. 59th street.	N.York City
21	21	HART	William	20		M	S	October	24th	1903	Detroit	Mich		5402 Second Blvd.	Detroit. Mich
22	22	HAUM	Harvey	55		M	M	July	13th	1869	Rittman.	Ohio		5402 Second Blvd	Detroit
23	23	HAUM	Grace	44		F	M	March	17th	1880	Gettysburg	P.A.		1120 South Maine	Akron.Ohio
24	24	HEDLEY	Emily	21		F	S	February	15th	1903	New York	N.Y.		1120 South Maine.	Akron.Ohio
25	25	HERBINE	Sara	21		F	S	October	4th	1903	Reading	P.A.		118 First Ave.	Pelham N.Y.
26	26	HUGHES	Maine	30		F	S	August		1893	New York	N.Y.		82 Myer str.	Hackensack N.J.
27	27	JEFFERSON	Guthrie	48		M	M	February	18th	1876	Louisville	KY		15 Van Corlea Place.	N.York City
28	28	JEFFERSON	Margaret	25		F	S	October	27th	1898	Louisville	KY		1715 Windsor Place	Louisville KY
29	29	KAHN	Morton	29		M	S	January	23rd	1895	Montgomery	Alab.		1715 Windsor Place	Louisville KY
30	30	KELLY	Lois	29		F	S	May	22nd	1895	Plainfield	Ind.		Cornhill Medical College.	N.York City.
														205 Crescent Ave.	Leonia. N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, or  
STEER

Arriv

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Form 530A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

O H I O

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26

31 AUG 1924, 19

C12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GAAL	17	M	November 12th 1906 New York N.Y.	404 945 H	145 Varrick Street, Corona, NY
2	LIGANT	43	M	June 19th 1897 New York N.Y.	404 945 H	61 Maple str. Garfield NJ
3	LIGANT	33	F	June 19th 1897 New York N.Y.	404 945 H	61 Maple str. Garfield
4	LIGANT	9	F	June 19th 1897 New York N.Y.	404 945 H	61 Maple str. Garfield
5	MAGY	39	F	June 19th 1897 New York N.Y.	404 945 H	61 Maple str. Garfield
6	WOOD	42	F	June 11th 1881 Worcester Mass	404 945 H	456 East Bronx. New York
7	WYMOND	24	F	July 8th 1900 Louisville Ky	404 945 H	26 Commonwealth Terr. Brookline Mass
8	WILLIAMS	26	F	June 19th 1897 New York N.Y.	404 945 H	2036 Confederate Place. Louisville
9	WILSON	23	F	October 5th 1900 Philadelphia Pa.	404 945 H	132 Herkimer str. Brooklyn NY
10	STETSON	40	F	August 19th 1882 Clinton N.Y.	404 945 H	30. 5. ave. New York NY
11	LEPPA	39	F	August 19th 1882 Clinton N.Y.	404 945 H	311 W. 95th str. New York NY
12	BROWN	27	F	4th December 1897 Newark N.J.	404 945 H	.18 W 12th Street, New York City.
13	BROWN	59	M	12th May 1865 Woodbridge N.J.	404 945 H	101 South T. Street. Newark NJ
14	BROWN	54	M	4th March 1869 Woodbridge N.J.	404 945 H	101 S. 10th street Newark NJ
15	BARBER	28	F	31st March 1896 Ridgeway Pa.	404 945 H	101 S. 10th street Newark NJ
16	MORRISON	28	F	3rd August 1896 Chicago Ill.	404 945 H	420 Hyde Street, Ridgeway PA
17	COOMS	34	M	August 28th 1889 Maine Port.	404 945 H	1102 Brady Street, Davenport Iowa
18	COYLE	38	F	May 29th 1886 New York City N.Y.	404 945 H	Apalachicola, Fla
19	CRACOVANER	29	F	February 15th 1895 New York N.Y.	404 945 H	559 N. 144 street. New York City NY
20	DANHEISER	32	F	January 16th 1892 Memphis Tenn.	404 945 H	352 W. 46 street New York City
21	GARBE	35	M	November 18th 1889 New York City N.Y.	404 945 H	500 W. 110 street New York City
22	GARBE	23	F	November 18th 1889 New York City N.Y.	404 945 H	14 Marlen Av Stapleton. New York City
23	GITCHOFF	33	F	November 18th 1889 New York City N.Y.	404 945 H	14 Marlen Av Stapleton. New York City
24	GLOVER	53	M	January 20th 1871 Summer Me	404 945 H	Naturalized: February 21st 1921. Edwardville Ill.
25	GLOVER	50	F	January 8th 1874 Norway Me	404 945 H	Madison Ill.
26	GLOVER	20	M	December 23rd 1903 Gorham Me	404 945 H	486 Brookline Ave. Boston Mass
27	HARE	10	M	July 19th 1914 New York NY	404 945 H	486 Brookline ave. Boston
28	HICKMAN	56	F	January 24th 1866 Buffalo NY	404 945 H	486 Brookline ave. Boston
29	HOW	56	F	September 6th 1895, Rahway N. Jersey.	404 945 H	1950 Arlington ave. Ohio
30	JOHNSON	28	M	September 6th 1895, Rahway N. Jersey.	404 945 H	99 Myrtle ave. Bridgeport Conn
						15 Bridwell Parkway. Buffalo NY
						128 E. 35th str. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

c13

S. S.

O H I O

sailing from

CHERRBOURG

AUGUST 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27

31 AUG 1924 19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
Mc MAHON	Clare	28	✓	September 28th 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.		34 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn NY
Mc MULLEN	Thomas	59	✓	448825	Sept 1892. Court of Common Pleas. Newark	124 Paulisen Ave. Passaic NJ
Mc MULLEN	Theresa	60	✓	11	By papers of husband.	124 Paulisen Ave. Passaic NJ
MADDEN	Grace	33	✓	October 3th 1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		984 Castleton ave. West New Brighton
MEDCALF	Edwin	68	✓	415055 H		288 Dartmont St. Rochester NY
MEDCALF	Sarah	72	✓	November 19th 1852 Rochester N.Y.	Supreme Court of N.York. Mar 18th 1878	288 Dartmont St. Rochester NY
MEDCALF	Jean	42	✓	November 9th 1882 Rochester N.Y.		288 Dartmont St. Rochester NY
MESSER	Theodore	29	✓	April 11th 1895 Somerville Mass	27th Sept 1887.	26 Commonwealth Terr. Brookline Mass.
MILLS	William	65	✓	401394	Circuit Court of Onondaga Co. Syracuse N.Y.	Santa Barbara, Isle of Pines, Cuba.
MILLS	Anne	60	✓	March 17th 1864 Binghamton N.Y.		Santa Barbara, Isle of Pines, Cuba.
NEELY	Mary	44	✓	January 28th 1880n Pittsburgh P.A.		411 N. Euclid Ave. Pittsburgh P.A.
NEUROHR	Clara	16	✓	August 12th 1907 St Louis Mich		13-15 Sedwick str. Chicago Ill.
ERLEN	Agnes	31	✓	December 1st 1896 Elizabeth N.J.		508 Morris Ave. Elizabeth N.J.
LAINE	Virginia	24	✓	April 23rd 1900 Balla Me		924 High str. Balla Me
LAINE	Robert	23	✓	December 15th 1900 Boston Mass.		Waltham Mass.
ATTERSON	Alberta	42	✓	November 15th 1881 Pittsburgh P.A.		1300 Sheridan Avenue Pittsburgh P.A.
TERSON	John	38	✓	December 12th 1885 Honolulu		229 West. 46th street. N.York City
ATT	Joseph	22	✓	January 8th 1902 Ohio Col.		414 E. Broad Street, Columbus. Ohio
WERS	Zillah	55	✓	August 2nd 1868 Brooklyn N.Y.		150 Stenban str. Brooklyn N.Y.
WELL	Aline	44	✓	January 11th 1880 Manchester N.H.		784 Chestnut str. Manchester N.H.
WELL	Eileen	40	✓	November 12th 1884 Brooklyn N.Y.		Ardsley Road, Scarsdale N.Y.
N	Michael	48	✓	March 30th 1876 Beverly Mass.		Hotel Bellvue, Boston Mass.
ISBURY	Zoll	41	✓	January 31st 1883 Chicago Ill		799 7th Ave. N.York City NY
MON	Teresa	44	✓	293497 H.	Naturalised by Father's papers	143 Academy Street, Belleville NJ
GE	Dorothy	33	✓	August 9th 1891 N.York City N.Y.		253 Madison ave. N.York City

Certified No 5 did not embark and Nos 9, 10, and 30 appear on another page of this manifest. also that No 14 did not embark. Names: Kate Martin, Bertha Weeks, Bertha Weeks, Charles Muller, Ciro Sachaffer.

PURSER.

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, &  
STEERAGE

Arriv

Form 230-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

O H I O

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 23rd, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

28

31 AUG 1924, 19

C14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	SHERIDAN	Gladys	30	F S	April 2nd 1894 New York N.Y.	
2	SIPPERLEY	Albert	69	F S	April 25th 1855 Melrose N.Y.	156 Gleams str. Elmhurst L.I. NY
3	SMITH	Frank	34	M S	August 9th 1890 Chicago Ill	32 Adams ave. Norwalk Conn
4	SPECTOR	Thomas	32	M M	July 5th 1892 New York N.Y.	5409 Congress str. Chicago Ill
5	STAPLES	William	48	M S	October 10th 1875 Portland Me	534 West. 152 str. N.York N.Y.
6	STEVENSON	Beulah	44	F S	August 24th 1879 New York N.Y.	195 Broadway N.York City
7	STRACK	Kate	71	F S	December 10th 1852 Rahway N.J.	178 Emerson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	STUART	Augusta	45	F S	December 14th 1878 Kalamazoo Mich	421 Park Avenue N.York City
9	STUART	Florence	42	F S	November 23rd 1881 Chicago Ill	1001 Grove St. Evanston Ill
10	TAPOLOW	Bertha	33	F S	September 19th 1890 Brooklyn N.Y.	1001 Grove St. Evanston Ill
11	THAYER	Mary	39	F S	February 7th. 1885 Worcester Mass	77 Bay. 32nd Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	THOMPSON	William	46	M M	May 25th 1878 Winchester Ind	453 Cambridge str. Worcester Mass.
13	THOMPSON	Florence	41	F M	October 16th 1883 Muncie Ind	1351 Consolidated Bldg. Indianapolis Ind.
14	TODD	Katherine	65	F M	4th July 1859 Stamford Conn.	1351 Consolidated Bldg. Indianapolis
15	TODD	Katherine Adele	18	F S	24th June 1906 New York N.Y.	421 W. 147th street. N.York City
16	TOPLITZ	Robert	72	M M		421 W. 147th street. N.York City
17	TUCKER	Martha	26	F S	September 13th 1897 New York N.Y.	San Francisco District Court. June 1874. 100 5th Avenue. N.York
18	TURKINGTON	Grace	45	F S	May 4th. 1879 Woodstock Conn	9715. 97th Avenue Woodhaven L.I. NY
19	VAN DER NESS	Carroll	50	M M	July 5th 1894 Baltimore Md	57 Mt Vernon street Boston Mass
20	VAN DER NESS	Rosalie	40	F M	February 12th 1884 Annapolis Md	Stevenson, Baltimore Md
21	WARD	Charles	66	M Wd	June 30th 1858 Addison N.Y.	Stevenson, Baltimore Md
22	WARD	Bertha	39	F M		345 N.E. 20th Terrace. Miami Fla
23	WESTLY	Rolf	30	M M	April 21st April 1920. Kailua. Hawaii.	345 N.E. 20th Terrace. Miami Fla
24	WESTLY	Ella	27	F M	October 22nd 1896 Korbelt Cal.	Pahala Hawaii
25	WETTERILL	Elsie	49	M S	September 1st 1874 Philadelphia Pa.	Pahala Hawaii
26	WHITING	George	60	M M	May 4th 1864 Carmel Town Me	47. 5th Avenue Philadelphia Pa.
27	WHITING	Alice	52	F M	25th August 1872 Boston Mass.	282 Broadway. Winter Hill Boston Mass
28	WHITING	Richard	18	M S	May 4th 1906 Somerville Mass	282 Broadway Winter Hill. Boston
29	WHITNEY	Clara	40	F S	October 24th 1883 New York N.Y.	282 Broadway Boston Mass
30	WILSON	Frances	51	F M	October 31st, 1860. Galveston Texas	549 Riverside Drive N.York City
						715 Georglan C. Portland Oreg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, or  
STEER

Arriv

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 8.

O H I O

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

29

31 AUG 1924 19

c.15

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
14	15	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1		BAKER	Edwin	41	-	M S	October 24th 1882	Jamestown N.Y.
2		BAKER	Hattie	65	-	F M	November 18th 1859	Waterbury Conn.
3		BLAISDELL	Raymond	27	-	M S	October 16th 1897	East Franklin Me
4								43 Prescott str. Reading, Mass
5								
6		COLE	Frederick	56	-	M M	October 28th 1868	Chicago Ill
7		COLE	May	55	-	F M	May 12th 1869	Chicago Ill
8		COLE	Bernice	14	-	F S	October 21st 1910	Chicago Ill
9		DELANO	Margaret	26	-	F M	November 28th 1897	Newark N.J.
10		DELANO	Margaret	2	-	F S	January 22nd, 1922	Detroit Mich
11		DORRITT	Eleanore	27	-	F S	August 1st 1897	Boston Mass
12		GRAHAM	Geo	56	-	M Wd	June 11th, 1868	Louisville Ky
13		HAINES	Dallas	30	-	M M	October 15th 1893	Yonkers N.Y.
14		HAINES	Alice	31	-	F M	March 7th 1893	Wilkes Barre P.A.
15		HATH	Roberta	60	-	F S	August 5th 1864	Oakland Calif.
16		HATH	Virghia	63	-	F S	August 24th 1861	Oakland Calif.
17		HORWITZ	Eve	36	-	F S	March 21st 1888	New York N.Y.
18		MAYNARD	Gallie.	56	-	F S	October 10th 1868	Richmond Virg.
19		MUNROE	Helen	33	-	F S	June 29th 1891	Malrose Mass.
20		STARK	David	36	-	M M		District Court, Kings County, Brooklyn Naturalized. 1912.
21		STARK	Helen	32	-	F M		by marriage.
22		SWAN	Michael	34	-	M S		District Court, Hartford Conn. Feb 1917.
23		FOOTE	Virginia	25	-	F S	October 22nd 1899	San Francisco, Calif
24		WERDEN	Martha	33	-	F S	July 8th 1891	Colchester Conn.
25		WERDEN	Mary	26	-	F S	September 8th 1895	Norwood Mass.
26		WHITE	Mellie	66	-	F Wd	February 4th, 1858	New York N.Y.
27		WHITE	Helen	41	-	F S	April 11th 1883	New York N.Y.
28		WHITE	Bessie	41	-	F S	April 11th 1883	New York N.Y.
29		WHITNEY	Barbara	25	-	F M	September 13th 1899	Newton Mass
30		WILLIAMS	Dora	42	-	F S	November 6th 1882	Bottleboro Vt

Certified that the passengers names which appear on lines 4 and 5 are on the Southampton manifest

Roy Brown. and Karen Brown,

4-8 4-9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, &  
STEERAGE

Arrive

Form 620-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

c10

30

S. S.

"O" "I" "O"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

23rd August

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SCHAEFER	GORA H.	54	F M	Devenport Iowa, July 21st 1870.	
2	BOGGS	FRANKLIN	58	M M	Illinois, December 30th, 1865.	Devenport, Iowa.
3	BOGGS	BELLE	52	F M	Illinois, April 4th, 1872.	Urbana, Illinois.
4	BARTLING	EDWIN	26	M M	Chicago, November 18th, 1898.	Urbana, Illinois.
5	BARTLING	ELIZABETH	22	F M	Urbana, Ill. July 6th, 1902.	636 Wallington St, Chicago.
6	WERKE	EMMA	65	F M		636 Wallington St, Chicago.
7	WERKE	BERTHA	31	F S	Racine, Wisc. March 26th 1893	740 Maine St, Racine, Wisc.
8	TURNER	ALBERT H.	37	M S	Cotuit, Mass. August 26th 1887.	740 Maine St, Racine, Wisc.
9	MATHER	KATE	58	F Wd	Galveston Texas. September 18th, 1865	Manchester, Mass.
10	DUERR	LOUIS	80	F M		715 Georgian Court, Portland, Ore.
11	DUERR	AUGUSTA	39	F S	New York City. 11th August 1884.	405 Edgcombe Ave, New York City.
12	STIDGER	WILLIAM L.	39	M M	Mountsville, W.Va. March 16th, 1885.	405 Edgcombe Ave, New York City.
13	ROCKSFELLER	JULIA E.	26	F S	Germanstown N.Y. September 25th, 1897.	10319 East Jefferson St, Detroit.
14	FRANCIS	HELEN	26	F S	Dudlow Center, Mass. May 10th, 1897.	Germanstown, N.Y.
15	McKINLAY	JESSIE	51	F S	New York City, October 12th, 1872.	17 Spencer Street, Springfield, Mass.
16	McKINLAY	AMY	40	F S	New York City, September 3rd, 1884	508, W 112 St, N.York City.
17	ROBINSON	ELLEN	44	F M	New York City, March 6th, 1880	508, W 112 St, N.York City.
18	MADDOX	WILLIAM A.	41	F M	Richmond Va. February 24th 1883.	154, Riverway, Boston.
19	SHAW	STEPHENA	25	F S	Milton, Wisc. October 2nd, 1896.	Reckford College, Reckfield, Ill.
20	WHITING	CAROL	26	F S	Sumerville, Mass. June 17th 1898.	Milton, Wisconsin.
21	MULLER	JOHN	48	M M		282 Broadway, Sumerville, Mass.
22	MULLER	MARY	47	F M	Dellytown, Pa. 1st February 1920	Eddington, Pa.
23	STEVENSON	JEANNIE	67	F Wd	Peenia Ill. 30th April 1857.	Eddington, Pa.
24	STEVENSON	MARY	49	F S	Chicago, Ill. 30th June 1875.	698 Irving Park Boulevard, Chicago.
25	KNUST	JOANNA	47	F S		698 Irving Park Boulevard, Chicago.
26	RONAYNE	MARY	41	F S	Lawrence, Mass. 20th Oct 1882	581 W 124 Street, N.Y.City.
27	LONDON	FRANK M.	47	M M	Pittsborough, Ma. March 9th, 1876	800 Crescent St, Astoria, L.I.
28	LONDON	AUGUSTA	47	F M	New York City, Sept 30th 1876.	215 E. 48 Street, New York City
29	LONDON	FRANK M.	9	M S	Orange N.J. September 27th 1914.	215 W. 48 Street, New York City
					by marriage March 17th 1891	215 W. 48 Street, New York City

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, &  
STEERAGE

Arrive

Form 620 A  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

O H I O

sailing from

Cherbourg

August 23rd

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31

31 AUG 1924

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	ALEXANDER	Sophie	28	F	S	October 3rd 1895	Buffalo	N.Y.			
2	ALLISON	John	50	M	M	September 9th 1873	Brooklyn	N.Y.			242 Northland Ave. Buffalo NY
3	ALLISON	Mae	39	F	M	December 20th 1885	Portoria	Ohio			270 Park ave. N.York City
4	ANDERSON	Meta	30	F	S	March 13th 1890	New York	N.Y.			270 Park ave. N.York City
5	AYLING	Margaret	47	F	M						53 Washington Str. N.York City
6	BACHNER	Sadie	36	F	S	October 1st 1888	New York	N.Y.	By Marriage: 17th April. 1900. Chicago		50 Congress St. Boston, Mass.
7	BAUER	Isobel	58	F	M	November 3rd 1866	New York	N.Y.			522 West. 157th str. N.York City
8	BAUER	Eatherine	38	F	S	October 21st 1886	New York	N.Y.			235 West. 103rd str. N.York
9	BERGY	Gordon	34	M	M	May 1st, 1890	Caledonia	Mich			235 West. 103rd str. N.York
10	BETTMAN	Aimee Louise	23	F	S	December 29th 1900	Cincinnati	Ohio			308 Park Street, Morgantown W. Va
11	BOYLE	John	32	M	S	October 8th 1892	N.York	N.Y.			2323 Park ave. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati Ohio
12	<del>BRENNER</del>	Charles	19	M	S	August 16th 1905	Portsmouth	N.H.			102 Dahill Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	BROWN	Margaret	21	F	S	March 29th, 1903.	Indianapolis	Ind.			293 Main street Tilton N.H.
14	BROWN	Eliza	61	F	Wd.	June 14th, 1863.	Indianapolis	Ind.			3275 6th street Des Moines Iowa
15	BROWN	Wallace	25	M	M	March 27th 1899	Joliet	Ill			3275 6th street Des Moines Iowa
16	BROWN	Frances	20	F	M	November 27th 1903	Worcester	Mass			Gross, Gross & Hyde, 49 Pearl St. Hartford Conn
17	BUCHANAN	Mary	54	F	S	November 27th 1870	Philadelphia	P.A.			49 Pearl St. Hartford Conn
18	CARNES	James	39	M	M	October 3rd 1885	Massillon	Ohio			4511 Spruce St. Philadelphia
19	CARNES	Rose	38	F	M	June 5th 1886	Philadelphia	P.A.			811 Plum street Massillon Ohio
20	CARTER	Margaret	23	F	S	October 5th 1900	East Orange	N.J.			811 Plum street Massillon Ohio
21	CHAFEE	Mary	36	F	M	September 21st 1887	Atlanta	Ga			30 Appleton Place. Glen Ridge NJ
22	CHAFEE	Jane	10	F	S				Naturalized by parents nationality. Born abroad; Paris 29th March 1914		26 Gramercy Park New York NY
23	CHIVINGTON	Rosalie	59	F	Wd.	June 8th 1865	Chicago	Ill			26 Gramercy Park New York NY
24	CHURCH	Myra	56	F	M	February 15th 1868	New York	N.Y.			5229 Dorchester ave. Chicago Ill
25	COCHRANE	Mildred	25	F	S	November 1st 1897.	Brooklyn, New York.				1002 Madison ave. New York NY
26	COHEN	Bessie	35	F	S						Hewlett, Long Island, New York
27	COLLIER	Nathalia	33	F	M	December 11th 1890	Madison	Wisc	Naturalization: April 1918. Kings County Court,		244 Hewes str. Brooklyn NY
28	COSAD	Lillian	30	F	S	January 22nd 1893	Huron	N.Y.			847 West End ave. N.York City
29	DEVERY	Ethel	32	F	S	Chicago, Ill. July 14th, 1892.					Walcott, Wayne Co. New York
30											3938 Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

Certified that the passengers name appearing on line 29 did not embark.  
Frank King.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, &  
STEERA

Arriv

Form 600-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C 18

Number

32

S. S.

O H I O

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 23rd, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924

19

14

No.  
on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIAGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIAGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1

PEARSE

Ruth

29

F

S

November 24th 1894 Beatrice Nebr.

2

RHODES

Charles

56

M

M

April 5th 1868 Buffalo N.Y.

3

ROWSEY

Elwood

25

M

M

August 5th 1898 Buena Vista Va

4

SCHLEICHER

Florence

22

F

S

September 1st 1901 Ann Arbor Mich

5

SMITH

Atha

27

F

S

February 27th 1897 Franklin Me

6

WETTER

Albertine

61

F

S

September 1913. Naturalized. Municipal Court, Chicago.

7

SHELDON

Aline

30

F

S

June 9th 1894 Forester Mich

8

DOND

JULIA

46

F

M

June 10th 1878, Habit Kentucky

9

BERGY

Constance Mousmen

30

F

M

September 25th 1893, Kansas City.

10

LONG

MARGARET

51

F

S

Breckton, Mass. September 11th, 1892.

11

MURLEY

FRANCES

48

F

S

Breckland, Mass. October 21st 1875.

12

McINTYRE.

CATHERINE

39

F

S

Breckton, Mass. October 1st 1884.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States, of  
STEER

Arri

14

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344







States, o  
STEERA

Arri

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STOWAWAYS List - 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924

19

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







STA

States, or a  
STEERAGE

Arrival

14 15

No.  
on  
List.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

28 Yes

29 Yes

30 Yes

31 Yes

32 Yes

33 Yes

34 Yes

35 Yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. BURNS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO", SAILING HEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 16 B. Ch. B. Univ. Glasg.  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914

W. G. Burns  
SURGEON.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 530

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. OHIO

## Passengers sailing from .....SOUTHAMPTON

23rd AUGUST, 1984

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*Arriving at Port of*

19

22



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. LAINSON MASTER of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Lainson*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1921  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*William H. Lainson*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heading status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. BURNS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "OLYON", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Ch. S. Univ. Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1924  
at Wilmington

W. G. Burns  
SURGEON.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8. 1924	Prague	746
9. 1924	Prague	746
8. 1924	Prague	747
8. 1924	Prague	160
8. 1924	Prague	3
8. 1924	Prague	3
8. 1924	Seville	3
8. 1924	Seville	4
8. 1924	Seville	5
8. 1924	Athens	120



List

C. 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. O. H. I. O.

Passengers sailing from O. H. E. R. B. O. U. R. G.

August 23rd, 1924

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 EMIGRATION, VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	PAVLIK	Elisabeth	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Greek	Slovak	Greece	Zamutov	Mother : Maria Hircak Zamutov	N.J.	Bayonne	Prague	746
2	UNDER 16	PAVLIK	John	12	M	S	None	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Greek	Slovak	Greece	Zamutov	Grandmother: Maria Hircak Zamutov	N.J.	Bayonne	Prague	746
3	UNDER 16	PAVLIK	Josef	7	M	S	None	No	Slovak	No	Greek	Slovak	Greece	Zamutov	Grandmother: Maria Hircak Zamutov	N.J.	Bayonne	Prague	747
4	TRANSIT	CHUDOVSKY	Alois	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Slovak	Greece	Uth. Ves	Father : Andrej Chudovsky	N.Y.	New York	Prague	160
5	UNDER 16	SEBO	Maria	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Greek	Slovak	Greece	Dolina Lehota	Mother : Hermina Geran Zvolenska Z. Dolina Lehota 151	Canada	Welland, Ont.	Prague	3
6	UNDER 16	SEBO	Hygiens	-	F	S	None	No	Slovak	No	Greek	Slovak	Greece	Dolina Lehota	Grandmother: Hermina Geran Zvolenska Z. Dolina Lehota 151	Canada	Welland, Ont.	Prague	3
7		MIRILLO SANTOS	Angel	31	M	S	Miner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Penanoya	Mother : Isabel Santos Penanoya. Cordoba	W. Va.	Ecclus	Seville	3
8		FERNANDEZ	Jose	40	M	M	Day laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Belmes	Wife : Isabel Santos Penanoya. Belmes. Cordoba	W. Va.	Blue Jay	Seville	4
9		AJENJO GARCIA	Miguel	41	M	M	Day laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Belmes	Wife : Joaquina Leon. Calle la Nava. 7. Belmes	W. Va.	Fairmont	Seville	5
10		VARIBOBIS	Demosthenes	38	M	M	Track Foreman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Bearstown	Wife : Marina Varibobis Donwrina. Greece	Ill	Bearstown	Athens	120
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Exp 5-6-24  
9/2/24

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

31 AUG 1924

19

38

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When a passenger is paid by another person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
1	No	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	Bayonne	Husband: Pavlik Andro. 30 E. 23rd str. Bayonne N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-06	Czechoslovakia	Zamitov	12. 6. 1924	Prague	746
2	No	See Col. 19	Yes	Born in	Bayonne	Father: Pavlik Andro 30 E. 23rd str. Bayonne N.J.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-99	U.S.A.	Bayonne NJ	12. 6. 1924	Prague	746
3	No	See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	Father: Pavlik Andro 30 E. 23rd str. Bayonne N.J.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-06	Czechoslovakia	Zamitov	12. 6. 1924	Prague	747
4	yes	self	1906	Yes	1906	Aunt: Chudovsky Gisela 520. 79th street. New York	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	08-19	Hungary	Budapest	19. 8. 1924	Prague	160
5	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	Husband: Frantisek Sebo P.O. Box 64. Welland. Ont. Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	04-06	Czechoslovakia	Dolna Lehota	12. 6. 1924	Prague	3
6	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	Father: Frantisek Sebo P.O. Box 64. Welland Ont	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	04-06	Czechoslovakia	Dolna Lehota	19. 8. 1924	Prague	3
7	No	self	1924	Yes	1924	Canon Missions Society At 22 Ecolog. W. Va	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	08-34	Spain	Montferri de la Serena	9. 9. 1924	Seville	3
8	No	self	1924	Yes	1924	Canon Missions Society At 274 Blue Jay W. Va	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	08-34	Spain	Balmes	9. 8. 1924	Seville	4
9	No	self	1924	Yes	1924	Fairmont At 20 Fairmont.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	08-34	Spain	Illesova del Rey	9. 8. 1924	Seville	5
10	No	self	1912	Yes	1912	Bearstown C.B. & Q RLY CO.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	grey	brown	08-18	Greece	Danvina	12. 6. 1924	Athens	120

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. LAINSON MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "CHIO", from HAMBURG SOUTHAMPTON & CHURCHROVE, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Lainson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1924

at 110

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. BURNS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO" X, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Univ. Glasc. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Burns  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1920

at Leipzig

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8.24	Leipzig	28630
8.24	Leipzig	28629
8.24	Frankfurt	19552
8.24	Frankfurt	19516
8.24	Frankfurt	19517
8.24	Frankfurt	19518
8.24	Frankfurt	19519
8.24	Hamburg	1628
8.24	Hamburg	1629
8.24	Hamburg	1631
8.24	Hamburg	1630

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Ohio

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

1st August 1924

Total passengers	.....	11
U. S. citizens	.....	11
Aliens	.....	

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924

19

40

Li H29  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to actual destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.						
1	yes	Uncle see No. 19	no	no	Uncle: Frans Lucksinger, 2745 W. 51st Str., Chicago Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Lentsch	6.8.24	Leipzig	28630
2	yes	Uncle see No. 19	no	no	Uncle: Frans Lucksinger, 2745 W. 51st Str., Chicago Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	dark	brown	20-12	Germany	Lentsch	6.8.24	Leipzig	28629
3	yes	brother in law see No. 19	25	no	Brother in law: Walter Knautz, 807 Edwardstreet, Kenosha, Wisc.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Derschen	12.8.24	Frankfurt	19552
4	yes	Husband see No. 19	25	no	Husband: Paul Haubrich, 806 Edwardstreet, Kenosha, Wisc.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Daaden	6.8.24	Frankfurt	19516
5	yes	Father see No. 19	no	no	Father: Paul Haubrich, 806 Edwardstreet, Kenosha, Wisc.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Daaden	6.8.24	Frankfurt	19517
6	yes	Father see No. 19	no	no	Father: Paul Haubrich, 806 Edwardstreet, Kenosha Wisc.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Daaden	6.8.24	Frankfurt	19518
7	yes	brother in law see No. 19	no	no	Brother in law: Bernet Nelson, 107 Dockstr., Philadelphia Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	fair	blue	20-12	Germany	Daaden	6.8.24	Frankfurt	19519
8	yes	brother see No. 19	25	no	Brother: Bernet Nelson, 107 Dockstr., Philadelphia Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	20-32	Russia	Gomel	20.8.24	Hamburg	1628
9	yes	Uncle see No. 19	25	no	Uncle: Bernet Nelson, 107 Dockstr., Philadelphia Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	black	brown	20-32	Russia	Gomel	20.8.24	Hamburg	1629
10	yes	Uncle see No. 19	no	no	Uncle: Bernet Nelson, 107 Dockstr., Philadelphia Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	black	grey	20-32	Russia	Gomel	20.8.24	Hamburg	1631
11	yes	Uncle see No. 19	no	no	Uncle: Bernet Nelson, 107 Dockstr., Philadelphia Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	black	grey	20-32	Russia	Gomel	20.8.24	Hamburg	1630

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM F. LAMSON, of the STEAMSHIP "HONOLULU", from HAMBURG-SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. F. Lamson*

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1910  
at the

*William F. Lamson*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM O. BURNS, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Univ. of Glasg., and that I have made a personal examination of 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.O. Burns  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1914

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6.24	Hamburg	21397
6.7.24	Berlin	20
6.7.24	Bremen	4461
6.24	Berlin	2430
6.24	Berlin	2434
6.24	Berlin	2435
6.24	Hamburg	21297
6.7.24	Stuttgart	39797
6.7.24	Stuttgart	35602
6.24	Breslau	10776
6.24	Stuttgart	40230
6.7.24	Stuttgart	35624
6.24	Stuttgart	35617
6.7.24	Dresden	15968
6.7.24	Stuttgart	39890
6.7.24	Frankfurt	19469
6.24	Stuttgart	40250
6.24	Leipzig	28623
6.24	Stuttgart	40181
6.24	Stuttgart	35782
6.24	Stuttgart	40233
6.24	Hamburg	21400
6.24	Hamburg	21394
6.24	Bremen	4587
6.24	Bremen	4588
6.24	Hamburg	21398
6.24	Hamburg	21379
6.24	Stuttgart	39784
6.24	Leipzig	28627
6.24	Leipzig	28628



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

O H I O

*Passengers sailing from* **HAMBURG**

21st August

19 24

1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																	31																	32																	33																	34																	35																	36																	37																	38																	39																	40																	41																	42																	43																	44																	45																	46																	47																	48																	49																	50																	51																	52																	53																	54																	55																	56																	57																	58																	59																	60																	61																	62																	63																	64																	65																	66																	67																	68																	69																	70																	71																	72																	73																	74																	75																	76																	77																	78																	79																	80																	81																	82																	83																	84																	85																	86																	87																	88																	89																	90																	91																	92																	93																	94																	95																	96																	97																	98																	99																	100																
1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																	16																	17																	18																	19																	20																	21																	22																	23																	24																	25																	26																	27																	28																	29																	30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

U. S. citizen:

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **H-28**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924

19

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States as a stowaway.	Whether coming to the United States as a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.							Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance
1	yes	myself	200	yes	1904	Friend: Jorgen Hinz, Mannheim, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Schinkel	12.8.24	Hamburg	21397
2	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: Johann Beyer, Holloway, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Bogefeld	26.7.24	Berlin	20
3	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: E. Will. Buntemeier, Gratan, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Martfeld	29.7.24	Bremen	4461
4	yes	Brother	25	no	—	Brother: Hans Hoffmann, 1733 - 2nd ave., New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Lockwitz	1.8.24	Berlin	2430
5	yes	Brother in law	25	no	—	Brother in law: Hans Hoffmann, 1733 - 2nd ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Berlin	1.8.24	Berlin	2434
6	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: Hans Hoffmann, 1733 - 2nd ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Berlin	1.8.24	Berlin	2435
7	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: John Dohrmann, R.F.D. No. 1, Concordia, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Basbeck	7.8.24	Hamburg	21297
8	yes	Brother	25	no	—	Brother: Hermann Hepp, O.B. 568 Great Falls, Mont.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Alleshausen	24.7.24	Stuttgart	39797
9	yes	Brother	25	no	—	Brother: Hermann Hepp, O.B. 568 Great Falls, Mont.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Alleshausen	24.7.24	Stuttgart	35602
10	yes	Sister	25	no	—	Sister: Marie Bagachy, 3159 So. Salt Lake City Utah	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Simmanen	2.8.24	Breslau	10776
11	yes	Friend	25	no	—	Friend: Joseph Koehler, 2521 Cherry Str., Toledo, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Unterkochem	11.8.24	Stuttgart	40230
12	yes	Friend	25	no	—	Friend: Josef Koehler, 2521 Cherry Str., Toledo, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Unterkochem	26.7.24	Stuttgart	35624
13	yes	Aunt	25	no	—	Aunt: Auguste Jacobi, 2521 Cherry Str., Toledo, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	20 - 12	Germany	Unterkochem	13.8.24	Stuttgart	35617
14	yes	Friend	25	no	—	Friend: Noah Schrock, Oakville, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	20 - 12	Germany	Rudlitz	21.7.24	Dresden	15968
15	yes	Aunt	25	no	—	Aunt: Hill. Schmittsche, 628 S. Boston Str. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	20 - 12	Germany	Cannstadt	28.7.24	Stuttgart	39890
16	yes	Friend	25	no	—	Friend: Ferdinand Bornhütter, Kenosha, Wisc. 24 S.W. Main	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Blerdorf	31.7.24	Frankfurt	19469
17	yes	Brother in law	25	no	—	Brother in law: Paul Untersuber, 3035 N. Spaulding ave. Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Güppingen	15.8.24	Stuttgart	40250
18	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: Hermann Hausteil, 1750 Garfield Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Zeitz	5.8.24	Leipzig	28623
19	yes	Friend	25	no	—	Friend: Josef Blum, Mazonsie, Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	20 - 12	Germany	Hohenberg	8.8.24	Stuttgart	40161
20	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: Karl Maurer, 149 Grape Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Friedrichshafen	11.8.24	Stuttgart	35782
21	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: Karl Maurer, 149 Grape Str., Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Weinsberg	11.8.24	Stuttgart	40233
22	yes	Cousin	25	no	—	Cousin: Anna Gunzenhauser, Huron, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Bmalstüll	12.8.24	Hamburg	21400
23	yes	Cousin	25	no	—	Cousin: Anna Gunzenhauser, Huron, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Dagebüll	12.8.24	Hamburg	21394
24	yes	Friend	25	no	—	Friend: August Bartels, Jackson, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	20 - 12	Germany	Grossruden	5.8.24	Bremen	4587
25	yes	Friend	25	no	—	Friend: August Bartels, Jackson, Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	20 - 12	Germany	Seesen	5.8.24	Bremen	4588
26	yes	Friend	25	no	—	Friend: Heinrich Brodersen, Ayrshire, Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	20 - 12	Germany	Sunneball	12.8.24	Hamburg	21398
27	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: Martin A. Petersen, Halmville, Mont.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	20 - 12	Germany	Salsungen	12.8.24	Hamburg	21379
28	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	Uncle: Christian Weber, Montague, Mich. RFD 2	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Morbach	12.8.24	Stuttgart	35784
29	yes	Cousin	25	no	—	Cousin: Frank Lucksinger, 2745 W 51st Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	20 - 12	Germany	Lentsach	6.8.24	Leipzig	28627
30	yes	Cousin	25	no	—	Cousin: Frank Lucksinger, 2745 W 51st Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	20 - 12	Germany	Halle	6.8.24	Leipzig	28628

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. LAMSON, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "OHIO", from HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & ONNEBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1912  
at NEW YORK

William H. Lamson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literate to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

425

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

OHIO

sailing from

HAMBURG

21st August

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

44

31 AUG 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LETTRICH	GEORGE	34	M.		1806 N. E. Chicago	Superior Court of Cook County 21st April 1922	1438 Frey Street Chicago, Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank form after states citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5.26

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. "CHIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

23rd AUGUST

, 19<sup>24</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st SEPTEMBER, 19<sup>24</sup>

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FROST	ARTHUR	40 6	M	M	461437	Supreme Court, Buffalo N.J. 24.1.14	66 Soldier's Place Buffalo N.J.
2	FROST	BELLA	36	F	M		By Husband's Papers 21. 1. 1914.	66 Soldiers Place, Buffalo
3	FROST	Donald	9 7	M	S	Buffalo N.J. 24.1.14		66 Soldiers Place, Buffalo N.J.
4	MASKELL	JAMES A.	62	M	M		U.S. District Ct. Boston 11/10/1890	10 States St. Boston
5	JORGENSEN	INGEMAN	32	M	S		State of New Mexico 27th June 1918	Hans Anderson 204 Baker St. Washington
6	WILKINSON	LAURENCE	19	M	S	EVANSTOWN ILL 18th June 1905	424319 Evanstown, Ill.	Evanstown Ill.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C.27

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

O R I O

sailing from

CHEBBOURG

August 23rd

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

46

31 AUG 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CABAK	John	40	M	M	256220	Connecticut, Hartford. March 1924	The Hartford & New York Transportation Co Hartford, Conn
2	CABAK	Mary	46	F	M	" "	by Husband's papers	The Hartford & New York Transportation Co Hartford Conn
3	PAGYAS	Ferens	21	M	S	15th Jan 1903 Pittsburgh P.A.	459301	2300 . 5th Ave. Pittsburgh PA
4	KOSKA	Rosaida	18	F	S	February 14th 1906 Chicago	399658	133 Grand ave. Brockfield. Chicago
5	SALADAK	Wilma	25	F	M	393658	Marriage 6th June 1919	816 Lincoln ave. Pittsburgh P.A.
6	SALADAK	Frank	2	M	S	" "	by Fathers nationality (American born).	816 Lincoln ave. Pittsburgh
7	EISEMANN	Philip	21	M	S	February 28th 1903 Lancaster P.A.	Transcript of 11-11-1915	715 North Line Lancaster P.A.
8	Mc GEE	Paul	19	M	S	October 31st 1904 Jamestown N.Y.	" " = 66-14	1104 Prandergast Ave, Jamestown N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO S. S. CHIO

ROMA MAIL

arrived SEPT. 2, 1924.

192

M.

from

Sept 5th

47

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	HOSKIN, Oskar Kurt Erika	4:	H28	29	3		Wife in hosp.	W. 51st Chicago Ills RRW to Cow Frank Luckinger 2745	Behl	9/8	4:23	18	18	18
✓ 2	HAGAN, J., Anna Meta Liselotte	4:20	H29	4/6/7	3		Daughter in hosp.	RRW to father, Paul 806 Edward St Kenosha Wis	Johns	9/8	4:10	18	18	18
✓ 3	HACHEN, Necana Scholme David	4:15	H29	9/11	3		Husb. in hosp.	Sept 5	Behl	9/9	10	21	18	21
4	Noelzel, Freda	H28	30		1		to home on arrival from hosp 9/8 1:00	With T. S. # 1	Behl	9/8	4:20			
5	Haubrick, Hilda	H29	5		1		hosp on arrival from hosp 9/8 1:30	With T. S. # 2	Johns	9/8	4:10			
✓ 6	Peto, Maria Pygima	03:56		5/6	2		9/6 11:20	RRW to Husb. Arranger Box 64 Kelland Ont	Johns	9/24	1:25	36	38	36



MAY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CHIO

R. M. L.

arrived

9/2/24

19

M.

from Sept 48

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
38f ✓ 1	LIGART IRME	2nd Cabin	24 19	HUN. NO VISA	12.45 DEVINE	9/11/24										9/20/24										
25f ✓ 2	ANDRE Liliane	"	24 14	SWITZ NO VISA	100 Devine	9/11/24										9/20/274										
38f ✓ 3	PAVLIK Elizabeth		031 1/3	CZ SL NO VISA LAC	200 Riano	9/11/24										9/20/466										
12m	John		01	USE																						
7m	Josel																									
29m 4	Spetitzky, Stanislaw		32	Pol. Stowaway No Visa	12.40 Flannery	9/11/24																				
20m 5	Blackburn, William		32	UK Stowaway No Visa	12.30 Flannery	9/11/24																				
26m 6	Korouty, Peter		32	CZ Stowaway No Visa	12.40																					
25m 7	Kaponta John		32	US Stowaway No Visa	12.40																					
22m 8	Simmonds Rita Marnel		22 7	Bray L.P.B.	Richardson	9/11/24																				
29m 8	Machtschuf Chaim		498	Bray L.P.B.	Tufanek	9/11/24																				
33f 9	Machtschuf Mecham		29 9/11	" L.P.B.	Behler	9/11/24																				
3m	"			Schloime																						
2m	"			David																						







## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Chatterton.	30	British.	Southampton. 23.9.24.	V.)
P. Hughes.	30	do	do 24.7.24.	Septic hand

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.E. Kerawill.	20	British.	Southampton. 24.7.24.
J. Parfitt.	20	do	do 23.8.24.
J. McDermott.	34	do	do 23.8.24.
H.J. Brown.	18	do	do 23.8.24.
L. Clarkson.	18	do	do 23.8.24.
E. Camplin.	47	do	do 23.8.24.
S. Parghar.	27	do	do 23.8.24.
W. Robinson.	31	do	do 23.8.24.
B.E. Taylor.	22	do	do 23.8.24.
T. Munro.	28	do	do 23.8.24.

*W. L. L. L. L.*

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

15	BRELLAMY	WALLACE	✓	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	170	Nil.
16	ARM	JAMES	✓	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	6.0	150	Nil.
17	WALTON	FRANCIS	✓	Q.M.	do	No.	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.11	156	Scar on palm right hand.
18	HENSFORD	ARTHUR HENRY	✓	A.B. & Lamps.	do	No.	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.5	120	Tattoo left f'arm.
19	HARRIS	THOMAS	✓	A.B. & Stores.	do	No.	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.2	150	Nil.
20	McDONALD	JOHN	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	180	Nil.
21	BOYLETT	JOHN JOSEPH	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes	58	M	do	do	5.6	158	Nil.
22	HUMPHRIES	JOHN	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes	39	M	West Indian (Coloured)	do	5.2	112	Tattoo both arms.
23	EVERSHED	JEREMIAH	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.1	122	Nil.
24	McKEOWN	JOSEPH	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	130	Nil.
25	HUGHMAN	JAMES	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	148	Nil.
26	COLEMAN	FREDERICK	✓	Seaman.	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	142	"11.
27	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	✓	do	do	No.	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	145	Nil.
28	OWENS	CHARLES	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.10	160	Nil.
29	WILSON	REYNOLD	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes	40	M	West Indian (Coloured)	do	5.7	180	Nil.
30	WILSON	GEORGE	✓	A.B.	do	No.	Yes							

*W. L. L. L. L.*



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board the vessel at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"OHIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK** on **1st September**

5000 (1708C) 10-10-23

OHIO  
AUG 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities			
				When	Where						
1	LAINSON	WILLIAM	✓ COMMANDER.	21.6.24.	Southampton	No.	Y				
2	LUCAS	WALTER	✓ Sen. 2nd Offr.	do	do	No.	Y				
3	DODDS	BERNARD	✓ Jun. 2nd do	do	do	No.	Y				
4	PAINE	WALTER	✓ Jun. 3rd do	do	do	No.	Y				
5	BRITTON	FREDERICK	✓ 4th do	do	do	No.	Y				
6	BURNS	WILLIAM	✓ Surgeon.	do	do	No.	Y				
7	STODDART	HERBERT	✓ Purser.	do	do	No.	Y				
8	NASH	LESLIE	✓ Asst. Purser.	do	do	No.	Y				
9	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	No.	Y				
10	MATTHEWS	EDWARD	✓ Desun.	do	do	No.	Y				
11	MORGAN	WILLIAM	✓ Carpenter.	do	do	No.	Y				
12	NIGHTINGALE	HARRY	✓ do Mate.	do	do	No.	Y				
13	FALL	WILLIAM	✓ Baggage Master.	do	do	No.	Y				
14	KELSO	CHARLES	✓ Plumber.	do	do	No.	Y				
15	BELLAMY	WALLACE	✓ Steam's Mate.	do	do	No.	Y				
16	ARM	JAMES	do	do	do	No.	Y				
17	WALTON	FRANCIS	✓ Q.M.	do	do	No.	Y				
18	HENSFORD	ARTHUR HENRY	✓ A.B. & Lamps.	do	do	No.	Y				
19	HARRIS	THOMAS	✓ A.B. & Stores.	do	do	No.	Y				
20	MCDONALD	JOHN	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				
21	BOYLETT	JOHN JOSEPH	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				
22	HUMPHRIES	JOHN	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				
23	EVERSLEY	JEREMIAH	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				
24	McKNOWN	JOSEPH	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				
25	BUCKMAN	JAMES	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				
26	COLEMAN	FREDERICK	✓ Seaman.	do	do	No.	Y				
27	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	No.	Y				
28	ROBERTS	CHARLES	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				
29	DELLACOUR	REGINALD	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				
30	MILLAR	GEORGE	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Y				

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.  
ACKNOWLEDGED  
B. C. B. (Signature)  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
(Title)

Line Royal Mail  
Owners Royal Mail Steam Sht Co, London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Attention is directed to the fact that, under the laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: deliver with them to the United States immigration authorities at the pier designated on the reverse side of this notice, and as United States citizens.

Sheet No. 1

essel having such  
51

Physical marks or peculiarities

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Tattoo left f'arm.

Nil.

Nil..

Tattoo both arms.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Tattooed.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Scar on palm right hand.

Tattoo left f'arm.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.

Nil.







2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, master of the Ohio, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



2

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lamson, Master of the Ohio, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lamson  
Master, First or Second

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO" arriving at NEW YORK 1st September, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CUBILL	FREDERICK	✓ 1st	21.6.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10	163	Tattoo both f'arms.
2	CAROLAN	PHILIP	✓ A.B.	2do	do	No.	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.8	160	Snake left f'arm.
3	CRONAN (CRONAN)	WILLIAM	✓ Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	158	Nil.
4	ALLEN	ROBERT	✓ Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
5	RILEY	ALBERT	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	47	M	West Indian (Coloured)	do	5.8	150	Nil.
6	SHORTER	JOHN	✓ A.B. & Messenger	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.4	140	Nil.
7	CANE	FRANCIS	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	145	Wale left cheek.
8	LYON	JOHN	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.6	158	Nil.
9	CALDER	JAMES	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.6	150	Nil.
10	TULL	REGINALD	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.11	168	Tattoo both arms.
11	WHITEHEAD	ARTHUR	✓ O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	126	Tattoo right arm.
12	GINGELL	CHARLES	✓ O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	135	Nil.
13	MARSHALL	GEORGE	✓ O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	140	Nil.
14	ATKINS	WILLIAM	✓ O.S.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.4	120	Nil.
15	WILLIAMS	MICHAEL	✓ Ship's Boy.	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	114	Nil.
16	O'SHEA	THOMAS	✓ 2nd Wireless Opr.	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	Irish.	do	5.10	155	Nil.
17	KISSACK	ALEXANDER	✓ Asst. Purser.	24.7.24	do	No.	Yes	35	M	English	do	5.9	155	Nil.
18	PECKHAM	EDWARD JAMES	✓ 3rd Wireless Opr.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	145	Nil.
19	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 1st	1.8.24	New York.	No.	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.9	160	Nil.
20	DUNBAR	ANGUS AUSTIN	✓ Q.M.	24.7.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8½	144	Snake on left shoulder Anchor left f'arm.
21	STONE	EDWARD JOHN	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	130	Nil.
22	BOURNE	JOHN RICHARD	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	47	M	do	do	5.3	190	Nil.
23	BIFFIN	THOMAS	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.9	168	Wound on wrist.
24	MORGAN	FREDERICK	✓ Ship's Boy.	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.2	119	Nil.
25	SOUTHARD	SIDNEY	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.1	98	Scar right breast.
26	RYAN	MICHAEL	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	Irish.	do	5.8½	169	Nil.
27	GALLICHAH	PHILLIP	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.9	151	Nil.
28	BAKER	REGINALD GORDON	✓ A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	145	Nil.
29	DIBBENS	WILLIAM FREDERICK	✓ Ship's Boy.	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	110	Nil.
30	BOUMPHREY	GEORGE STANLEY	✓ Sen. 3rd Officer	15.8.24	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	138	Nil.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Royal Mail  
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London  
Anderson & Sons

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master, of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

53

3000 (1700c) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HARAM	BENJAMIN	Asst. Purser.	15.8.24.	Southampton.	No.	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5.9	161	Nil.
2	HENDIN	HERBERT RONALD	2nd Officer.	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	English	do	5.10	168	Nil.
3	Tredale	Henry	Mr. Howard	29.8.24	Hamburg	no.	yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	144	Left marks on left forefinger
4	<div>William C. C. C.</div>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Royal Mail  
Owners Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co. London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lumsden, Master, of the Ohio, do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lumsden  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

54

5090 (1798C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	✓ Ch. Engineer.	21.8.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	51	M	Scotch.	British.	5.7½	200	Whamb off right hand.
2	HAYES	GEORGE	✓ 2nd de	de	de	No.	Yes	40	M	English	de	5.8	149	Nil.
3	TURNER	ANDREW	✓ Jun. 2nd de	de	de	No.	Yes	39	M	Scotch	de	5.11	200	Nil.
4	REID	ALFRED	✓ Sen. 3rd de	de	de	No.	Yes	35	M	de	de	5.7	160	Nil.
5	HAZELTON	FRANK	✓ Jun. 3rd de	de	de	No.	Yes	34	M	English	de	5.5	140	Nil.
6	JONES	JOHN	✓ Sen. 4th de	de	de	No.	Yes	31	M	de	de	5.0	180	Nil.
7	BAKER	ROBERT	5th de	de	de	No.	Yes	37	M	de	de	5.8	155	Nil.
8	SOULLARD	GEORGE	✓ 5th de	de	de	No.	Yes	30	M	de	de	5.9	154	Nil.
9	MCGUINNESS	FRANK	5th de	de	de	No.	Yes	26	M	de	de	5.6	134	Nil.
10	REYNOLDS	REGINALD	✓ 5th de	de	de	No.	Yes	29	M	de	de	5.6	160	Nil.
11	VAUGHAN	EDWARD	✓ 6th de	de	de	No.	Yes	26	M	Irish	de	5.5	140	Nil.
12	LEVY	ARTHUR	✓ 6th de	de	de	No.	Yes	23	M	English	de	5.6	140	Nil.
13	GEORGE	LESLIE BARDOL	✓ 6th de	de	de	No.	Yes	24	M	Welsh	de	5.6	136	Nil.
14	STEPHENS	LEWIS	✓ 6th de	de	de	No.	Yes	22	M	English	de	5.11	154	Nil.
15	GREGORY	SCOTT	✓ Jun. 4th de	de	de	No.	Yes	26	M	de	de	5.9	144	Index Finger right hand mutilated.
16	JEFFERIES	WILFRED	✓ Electrician.	de	de	No.	Yes	29	M	de	de	5.11	220	Nil.
17	SKETCHER	HENRY	✓ Leading Hand.	de	de	No.	Yes	35	M	de	de	5.11	200	Nil.
18	WHITE	JAMES	✓ Storekeeper.	de	de	No.	Yes	47	M	de	de	5.7	135	Nil.
19	SHERMAN	WILLIAM CHARLES	✓ Leading Fireman	de	de	No.	Yes	31	M	de	de	5.10	160	Nil.
20	LEE	WILLIAM	de	de	de	No.	Yes	35	M	de	de	5.9	180	Nil.
21	MURRAY	CHARLES	✓ Gunner.	de	de	No.	Yes	46	M	de	de	5.9	112	Nil.
22	COLLINS	ERNEST	✓ de	de	de	No.	Yes	29	M	de	de	6.0	194	Nil.
23	NEIL	WALTER	✓ DO	de	de	No.	Yes	49	M	de	de	5.8	148	Nil.
24	FERRY	CHARLES	✓ de	de	de	No.	Yes	48	M	de	de	5.5	144	Birth mark left Wab. side.
25	MAGGS	CHARLES	✓ de	de	de	No.	Yes	40	M	de	de	5.6	165	Nil.
26	GODDARD	JAMES	de	de	de	No.	Yes	34	M	de	de	5.9	150	Tattoo both arms.
27	WILDE	FRANK	✓ de	de	de	No.	Yes	52	M	de	de	5.8	154	Nil.
28	HAYWARD	VICTOR GEORGE	✓ de	de	de	No.	Yes	35	M	de	de	5.7	172	Nil.
29	BRADY	BENJAMIN	de	de	de	No.	Yes	30	M	de	de	5.1	116	Nil.
30	STANTON	JAMES	✓ de	de	de	No.	Yes	39	M	de	de	5.8	156	Tattoo both arms.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Royal Mail

Royal Mail Steam Pk Co, London  
Anderson & Co

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lamson, Master of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lamson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OHIO, arriving at NEW YORK, 1st. September, 192, from the port of HAMBURG.

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BIDDLECOMB	JOHN	✓ GREASER	21.6.24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	45	M	English	British	5.4	168	Nil.
2	CUELL	JOHN HARRY	✓ FLAGMAN	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M	do	do	6.3	188	Nil.
3	GRIFFIN	DICK	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.4	140	Nil.
4	GRIMEN	JOHN	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M	do	do	5.6	130	Nil.
5	HOBBS	HARRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	37	M	do	do	5.5	170	Nil.
6	ALDRIDGE	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.8	154	Nil.
7	GRAY	ALFRED WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
8	HUTCHINGS	GEORGE	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	39	M	do	do	5.9	158	Nil.
9	SNOW	GILBERT	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	do	do	5.4	112	Nil.
10	FLOWER	WILLIAM HENRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.11	160	Nil.
11	CABLE	CHARLES	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	Star on right hand.
12	COTGROVE	JOHN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	57	M	do	do	5.7	150	Nil.
13	CHIVERS	CHARLES	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5.6	160	Nil.
14	OLDING	CLARENCE	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.9	148	Nil.
15	BATON	JOHN JOSEPH	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	38	M	do	do	5.6	160	Nil.
16	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	44	M	do	do	5.8	145	Scar first finger right hand.
17	BROOMFIELD	FRANK	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	42	M	do	do	5.10	160	Nil.
18	WHITFIELD	JOHN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	39	M	do	do	5.3	140	Nil.
19	PORTER	STEPHEN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	36	M	do	do	5.9	154	Nil.
20	BAILLY	ANDRES	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	38	M	do	do	5.8	147	Nil.
21	GURRY	JOHN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5.11	156	Tattoo left forearm.
22	HOWE	WILLIAM JOHN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.6	148	Scars right arm & middle finger.
23	BOYLE	HENRY	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	Irish	do	5.4	160	Nil.
24	BRETT	ARTHUR	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	25	M	English	do	5.4	142	Nil.
25	TUBE	STEPHEN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21.	M	do	do	5.10	154	Nil.
26	SOPER	ALBERT	✓ COAL TRIMMER	do	do	No.	Yes.	27	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
27	LANSFORD	JAMES	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	35	M	do	do	5.8	160	Nil.
28	HIGGINBOTTOM	THOMAS	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.4	128	Nil.
29	BRATON	FREDERICK	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.6	150	Nil.
30	MINTRAM	Charles	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	6.0	150	Nil.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Royal Mail  
Royal Mail Steamship Co., London  
Sanderson Bros.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1924

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of, such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or, so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO"

arriving at NEW YORK

1st September

1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BRETT	WILLIAM GEORGE	✓ Coal Trimmer.	21.6.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	155	Nil.
2	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>JOHN HENRY</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
3	DUTTON	PERCY	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	155	Nil.
4	<del>RECHMAN</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>127</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
5	SMITH	HENRY GEORGE	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.5	120	Nil.
6	<del>BELMONT</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
7	<del>PAINTER</del>	<del>JAMES</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>150</del>	<del>Scars right arm</del>
8	<del>CATTRELL</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	<del>Fireman.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.0</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
9	<del>PHILLIPS</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>	<del>Coal Trimmer.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>Cross right arm.</del>
10	<del>BARNES</del>	<del>FREDERICK</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>147</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
11	<del>SAUNDERS</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.0</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
12	MASTERS	VICTOR	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10	169	Nil.
13	MILES	WILLIAM	✓ Fireman's Messman	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
14	HAINSWORTH	ERNEST	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.3	139	Nil.
15	YOUNG	STANLEY HIGHAM	✓ Fireman.	5.7.24.	New York.	No.	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
16	SHEARING	ALBERT EDWARD	✓ Trimmer.	14.7.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
17	GOSNEY	JOSEPH JOHN	✓ Fireman.	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M	do	do	6.0	153	Nil.
18	TAYLOR	SIDNEY JOHN	✓ Trimmer.	21.6.24.	do	No.	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.10	160	Nil.
19	<del>WAGGS</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>Crewman.</del>	<del>24.7.24.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.0</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
20	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.3½	128	Scar finger on left hand.
21	<del>SMITH</del>	<del>HENRY</del>	<del>Fireman.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
22	JUPE	ROBERT WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	156	Nil.
23	HATTON	ERNEST	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.7½	144	Nil.
24	DORAN	DAN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.11½	154	Crews & Anchor l.arm.
25	HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	133	Heads head l.hand.
26	SMEATON	SAMUEL L.	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	32	M	do	do	6.0	179	Nil.
27	<del>GROSS</del>	<del>JOHN FREDERICK</del>	<del>Coal Trimmer.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>No.</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Irish.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.11</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>Nil.</del>
28	NOLAN	EDWARD JAMES	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.2	148	Nil.
29	BLACKBURN	JOHN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.9	144	Nil.
30	WATERSON	FREDERICK WESLEY	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	Nil.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Royal Mail

Royal Mail Steam Ship Co., London

Sanderson & Son

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lumsden, master, of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

W. H. Lumsden  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MURRAY	MICHAEL	Coal trimmer.	24.7.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	145	Nil.
2	BAINSBURG	THOMAS	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.11	165	Various Tattoes.
3	JOURNEAUX	PHILIP JOHN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	Nil.
4	MULLIN	JOSEPH	do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	126	Tattoes both arms.
5	MURKIN	BERNARD	do	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4 1/2	134	Nil.
6	GOTTEN	JOHN	do	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.8	156	Nil.
7	HOARE	PATRICK	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	148	Nil.
8	STEWART	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.7	146	Nil.
9	GARY	EDWARD	do	do	do	No.	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.4 1/2	152	Tattoes both arms.
10	PATHE	BENJAMIN	do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.11	140	Nil.
11	GLOVER	ROBERT HENRY	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.7	130	Mole back of neck.
12	KELLY	JAMES	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
13	KIDDER	FREDERICK	do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	150	Nil.
14	SORINEN	ERNEST	do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.9	152	Nil.
15	NOLAN	JOHN	✓ Loading Fireman	do	do	No.	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	250	Nil.
16	SINNOTT	WILLIAM	✓ Greaser.	do	do	No.	Yes	62	M	do	do	5.7	182	Initials on l.arm.
17	HOLLINS	ERNEST EDWARD	do	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	126	Nil.
18	ANNISON	WILLIAM	✓ Fireman.	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.8	144	Nil.
19	HOBBS	JOSEPH	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	124	Nil.
20	O'NEILL	HENRY	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.5 1/2	150	Nil.
21	WHELAN	JAMES	do	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	144	Nil.
22	HENNEY	FRED	do	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
23	SHEPPARD	ERNEST	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10	163	Nil.
24	HOLLOWAY	HENRY GEORGE	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.5.	125	Nil.
25	BROOMFIELD	JAMES	do	do	do	No.	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.3	152	Nil.
26	SCANNELL	MICHAEL	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	Irish.	do	5.9	154	Nil.
27	HUGHES	PAUL	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	30 1/2	M	English	do	5.4	148	Nil.
28	KERRY	RICHARD	✓ DO	do	do	No.	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	142	Nil.
29	WORTH	SAMUEL	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.2	143	Nil.
30	WHITFIELD	THOMAS	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.9 1/2	190	Nil.

Line Royal Mail.  
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, master, of the Ohio, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO"

arriving at NEW YORK

1st September

1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

58

1924, from the port of HAMBURG.														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JEFFERY	ELMO	Fireman.	24.7.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	160	Nil.
2	BLIGHDON	ALEXANDER	Fireman.	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
3	HOOPER	CHARLES	Fireman.	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.11	164	Nil.
4	RANDALL	ARTHUR	do	do	do	No.	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.9 1/2	145	Nil.
5	JARVIS	JOB	do	do	do	No.	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.6	140	Tattoo rt. arm.
6	GANNON	JOHN	do	5.8.24.	New York,	No.	Yes	55	M	do	do	5.8	150	Nil.
7	MAJITHR	JAMES	do	do	do	No.	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	146	Nil.
8	ATKINSON	PATRICK	do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	137	Nil.
9	MCDONALD	JAMES	Coal trimmer.	do	do	No.	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.9	167	Nil.
10	ORRITT	STANLEY	2nd Engineer	15.8.24.	Southampton	No.	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.11	190	Nil.
11	WEBB	VICTOR JOHN	5th do	24.7.24.	do	No.	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.11	156	Nil.
12	<i>William Lewis Lloyd</i>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Royal Mail

Royal Mail Steam Pkts Co, London

Sanderson & Son

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master of the Ohio, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st, September, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COTTELL	WILLIAM STANLEY	✓ 2nd. Steward	21.6.24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	35	M	English	British	5.9	150	Nil.
2	KEMP	EDWARD	✓ W.S. BARMAN	do	do	No.	Yes.	47	M	do	do	5.7	170	Nil.
3	PITTACIO	GIOVANNI	✓ BARBER	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	Mole right side neck.
4	WALLACE	ROBERT	✓ ASST. STEWARD	do	do	No.	Yes.	48	M	English	British	5.8	182	Nil.
5	WYATT	NORMAN	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5.8	170	Nil.
6	LARMEN	WILLIAM	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	35	M	do	do	5.7	140	Nil.
7	WARD	WILLIAM	✓ LINDENKEMPER	do	do	No.	Yes.	45	M	do	do	5.5	150	Mole right shoulder.
8	PURSEY	REGINALD	✓ NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.7	154	Nil.
9	GRINVER	ALFRED	✓ PRINTER	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5.6	152	Nil.
10	M. MULLIN	WILLIAM	✓ S.R. STEWARD	do	do	No.	Yes.	45	M	do	do	5.8	168	Nil.
11	SMART	EDGAR	✓ S.R. STEWARD	do	do	No.	Yes.	33	M	do	do	5.2	146	Nil.
12	BIEFIN	ARTHUR	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	44	M	do	do	5.4	130	Nil.
13	LEDGER	JACK	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	6.0	180	Nil.
14	WHITE	THOMAS	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes.	58	M	West Indian	do	5.6	144	Tattoo right arm.
15	BOOTHBY	HERBERT	✓ BOOTS & BATHMAN	do	do	No.	Yes.	50	M	English	do	5.8	154	Scar on head.
16	SANDE	FRANCESCO	✓ S.R. STEWARD	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	126	Nil.
17	BILLIA	MARINO	✓ S.R. STEWARD	do	do	No.	Yes.	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	Nil.
18	LAMBELL	JOHN	✓ STEWARDS' MESSMAN	do	do	No.	Yes.	40	M	English	British	4.10	129	Nil.
19	MONDAY	WILLIAM	✓ PAGE BOY	do	do	No.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.7	133	Nil.
20	TETTONI	GIAOMO	✓ CHIEF COOK	do	do	No.	Yes.	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.0	136	Nil.
21	BACHOFNER	HENRY	✓ LARDER COOK	do	do	No.	Yes.	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	144	Nil.
22	BRUSHETT	SIDNEY	✓ BAKER	do	do	No.	Yes.	42	M	English	British	5.6	140	Nil.
23	CHALLIS	FRED	✓ 2nd. BAKER	do	do	No.	Yes.	30	M	do	do	5.6	147	Nil.
24	PLYER	NORMAN	✓ 1st. ASST. BAKER	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	6.1	166	Nil.
25	HASHETT	EDWIN LEWIS	SHIP'S COOK	14.6.24	do	No.	Yes.	37	M	do	do	5.10	204	Tattoo right forearm.
26	GASTON	FREDERICK	✓ ASST. SHIP'S COOK	do	do	No.	Yes.	48	M	do	do	5.7	170	Nil.
27	MILLS	HAROLD	✓ SCULLION	21.6.24	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.6	144	Nil.
28	WARD	CHARLES	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	43	M	do	do	5.2	112	Tattoo both forearms.
29	CARPENTER	GEORGE	✓ BUTCHER	do	do	No.	Yes.	32	M	do	do	5.11	165	Nil.
30	JOES	ALFRED	✓ H. OFFICER'S BOY	do	do	No.	Yes.	17	M	do	do	5.3	120	Nil.

Line Royal mail  
Owners Royal mail Steam Pkt Co, London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lamson, Master of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Lamson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st, September, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WOODFORD	HENRY	CAPT'S SERV.	21.6.24	Southampton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.9	125	Nil.
2	LEACH	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATTEND.	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.6	130	Nil.
3	FRECKNALL	DESMOND	ENGINEERS' SERV.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	120	Nil.
4	NIELD	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	118	Nil.
5	HERNT	HENRY EDWARD	3rd CL. CH. STEWD.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	130	Nil.
6	PHINP	WARREN	2nd CL. ASST. STEWD.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	135	Nil.
7	REASON	GEORGE	3rd. CL. COOK	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	210	Nil.
8	GREGORY	FRANK	3rd CL. PANTRYMAN	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.0	164	Nil.
9	DANKNER	LEON	INTERPRETER & ASST. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	140	Nil.
10	WATKINSON	MICHAEL	ASST. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.5	140	Nil.
11	PRESCOTT	E. ALFRED	STOREKEEPER	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
12	PAGE	PERCY	ASST. STOREKEEPER	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	147	Nil.
13	BUTTON	HENRY	ASST. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.10	150	Nil.
14	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	WELSH	do	5.6	120	Scar under right ear.
15	TAYLOR	BENJAMIN	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5.5	114	Nil.
16	CLEMENTS	CHARLES	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	160	Nil.
17	GOLLEY	RICHARD	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	154	Nil.
18	GAINS	EDWARD	NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	145	Nil.
19	ANDERSEN	MARINO	ASST. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	150	Nil.
20	NICOLLE	VINCENT	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	156	Nil.
21	MEAGER	PERCY	ENGINEERS' SERV.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9	118	Nil.
22	KNIGHT	ALBERT	S.R. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	144	Nil.
23	ORMAN	GEORGE	PAGE BOY SALOON	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.2	109	Nil.
24	JARDINE	JAMES	STILLROOM ATTEND.	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.5	160	Nil.
25	FRENCH	JOHN	STILLROOM COULLION	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	117	Nil.
26	SHARP	ALBERT	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.8	160	Tattoo left arm & chest.
27	FAHRALL	CHARLES	SCUP COOK	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	140	Nil.
28	SCAPARRO	EMILIO	FISH COOK	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	196	Nil.
29	FULGOMEY	CHARLES	ASST. SAUCE COOK	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.4	150	Nil.
30	PARZER	GEORGE	ASST. BAKER	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Royal Mail  
Royal Mail Steamship Co., London  
Sanderson & Sons

\*The list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lamson, Master of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lamson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st, September, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BARTER	EDWARD	BOULLION	21.8.24	Southampton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	128	Nil.
2	DAVEY	LEONARD	DOCTOR'S BOY	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	141	Nil.
3	SEIMES	GEORGE	BOULLION	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.0	140	Nil.
4	COATE	HENRY	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	152	Nil.
5	LORD	JENNIE	STEWARDESS	do	do	No	Yes	43	F	do	do	5.8	148	Nil.
6	FENBY	ELIZABETH	do	do	do	No	Yes	51	F	do	do	5.3	148	Nil.
7	SADLER	HAROLD	3rd CLASS HOSPITAL ATTEND	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	Nil.
8	TRACY	JOHN	ASST. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	158	Nil.
9	KURZ	EDMUND	1st. STEWARD	18.7.24	Hamburg	No	Yes	47	M	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5.4	150	Nil.
10	ALBECK	ADOLF	ASST. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5.10	183	Nil.
11	AGREN	ARTHUR	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	Swede	5.10	155	Nil.
12	MEYER	BERNARD	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	140	Nil.
13	STADA	ANDREIS	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	Dutch	Hollander	5.8	160	Nil.
14	ESSEL	XAVIER	1st. PANTRYMAN	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	170	Nil.
15	ELLIS	SAMUEL	STR. BARMAN	24/6/24	Southampton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	150	Nil.
16	KERSWILL	GEORGE HENRY	ASST. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.10	154	Nil.
17	KENNEDY	CYRIL	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	156	Nil.
18	ELDRIDGE	HENRY	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.9 1/2	150	Nil.
19	BAKER	PERCY	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	120	Nil.
20	GANDY	WILLIAM JAMES	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	115	Nil.
21	HOPKINS	NEVILLE ERNEST	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.4	120	Nil.
22	BOND	ALONZO JAMES	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.10	160	Nil.
23	HAWKINS	JAMES	ASST. PRINTER	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.9	125	Nil.
24	HUMBY	SIDNEY JAMES	1st. STEWARD	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	154 1/2	Nil.
25	FRAMPTON	ALFRED BENJAMIN	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.11	156	Nil.
26	DAVISON	WILLIAM	BOOTS & BATHS	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.10	170	Nil.
27	NICOLAS	ALBERT HENRY	PAGE BOY	do	do	No	Yes	14	M	do	do	4.11 1/2	102	Nil.
28	PERACCHIO	FRANCISCO	PAGE BOY	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	do	do	4.11 1/2	110	Nil.
29	ALLAMBY	WILLIAM WALTER	STEWARDS' MASSMAN	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	130	Nil.
30	TOLOSANA	HIPOLITO	ROAST COOK	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	147	Nil.

Line 11. Royal Mail  
Owners Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co, London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master of the Ohio, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1st September, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

3000 (17080) 15-10-23

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHRISTINA	JOSEPH	LARDER COOK	24.7.24	Southampton	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	160	Nil.
2	SILVESTER	ALBERT HENRY	ASST COOK	de	de	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	147	Nil.
3	HEMIES	ERIC MATHVEN	CH. ENGINEER'S BOY	de	de	No	Yes	16	M	de	de	5.0	102	Nil.
4	THOMAS	MABEL	STEWARDS	de	de	No	Yes	35	F	de	de	5.4	140	Nil.
5	WYATT	ALBERT JOHN	2nd ASST. PANTRYMAN STILLROOM	de	de	No	Yes	31	M	de	de	5.7	152	Nil.
6	FESUD	STANLEY	SCULLION	de	de	No	Yes	22	M	de	de	5.6	145	Nil.
7	STREETS	VICTOR WILLIAM	ASST. BAILEY	de	de	No	Yes	27	M	de	de	5.5	135	Nil.
8	LEWIS	MORRIS AUGUSTUS	ASST. STEWARD	de	de	No	Yes	29	M	de	de	5.8	144	Nil.
9	TOWISON	JOHN	de	de	de	No	Yes	24	M	de	de	5.8	150	Nil.
10	WESTWOOD	ARTHUR EDWARD	de	de	de	No	Yes	19	M	de	de	5.8	140	Nil.
11	JORGENSEN	ANDERS	de	de	de	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	135	Nil.
12	CAZZULANI	ERSILO	SA GE COOK	de	de	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	Nil.
13	HUNT	BERTIE	ASST. COOK	de	de	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.3	140	Nil.
14	PORTER	JOHN GEMILL	INTER. STEWARD	de	de	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	de	5.10	172	Tattoo right forearm.
15	RAYMOND	FRANCIS	de	de	de	No	Yes	30	M	English	de	5.3	130	Nil.
16	WALLEN	ERNEST JAMES	3rd. CLASS SCULLION	de	de	No	Yes	22	M	de	de	5.8	130	Scar on back left hand.
17	ROSE	SAMUEL	LAVATORY STEWD.	de	de	No	Yes	32	M	de	de	5.10	169	Scar on left knee.
18	PAGE	DAVID	BANDMAN	de	de	No	Yes	26	M	de	de	5.8	145	Nil.
19	PAGE	HENRY	BANDSMAN	de	de	No	Yes	36	M	de	de	5.6	140	Nil.
20	GIESING	ALFRED	de	de	de	No	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	175	Tattoo left arm.
21	REYES	CHARLES RAYMOND	DECK STEWARD	de	de	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	140	Nil.
22	MUNDEN	GILBERT JAMES	ASST. BUTCHER	de	de	No	Yes	23	M	de	de	5.10	140	Nil.
23	HAYES	CHARLES	ASST. STEWARD	de	de	No	Yes	47	M	de	de	5.6	140	Nil.
24	KNUDSON	CHARLES	SCULLION	6.8.24	New York	No	Yes	25	M	de	de	5.8	160	Tattoo both arms.
25	ORMAN	FRANCIS	CHIEF STEWARD	15.8.24	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	de	de	5.8	162	Nil.
26	WING	ARTHUR VICTOR	HEAD WAITER	de	de	No	Yes	30	M	de	de	5.7	152	Nil.
27	DUDLEY	PERCY MARTIN	BANDSMAN	de	de	No	Yes	23	M	de	de	5.6	136	Nil.
28	ARAKAS	Anton	Interpreter	19.8.24	Hamburg	No	Yes	33	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5.8	140	Nil.
29														
30														

Line 12. Royal Mail  
Owners Royal Mail Steamship Co, London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lunson, Master, of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Lunson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Suorn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*This crewlist is composed of 12 pages each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.*

HAMBURG, GERMANY  
Office of the American Consulate  
Date 20. Aug. 1924  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. H. Lunson  
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visced Three hundred + twelve (312)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
SEEN No. 63  
For the Journey to the United States

via W. H. Lunson  
VICE CONSUL  
Date 20. Aug. 1924

Seal and  
Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO"

arriving at Sept 1 1924

192 from the port of

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HILL	Richard	CHIEF OFFICER	22-8-24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5-8	183	
2	BROWN	HEDLEY ALLAN	5TH ENGINEER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	-Do-	do	5-6	134	
3	McAUSLAN	DUNCAN FERGUSON	5TH - Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	SCOTCH	do	5-11	173	
4	McINTYRE	Worthy Charles	6TH - Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	English	do	5-10	144	
5	McLEOD	William	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	Scotch	do	5-11	134	
6	OWEN	Daniel	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	English	do	6-1 1/2	176	Anchor left arm.
7	BENNETT	Albert	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5-7	131	Flay and cross on arms.
8	NORRIS	George	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	do	do	5-8	164	
9	McMILLAN	William	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5-7	175	
10	McGILL	Richard	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do	do	5-6	145	
11	COOK	Walter	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5-4	140	
12	McDONALD	EDWARD	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	Do	Do	5-3	120	
13	TIZARD	William	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	English	British	5-7	140	
14	BULPITT	Harvey James	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5-8	152	
15	ELLIS	Walter	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	56	ditto	do	do	5-6	145	Tattoo rt. forearm
16	DAVIS	William	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5-5	160	Bird right hand
17	STOTHARD	Stephen	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5-6	150	
18	HUISH	Arthur	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5-7	144	
19	PERKIS	Charles Ernest	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5-10	156	
20	BRANDON	Walter	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5-11	154	Various tattoo
21	DUFFY	Thomas	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5-4	140	Tattoo left forearm
22	LOCK	William	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5-6 1/2	158	
23	COPE	Samuel	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5-3	137	Lady head left arm + various.
24	GIFFARD	Henry	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5-8	140	
25	BLAIR	Thomas	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5-4	140	
26	FITZPATRICK	John	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5-6	145	
27	BOGGINS	Joseph	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5-7	157	
28	McCANDLESS	James	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5-7	160	
29	JONES	John	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5-10	160	
30	HEAD	Frederick	-Do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5-11	154	

Line Royal mail  
Owners Royal mail steamship Co, London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, W. H. Lanson, Master, of the Chui, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub-L. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO"

arriving at

Sept 1, 1922

192

from the port of

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HANLEY	Hugh	FIREMAN	22.8.24	Southampton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.4	144	—
2	WHITE	John	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.4	144	—
3	SMITH	Edward	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.7	151	Tattoo crossed hands
4	NICHOLAS	Gordon	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.6	144	—
5	CHAMBERS	Walter	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.7	154	Scar on neck
6	McKAIN	Joseph	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	English	do	5.8	150	left side
7	ATKINS	Frederick	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.6	147	Scar left cheek
8	CULLIN	Sidney	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.6	146	Blue mark
9	EVANS	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.6	150	on lip.
10	POLLARD	Henry	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.4	142	bruised hands
11	HUTCHINGS	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.9	140	rt. fore arm.
12	BATES	Samuel	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.2 1/2	180	Anchor left arm
13	WALKLETT	Robert	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.6	146	+ various
14	WYATT	Frank	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5.5 1/2	136	Tattoo both arms.
15	SAINSBURY	George	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5.10	150	—
16	NEWMAN	George	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.6	135	—
17	WALSH	John	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Irish	do	5.9	154	—
18	ROACH	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.6	154	—
19	YOUNG	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	English	do	5.5	118	—
20	MELIA	John	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.4	140	—
21	WEBB	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.10	155	Tattoo - Star and
22	FALLON	Thomas	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	W. Webb.
23	WAIN	Frank	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.10	156	Bird on left arm
24	PARFITT	CHARLES	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.7	162	LOVE left hand
25	O'NEILL	FRANK	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	Do	Do	5.8	150	—
26	LANDRY	Alex	THE SALOON STD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	151	CROSS LEFT FOREARM
27			JUN. HEAD WALTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
28	EASTES	William	ASST. STEWARD	22.8.24	Soton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.4 1/2	120	Scar left groin
29	THOMPSON	Alfred	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.9 1/2	144	—
30	FORD	Evelyn	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.4	163	—

Line

Date

Agent

Royal Mail

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London

Sancti Spiritus

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master, of the Ohio, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO"

arriving at Sept 1 1924

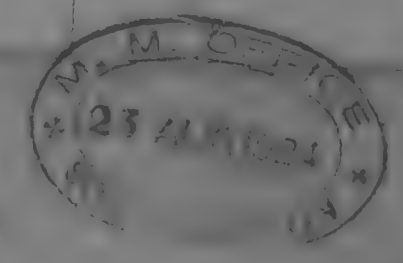
192 from the port of

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHRISTIAN	Ernest	ASST. STEWARD	22 8/24	ROUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	LE GROS	William	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
3	FALL	Christopher	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.11	156	Var. Tatto
4	WINGATE	Percy	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do	do	5.10	160	Right Thumb
5	RUSSELL	Arthur	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5.8 1/2	165	
6	PARFITT	Joseph	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	6.0	196	
7	WATTS	Frederick	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5.11 1/2	170	
8	REDMAN	Arthur	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.8	152	
9	SHORT	William	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5.6	145	
10	GOLDING	Edgar	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.10	145	
11	PAGE	Henry	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5.5	110	
12	LE HAYEE	Desire Victor	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.2 1/2	128	
13	MAHONEY	Joseph	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	5.1 1/2	122	
14	SCOTT	George	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Irish	do	5.8	140	
15	MARSH	Alfred	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	English	do	5.11	180	
16	KAY	Albert	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	
17	O'GORMAN	Patrick	- Do -	22 1/2	SETON	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.7	160	ENGAGEMENT CANCELLED 23 8/24
18	MCDERMOTT	James	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	145	
19	BROWN	Robert	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.5	143	
20	TOMLINSON	James	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	English	do	5.7	126	
21	ACKERS	Sidney	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.7 1/2	146	
22	BLAKE	Gilbert	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.9	149	
23	BROWN	Harry	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.7 1/2	148	
24	WINSER	Malcolm	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.10	140	
25	ATHERTON	Sidney	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.10	150	
26	CHAMBERS	Thomas	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.7	156	
27	BURGOYNE	Colin	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.5 1/2	140	
28	HORNE	William	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.4	140	Wound mark left groin
29	SHEIL	Thomas	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.10	134	
30	HUNT	Lionel	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.9	166	Var. Tatto
				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.2	148	

Line Royal Mail  
Owners Royal Mail Steam Pk Co, London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master, of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO"

arriving at Sept 1, 1924

192 , from the port of

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ELLIOTT	Thomas	✓ ASST. STEWARD	22.8.24	ROUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5.8	140	—
2	CLARKSON	Lewis	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.7	126	—
3	CHURCHILL	Wilfred	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.11	170	—
4	THORNE	Albert	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.11	145	—
5	MILNE	Arthur	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.10 1/2	154	—
6	SMALL	Stephen	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.11	150	—
7	ROBINSON	William	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.5 1/2	144	—
8	WAKEFORD	Frank	✓ B. R. S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	English	do	5.6	140	—
9	HORE	Charles	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.11	154	—
10	SEARS	Edward	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.9 1/2	147	—
11	WORT	Arthur	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	6.0	145	—
12	DAWKINS	Stephen	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5.11	160	—
13	REED	John	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.6	136	—
14	LAKE	William	✓ BOOTS & BATHS.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.9	156	—
15	THORNE	George	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.3 1/2	132	—
16	CALDWELL	James	✓ DECK STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5.7	180	—
17	SANDYS	Ferdinand	✓ SOCIAL HALL STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	do	do	5.10	150	—
18	MEYER	Emile	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	145	—
19	HANKINS	Harold	✓ PAGE BOY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	English	British	4.6	100	—
20	BARTHOLOMEW	Eric	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do	do	5.3	120	—
21	SWEETLAND	Stanley	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do	do	5.8	143	—
22	JENKINS	William	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.1	98	Scar over right eye
23	TAYLOR	Basil	✓ STEWARD'S MESSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.9 1/2	145	—
24	DAVIS	Frank	✓ ASST. STILLROOM ATTENDT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.8	150	—
25	WRIGHT	Albert	✓ STILLROOM SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	6.0 1/2	170	—
26	FITZGIBBONS	Louis	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.5	139	—
27	HOLMES	Walter	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	do	do	5.8	146	—
28	WHETTINGSTEEL	Ernest	✓ ASST. COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.8	154	—
29	WALLEN	Henry	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.6	160	—
30	MASON	Alfred	✓ Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5.7	190	—

Line Royal Mail  
Owners Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co., London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





5-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lamson, Master, of the Chico, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

W. H. Lamson  
Master, Pilot, or Second Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lamson, Master, of the Chico, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1902

W. H. Lamson  
Master, First Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO" arriving at Sept 1, 1924, 192, from the port of 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GOSDEN	George	ASST. COOK	22 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>24</sub>	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.3	136	
2	MILLER	Henry	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		do	do	5.11	160	brown sword rd. fore arm.
3	IVELL	Richard	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.7	176	
4			— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
5	FERRIRIOLI	BATISTA	ROAST MEAT COOK	22 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>24</sub>	SOTON	NO	YES	25	M	SWISS		5.11	154	
6	WESTBROOK	Arthur	ASST. BAKER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		English	British	5.9	120	
7	ROBERTSON	HARRY	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		do	do	5.8	142	
8	DORAN	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		Welsh	do	5.4	130	
9			— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
10	QUEENAN	Dennis	SCULLION	22 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>24</sub>	SOTON	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.11	168	Tattoo on rd. forearm
11	SARGENT	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.9	140	
12	MARSH	Fredrick	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	130	
13	POOLE	Harold	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		do	do	5.10	125	
14	FLUX	Harold	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31		do	do	5.3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	122	Scar left leg.
15	MUNRO	Frank	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		do	do	5.8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	145	
16	D'ALELIO	Peter	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		do	do	5.4	154	
17	TUTT	Frank	2ND BUTCHER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		English	British	5.2	120	
18	FRY	Albert	OFFICER'S BOY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16		do	do	5.3	126	Scar left knee
19	EGERTON	Harry	ENGINEER'S SVT.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18		do	do	5.8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	147	
20	OSGOOD	George	SHIP'S COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	do	do	do	5.11	196	Mole left breast
21	CURRELL	Hop	STEWARDESS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	F	English	British	5.4	126	
22	HAMILTON-ADAMS	Norah	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45		Scotch	do	5.2	137	
23	CAMPBELL	Evelyn	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46		English	do	5.3	180	
24	SILVER	Arthur	3RD CLASS CHIEF STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	M	do	do	5.8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	215	
25	KNOWLES	Harry	3RD CLASS ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		English	British	5.4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	140	
26	AARON	Bondnick	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		Russian	Russian	5.6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	154	
27	BUDELL	George	3RD CLASS SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43		English	British	5.7	140	
28	WAINWRIGHT	Mary	STEWARDESS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	F	do	do	5.2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	128	Brown spot right of neck.
29	FARGHER	Stanley	PANTRYMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	English	British	5.6	143	
30	HEALEY	Harold	ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		English	British	5.6	140	

Line Royal Mail  
Owner Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





18 6 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master, of the "Ohio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (encl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



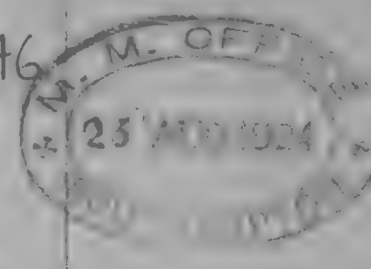
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO" arriving at Sept 1, 1924, 192, from the port of 68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
176	1	GORFE	FREDERICK ERNEST	22.8.24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	102	
56	2	THOMAS	OWEN	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'4 1/2	140	
177	3	SIMPSON	Edward	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'6	140	
178	4	HALL	Sam	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'10	180	
179	5	MEASURES	Thomas	Do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'6	147	
180	6	FRANKEL	Benjamin	Do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	136	
57	7	BURROUGHS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	166	TATTOO R. ARM
58	8	O'ROURKE	HUGH	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	IRISH	Do	5'4"	136	Do L. HAND JAPANESE LADY L. FOREARM
59	9	BOSTON	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	NO	35	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	144	
60	10	TRODD	BERTIE	Do	Do	Do	YES	30	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	148	
61	11	JOHNSON	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	160	
62	12	HARMAN	EDWARD WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	140	TATTOO VARIOUS.
63	13	CHATTERTON	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	146	
14	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.													
15	Aug. 23, 1924. I hereby certify that the													
16	vis. below affixed to this crew list has been													
17	granted in accordance with regulations													
18	prescribed by the Dept. of State.													
19	W. B. Bower													
20	U.S. Vice Consul													
21	SEEN													
22	No. 1723													
23	No fee													
24	presented.													
25	W. B. Bower													
26	U.S. Vice Consul													
27	341													
28	Total Crew 391													
29														
30														

The undersigned have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, W H Lamson, Master of the Ohio, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1924

W H Lamson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H Lanson, Master, of the Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1924.

W H Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ohio*, arriving at *New York*, 31st August, 1924, from the port of *Hamburg via Southampton & Cherbourg*

5000 (1790C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gawn	Frederick	A.B.	28.8.24	Southampton	no	yes	41	M	English	British			
2	Healey	Harold	Asst Steward	do	do	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5.6	140	dark
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Frederick Gawn, A.B. should have signed articles at Southampton on 23rd August 1924 but owing to an omission he was not signed on until ship was at sea, 23rd Aug 1924

Harold Healey, Assistant Steward, was reported as having deserted the ship at Southampton and his name was accordingly struck off original crew manifest. This rating was discovered to be on board on 31st August 1924

William C. C.

William C. C.  
Asst. Purser

② State Dept notified 9/3/24  
9/3/24 OK then leave a ship

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Lanson, Master, of the Steamship Ohio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Lanson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1924  
William H. Lanson  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Bonie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, Sailing Westward, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** (that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SR B. P. & S.  
and that I have made a personal examination of 68 in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1924,  
at New York.

W. Campbell Bonie

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st Cabin	18	13	31
2nd Cabin	177	9	186
3rd Cabin	57	1	58
TOTAL	252	23	275

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 32	117	149
2nd Cabin 229	23	252
3rd Cabin 57	61	118
TOTAL 348	424	772

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast 4764



List 68

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

23rd AUGUST, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	25	26
1		McAleenan	36	M	Auctioneer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castlewellan Castlewellan Co. Down	Mother - Jane McAleenan	Md. Baltimore		
2		Bernard											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924 191

71

[illegible]

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

13/8/24 Belfast 4763

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walker master of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1924,  
at New York.

W. J. Walker  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G. Borrie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. S.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

John King  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

8/24	Dundee	25	1
8/24	Dundee	26	2
8/24	Glasgow	154	3



ST/

States, or  
FIRST-C

Arri

M. E.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

*Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST 1924

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .	93
U. S. citizens . . . .	
Aliens . . . .	

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924, 1924.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether admission paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in business or occupation in the United States. Eng in labor or service of any kind for hire or reward in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	In Transit	Returning Home - 56 Church Street, Toronto, Ont.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	grey	04-80	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	In transit	Friend - Professor Donald Mo- Taggart, McGill University, Montreal, Que.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	grey	04-16	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Self	\$400	No			In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh	black	brown	04-16	Wound under left arm	Scotland	Dundee

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/8/24 Dundee 25 ✓  
7/8/24 Dundee 26 ✓  
22/8/24 Glasgow 154 ✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walker, Master of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 6 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walker  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

John R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G. Borne, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. & P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19

at New York

Thos King  
Dist

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

74

List 5, 1st  
Cameronia  
7/31/24

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/8/24	Glasgow	104 1
31/7/24	Dunfermline	11 2
31/7/24	Dunfermline	11 3
7/8/24	Glasgow	106 4
22/5/24	Nassau	875 5
22/5/24	Nassau	876 6
25/7/24	Glasgow	73 7
19/8/24	Dundee	34 8
6/8/24	Glasgow	267 9
13/8/24	Stoke-on-Trent	15 10
28/7/24	Glasgow	176 11
5/8/24	Glasgow	312 12
19/8/24	Dundee	35 13
7/8/24	London	12303 14
12/8/24	Glasgow	409 15
22/8/24	Glasgow	595 16
22/8/24	Glasgow	596 17
22/8/24	Glasgow	68 18
19/5/24	Los Angeles Cal	157 19
19/5/24	Los Angeles Cal	158 20
19/5/24	Dundee	125 21
19/5/24	Dundee	137 22
15/8/24	Belfast	Bo5 23
18/8/24	Dundee	126 24
5/4/24	Seoul Korea	110 25
1/8/24	Berlin Germany	70 26
7/8/24	London Eng.	745 28
		29
		30



List

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

A.I.S., M..

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST

1924.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number										
1		Kerr	Alexandra	32	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother- William Kerr, 12, Bruce St., Glasgow, W.	Mann.	St. Paul.														
TRANSIT 152		Robertson	William	40	M	M Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Cuba Guantanamo	Father- John Robertson, Strathgrym Farm, St. Andrews.	West Indies	Cuba														
3		Robertson	Barb Isabel	30	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Cuba Guantanamo	Father-in-law-John Robertson, Strathgrym Farm, St. Andrews.	West Indies	Cuba														
4		Dickson	Mattie	46	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Husband- William Dickson, 1a, Queens Gate, Glasgow, W.	N.J.	Passaic.														
TRANSIT 152		Finlay	James Hamilton	32	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Bahamas Nassau	Mother- Mrs. Mary Finlay, Middleboro.	Bahamas	Nassau														
6		Finlay	Annie Whitehead	32	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Bahamas Nassau	Wife- Mrs. Helen Sanderson, Eden House, Lennie.	Bahamas	Nassau														
TRANSIT 152		Sanderson	Arthur	58	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Lennie	Mother- Mrs. Mary Hill, 54, Drayton Gdns, London, S.W.	N.Y.	New York														
TRANSIT 152		Hill	Lionel Edward	39	M	S Mfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Forfar	Mother- Mrs. Jane Mitchell, 18, Clarence Dr., Glasgow, W.	N.Y.	New York.														
9		Mitchell	Margaret	40	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Greenwich	Wife- Mrs. Betsy Macgill, 18, Clarence Dr., Glasgow, W.	Conn.	Greenwich.														
TRANSIT 152		Macgill	George	63	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Stoke-on-Trent	Cousin - Lawrence Gibson, 21 Cecil St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.														
11		Porteous	Mary	68	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Norwich	Father - William Pye, Inglesfield Cambslang	Conn.	Norwich														
12		Pye	James	32	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. New York	Mother- Mrs. Margt. Watson, 6, Hyndford St., Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.														
13		Watson	Helen	30	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Mother - Alice Butts, 253 Woodstock Rd Oxford	Cal.	San Mateo.														
14		Butts	Morah De	32	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Oxford	Father - James Galbraith, 8 Hampden Terr, Glasgow	Val.	Geringesville.														
15		Galbraith	George Bulloch	37	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. White Plains	Father - Reginald Atkins, 719, Shields Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Flains.														
16		Atkins	Leslie	28	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Brooklyn	Friend - Andrew Davidson, Old Cumnock Ayrshire	N.Y.	Brooklyn.														
17		Atkins	Mary Lucretia	27	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Brooklyn	Brother - Alexander Smith, 135, Buchanan St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.														
TRANSIT 152		Davidson	John	44	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Australia Sydney	Wife - Mrs. Edith Maxwell, 2, Rosemont Terr., Belfast.	N.S.W.	Sydney.														
19		Smith	Thomas	40	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Los Angeles	Mother - Jessie Rogers, Underdale Crieff	Cal.	Los Angeles.														
20		Smith	Grace	45	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Los Angeles	Wife - Elaine Cynn, Seoul Korea	Cal.	Los Angeles.														
21		Mitchell	Agnes	54	F	W	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Montclair	Uncle - Charles McGregor, 24 Cornwall St Glasgow	N.J.	Montclair														
22		Mitchell	Bruce	16	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Montclair	Grandfather - Reginald Atkins, 719 Shields Rd, Glasgow	N.J.	Montclair														
TRANSIT 152		Maxwell	Fanny	53	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Sister - Clara Headlin, 31 Stroud Rd Forestgate London	N.Y.	New York.														
24		Rogers	Agnes	39	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Northampton		N.Y.	New York.														
25		Cynn	Harsh Heung-Ku	41	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Korea	Korean	Korea Seoul		N.Y.	New York.														
26		Sacks	Michaelis	35	M	M	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S. Long Beach		N.Y.	Long Beach, L.I.														
27	UNDER 18	Atkins	Frederick Ivor	1	M	S	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S. Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn														
28		Fowler	Elizabeth	63	F	W	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S. New York		N.Y.	New Rochelle														
29																													
30																													

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924

1924

75

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

5

List 5 1924  
Immigration  
8/31/24

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	N.Y. See Col. 12	\$100	Yes	1914	St. Paul	Brother-Duncan Kerr, 94 Northern Bluffs, Fourth & Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.	4-5	Yes	months	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FreshDarkGrey	03-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	
2	N.Y. Self	\$500	Yes	1922	Wilmington	Returning Home - Central Los Osos Guantanamo Cuba	In transit	to Cuba	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	04-16	Scotland	St. Andrew
3	N.Y. Husband	-	Yes	Born there	500 Bayard Ave., Wilmington, Del.	Father- No Mrs. Georgina Greenlie, 141, Agency Ave., Passaic, N.J.	6 weeks	Yes	months	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	04-99	U.S.A.	Wilmington
4	N.Y. Self	\$400	Yes	Born there	141, Agency Ave., Passaic, N.J.	Returning Home -	In transit to	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	03-99	U.S.A.	Passaic
5	Yes Self	\$1000	Yes	In transit	Nassau	Friend - Charles Rideal, 15 West 44th St New York N.Y.	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	04-16	Scotland	S. Queensferry
6	Yes Husband	-	Yes	In Transit	Bahamas	Friend-William Fenton, 66, Leonard St., New York.	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	04-16	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	Various	1886	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	04-15	India	Cawnpore
8	N.Y. Self	\$60	Yes	1922	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey	02-15	England	Richmond
9	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1922	New York	Friend - Mr Hugh Edmiston, 180, 5th Ave., New York.	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale	grey	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	N.Y. Ltd	\$150	Yes	1886	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	grey	02-15	England	Stoke-on-Trent.
11	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FreshGrey	08-16	Scotland	Biggar.	
12	N.Y. Self	\$400	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	08-16	Scotland	Cumbarlay.
13	Yes Self	\$200	No	1923	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	03-16	Scotland	Dundee.
14	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	DarkdarkBrown	03-15	England	Folkstone	
15	N.Y. Self	\$500	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	N.Y. Glasgow	\$100	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	grey	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y. Self	-	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	grey	08-13	Ireland	Fermoy
18	Yes Self	\$400	No	1906-108	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	brown	04-16	Scotland	Cumbarlay.
19	Yes Self	\$2000	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	grey	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	Yes Husband	-	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	08-12	Germany	Hamburg.
21	N.Y. Self	\$20	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FairDark	Grey	08-16	Scotland	Dundee
22	N.Y. Mother	-	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBrown	Blue	08-16	Scotland	Tayport
23	N.Y. Self	\$600	Yes	1923	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	blue	02-13	Ireland	Lurgan.
24	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	08-16	Scotland	Dundee.
25	N.Y. Self	\$70	Yes	1914	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	02-15	Korea	Chung-ju
26	N.Y. Self	\$500	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	08-12	Germany	Berlin.
27	N.Y. Father	-	Yes	Born there	493 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairFair	Blue	08-99	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28	N.Y. Self	\$20	Yes	1924	York	Returning Home -	Permanent	to Nassau	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FairGray	Hasel	08-15	England	London

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2/8/24	Glasgow	104	1
31/7/24	Dunfermline	11	2
31/7/24	Dunfermline	11	3
7/8/24	Glasgow	166	4
22/5/24	Nassau	875	5
22/5/24	Nassau	876	6
25/7/24	Glasgow	73	7
19/8/24	Dundee	34	8
8/8/24	Glasgow	367	9
13/8/24	Stoke-on-Trent	15	10
28/7/24	Glasgow	178	11
5/8/24	Glasgow	312	12
19/8/24	Dundee	35	13
7/8/24	London	1303	14
12/8/24	Glasgow	409	15
22/8/24	Glasgow	535	16
22/8/24	Glasgow	596	17
22/8/24	Glasgow	68	18
19/5/24	Los Angeles Cal	157	19
19/5/24	Los Angeles Cal	158	20
19/5/24	Dundee	138	21
19/5/24	Dundee	139	22
15/8/24	Belfast	365	23
18/8/24	Dundee	128	24
5/4/24	Seoul Korea	110	25
1/8/24	Berlin Germany	70	26
7/8/24	London Eng.	745	28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walker Maske, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker Maske  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1924,  
at New York

Wm. J. Walker Maske  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

States, of  
SECOND

Arrive

Form 450  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
76A. I. S. S. S.  
S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

3rd AUGUST, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SPOKE			
1	Cynn					
2	Phillips	John	61	M	Leavenworth Kansas. 8th October 1862.	511, 5th Ave., New York.
3	Phillips	Elizabeth	63	F		615, Prospect St., Maplewood, N.J..
4	Yackenzie	Kenneth Kent	46	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.. 13th October 1877.	20, North 9th St., Darby, Pa..
5	Fitzwater	Helen	49	F	Darby, Pa.. 17th July 1874.	
6	Roe	Joseph Wickham	52	M	Geneva, N.Y. October 3rd 1871.	
7	Roe	Mary Lambertson	53	F	Omaha, Neb. August 29th 1870.	Southport, Conn.
8	Lambertson	Elizabeth	23	F	Lincoln, Neb. July 26 1900.	Southport, Conn..
9	Fischer	Frederick George	56	M	New York, 20th October 1866.	
10	Fischer	C. Overly	21	M	New York, 25th July 1903.	21, South Portland Ave., New York.
11	Ehlers	Henry	19	M	New York, 19th August 1904.	
12	Fischer	Norma Coverly	51	F	New York, 12th June 1873.	N.Y..
13	Fischer	Kathleen Coverly	14	F	New York, 1st July 1909.	
14	Ryon	Jane	55	F	Huntington L.I. 20th October 1868.	1319 Dean St., New York.
15	Ryon	Helen	24	F	Brooklyn, 1st November 1899.	
16	Hinman	Elizabeth	59	F	Clifton, Ohio. 1st July 1865.	491, Berkeley Ave., South Orange, N.J..
17	Hinman	Mary Wood	47	F	Cincinnati, Ohio. 14th February 1877.	491 Berkeley Ave., So. Orange, N.J..
18	Starrett	Therese	24	F	Baltimore, Md.. 4th February 1900.	15 East 71st St New York City N.Y.
19	Welch	Alberta	50	F	Hancock Ia 27th November 1872.	307, Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..
20	Allan	Jessie Wilson	42	F	U.S. Passport 388464	2109, Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa..
21	Allan	Alice Laird	15	F	Buffalo, N.Y.. 23rd February 1909.	959, Esplanade, Pelham Manor, N.Y..
22	Allan	Frederick William	12	M	Buffalo, N.Y.. 16th December 1912.	137, Washington St Norwich, Conn..
23	Grayson	Theodore	44	M	Beverly N.J. 4th March 1880.	Deerpath Inn Lake Forest Chicago Ill.
24	Grayson	Grace	39	F	Baltimore, Md.. 18th January 1885.	Chicago, Ill.
25	Grayson	Louise	14	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 8th March 1910.	
26	Jackson	Carl	53	M	Evanston, Ill. 13th September 1870.	
27	Jackson	Mary Frances	40	F	Bridgeport, Ohio. 6th June 1884.	
28	Smith	Eloise	20	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 8th December 1904.	
29	Zuber	Matalie	21	F	Cincinnati, Ohio. 16th February 1903.	
30	Prickett	Florence	19	F	Wilmington, Del. 29th October 1894.	

Line 1, Hugh Cynn, transferred to Sheet 5 Line 25.

Line 30, Florence Prickett, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ST

States,  
SECO

Arr

Form 620  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
76A.L.S.I.  
S.S. "CAMPBELLIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924, 1924.

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1		Phillips	John	61	M	Leavenworth Kansas. 8th October 1902.	511, 5th Ave., New York.
2		Phillips	Elizabeth	63	F		615, Prospect St., Luptwood, N.J..
3		Mackenzie	Kenneth Kent	46	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.. 13th October 1877.	20, North 9th St., Darby, Pa..
4		Fitzwater	Helen	49	F	Darby, Pa.. 17th July 1874.	
5		Ree	Joseph Wickham	52	M	Geneva, N.Y. October 3rd 1871.	
6		Ree	Mary Lambertson	53	F	Omaha, Neb. August 29th 1870.	
7		Lambertson	Elizabeth	23	F	Lincoln, Neb. July 26 1900.	Southport, Conn.
8		Fischer	Frederick George	56	M	New York, 20th October 1866.	Southport, Conn..
9		Fischer	C. Overly	21	M	New York, 25th July 1903.	
10		Ehlers	Henry	19	M	New York, 19th August 1904.	21, South Portland Ave., New York.
11		Fischer	Norma Coverly	51	F	New York, 12th June 1873.	
12		Fischer	Kathleen Coverly	14	F	New York, 1st July 1899.	
13		Ryan	Jane	55	F	Huntington L.I. 20th October 1868.	
14		Ryan	Helen	24	F	Brooklyn, 1st November 1899.	1319 Dean St., New York.
15		Hinman	Elizabeth	59	F	Clifton, Ohio. 1st July 1865.	491, Berkeley Ave., South Orange, N.J..
16		Hinman	Mary Wood	47	F	Cincinnati, Ohio. 14th February 1877.	491 Berkeley Ave., So. Orange, N.J..
17		Starrett	Therese	24	F	Baltimore, Md.. 4th February 1900.	15 East 71st St New York City N.Y.
18		Weich	Alberta	50	F	Hancock Ia 27th November 1872.	387, Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..
19		Allan	Jessie Wilson	42	F	U.S. Passport 388464	
20		Allan	Alice Laird	15	F	Buffalo, N.Y.. 23rd February 1909	
21		Allan	Frederick William	12	M	Buffalo, N.Y.. 16th December 1912	
22		Grayson	Theodore	44	M	Beverly N.J. 4th March 1880.	
23		Grayson	Grace	39	F	Baltimore, Md.. 18th January 1885.	
24		Grayson	Louise	14	F	Philadelphia Pa 8th March 1910.	
25		Jackson	Carl	53	M	Evanston, Ill. 13th September 1870.	
26		Jackson	Mary Frances	40	F	Bridgeport, Ohio. 6th June 1884.	
27		Smith	Eloise	20	F	Philadelphia, Pa. 8th December 1903.	
28		Huber	Natalie	21	F	Cincinnati, Ohio. 16th February 1903.	
29		Prickett	Florence	19	F	Philadelphia, Del. 29th October 1904.	

Line 1, Hugh Cynn, transferred to Sheet 5 Line 25.  
Line 30, Florence Prickett, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE-- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.M.

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

22nd AUGUST

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number 2  
31 AUG 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Nix	Frank Wesley	61	✓	Hempstead, N.Y.. 11th March 1863.	231, Washington St., New York.
2	Scott	Robert	69	✓	Pittsburgh, Pa.. 20th February 1855	St Augustin Florida
3	Hinrichs	Alfred	53	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 15th May 1871.	76, Lincoln St., Glenridge, N.J..
4	Hinrichs	Elizabeth	49	✓	Appleton Wisc.. 21st October 1874.	20, Sisson Ave., Hartford, Conn..
5	Barrows	Janet	70	✓	Hartford, Conn. 2nd February 1854.	165 Warren Road, San Mateo California.
6	Watson	Albert	40	✓	U.S. Passport No. 417434	145 Longview Ave., Leonia N.J..
7	Watson	Lesley	39	✓	St. Joseph, Mo.. 22nd June 1885	240, 78th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
8	Watson	Albert	13	✓	Kansas City, Mo.. 20th October 1912	1130, Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
9	Watson	David	9	✓	Kansas City, Mo.. 4th December 1915	215, Stuart Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich..
10	Watson	Brude	2	✓	San Matteo Cal. 6th March, 1922	1519, Grand Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich..
11	Rawll	Clara	69	✓	U.S. Passport 400071	353, West 57th St., New York.
12	Rawll	Ruby	44	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	219, North Oxford St., Hartford, Conn..
13	Rose	Emma	55	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	Thomaston Me
14	Williams	Margaret	46	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	Parkhurst Place, Montclair N.J..
15	Briley	Elsie Nora	36	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	131, Cliff Avenue Pelham New York
16	Upjohn	James	65	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
17	Upjohn	Isabel	48	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
18	Gillies	Agnes	44	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
19	Fraser	Alexander	69	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
20	Scotland	Thomas	62	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
21	Scotland	Janet	61	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
22	Aagesen	Katherine	42	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
23	Cooper	Drury	52	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
24	Cooper	Esther	22	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
25	Cooper	Elizabeth	18	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
26	Cooper	Mary	19	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
27	Robbins	Merton	48	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
28	Robbins	Florence	4	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
29	Robbins	Marcus	21	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	
30	Robbins	Merton	19	✓	U.S. Passport No. 230854	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A. L. S. M.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES' CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78 Number

3

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Reed	Charles	17	M	S	Chicago, Ill. November 3rd, 1907	632319 Z Scott St., Chicago, Ill..
2	Allen	Elizabeth	41	F	W	Elizabeth N.J. September 11th, 1881	437412 Z 428, Linden St., Elizabeth, N.J..
3	Goode	Gladstone	51	M	M	Genesee N.Y. April 2nd 1873	401294 Z 576, 5th Ave., New York.
4	Goode	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. April 2nd 1884	
5	Drever	Margaret	43	F	M		
6	Drever	Gretchen Bruce	13	F	S		Husband Naturalized Superior Court Cook County Chicago Ill 6th July, 1911 188, Beach Rd.,
7	Drever	James Ross	6	M	S	Glencoe, Ill.. 4th July 1918.	Glenese, Ill..
8	Porteous	John	73	M	W		Court of Common Pleas, Norwich Conn. 242 Broadway, ..
9	Murray	Jane	61	F	W		Husband Naturalized Superior Court Windham Conn 24th October 119, South
10	Hislop	Agnes	66	F	W		Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Harwich Conn 7th October, 1880 147, Avenue "B", New York.
11	Arms	Louise	51	F	S	Dubuque, Iowa. 4th February, 1873.	114, Liberty St., New York.
12	Hildebrandt	Walter	37	M	M	Manhattan N.Y. 25th September, 1886	
13	Hildebrandt	Winifred	38	F	M	Wilkesbarre Pa. 4th March, 1888	Gordonsville, Va.
14	Cameron	Barton Maxwell	58	M	M	Richmond, Va.. 31st October 1871.	
15	Cameron	Mary Randolph	53	F	M	Orange Va. 16th August, 1872	
16	Cameron	Malcolm Graham	11	M	S	Richmond Va. 21st March, 1913	
17	Tessington	Ethel	29	F	S	Mobile Ala. 16th June, 1894	215 So.13th St Muskogee Ok
18	Reed	Charles	56	M	M	Montpelier Vt June 4th, 1868.	208, S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill..
19	Reed	Susanne	53	F	M	Chicago Ill. May 19th 1871.	70, Perry St., New York.
20	Steengack	Adelheit	30	F	S	New York, N.Y. 13th April 1894.	124, West 227th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Kasper	Alice	30	F	S	Hartford, Conn.. 1st October 1893.	6821, Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Logan	John	49	M	M		Superior Court, Cook Co., Ill. 21st September 1917. 406464 Z - 1004 Liberty Street, Franklin, Pa..
23	Logan	Mary	45	F	M		406463 Z - 1004 Liberty Street, Franklin, Pa..
24	Logan	Susan	21	F	S		406464 Z - 226, Elderwood Ave., Pelham, N.Y..
25	Logan	James	9	M	S	Chicago Ill 6th March 1915.	434447 Z - 408, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
26	Nesbit	John	49	M	M	Utica Pa. 13th July 1874.	
27	Nesbit	Amasa	50	F	M	Franklin, Pa.. 1st December 1874.	
28	Farrell	Marion	23	F	S	Meadville Pa. 27th February, 1901	
29	Lansingh	Emily Stewart	20	F	S	Chicago, Ill.. 10th February 1904.	
30	Atkins	Frederick	1	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.. 22nd February 1924.	

Line 30, Frederick Atkins, transferred to Sheet 5, Line 27

J. H. Hutchinson PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79 Number

4

A. I. S. M.

S. S.

"CAMBODIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31

31 AUG 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mitchell	William	44	M	City Court Philadelphia, Pa.	11, North Fairview, Ave.,
2	Mitchell	Grace	41	F	21st November 1910.	Highland Park,
3	Mitchell	Margaret	7	S	Philadelphia Pa. 8th March, 1917	Upper Darby, Pa.
4	Smith	John Alexander	57	M	Superior Court	4th Ave.,
5	Crossman	Cameron	17	S	Harrisburg, Pa.. 14th February 1907.	Malba, L.I..
6	Sacks	Frances	24	F	Villa Nova, Pa.. 29th May 1899.	209 Glen Road, Ardmore, Pa..
7	Rutherford	Frank	54	M	Philadelphia, Pa.. 21st June 1870.	612, Walnut St., Long Beach, L.I..
8	Rutherford	Helen	54	F	Woodberry N.J. 10th March, 1870	924, North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa..
9	Jenkins	Claudius Bissell	51	M	Summerville S.C.. 30th July, 1865	52, Murray Boulevard, Charleston, S.C..
10	Jenkins	Pierre Gautier	23	S	Charleston, S.C.. 4th November, 1900	52, Murray Boulevard, Charleston, S.C..
11	Sacks	Michaelis				
12	Barker	Harold	45	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 2nd September, '79	
13	Barker	Mabel	44	F	Cleveland Ohio 4th July, 1880	
14	Barker	Gordon	16	S	Cleveland Ohio 8th June, 1908	729 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Barker	Alice	19	S	Cleveland Ohio 4th March 1905	
16	Sprowl	Margaret	19	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 17th July, 1905.	
17	Pate	William	37	M	Superior Court Chicago, Ill. 17th September 1917	12960 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Pate	Louise	34	F	Meshoppen, Pa. 3rd May 1890.	217, West 259th St., New York.
19	Anderson	Margaret Milne	13	S	Steubenville, Ohio. 15th July 1906.	
20	Hanson	Clara Dudley	64	S	New York. 13th September, 1886	33, Brownell Ave., Hartford, Conn..
21	Hayes	Pauline	31	S	Chicago Ill 24th May 1892	451, Hayward Ave., Orange N.J.
22						28 Einhorn Rd Worcester Mass

Line 11, Michaelis Sacks, transferred to Sheet 5, Line 26.

Geo. Hutchinson  
THOMAS J. HAYES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80 Number **67**  
31  
30 AUG 1921 19

8. 8. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd AUGUST, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Iddings	Daniel	45	M	Dayton Ohio 14th April 1879	314 Dayton Savings Building Dayton. Ohio.
2	Iddings	Frances	35	F	Philadelphia 1st January 1889	314 Dayton Savings Buildings Dayton Ohio.

*453615-2*  
*2 45 15*

(2)

VISA  
Number  
180  
253  
186  
291  
478  
3634  
426  
137  
4364  
245  
258  
4580  
4524  
4523  
4523  
4521  
125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C. Bonie, Surgeon of the SS (American), sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PRC P# 5, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

at New York

Chas King  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

81

(19)

VISA

Quance Number

130

253

189

291

479

353

433

137

476

248

258

4520

4524

4522

4523

4521

125







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31 ~~30~~ AUG 1924

82

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter Master, of the St. Camille, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Thor B. King  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been departed within one year and the consular officer of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. T. Bonie, Surgeon of the 3/2 (American) sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P.S. 5, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30-AUG 1924, 19

at New York

Thor R. King  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

65

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 241 ✓ 19  
N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 242 ✓ 19  
N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 4793 ✓ 19  
N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 203 ✓ 19  
N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 203 ✓ 19  
N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 204 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 4494 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 4380 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 167 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 198 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 4383 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 4383 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 4383 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 179 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 161 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 3618 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 61 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 228 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 140 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 46 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 118 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 225 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 83 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 223 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 88 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 89 ✓ 19

N. A. ✓ Belfast ✓ 89 ✓ 19



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* LONDON DERRY

23rd AUGUST 1924

Line 9, Mary Campbell, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 19, Minnie Haughey, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 25, Mary McIlmoyle, did not embark. Short shipped.

U. S. citizen

PURSER.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

30 AUG 1924

19

84

65

*Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter Master of the St. Cameroun, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Thor. B. King  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STA

States, or a  
SECOND-C

Arrivin

14 15

No.  
on  
ListWhether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 N.Y.

2 N.Y.

3 N.Y.

4 N.Y.

5 N.Y.

6 N.Y.

7 Yes

8

9 N.Y.

10 N.Y.

11 N.Y.

12 N.Y.

13 N.Y.

14 N.Y.

15 N.Y.

16 N.Y.

17 Phila-

18 N.Y.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Campbell Bonie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

at New York.

Franklin  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

85

36

Number

14

15

16

36

585

6665

47

16662

16663

16664

16665

16666

16667

16668

16669

16670

16671

16672

16673

16674

16675

16676

16677

16678

16679

16680

16681

16682

16683

16684

16685

16686

16687

16688

16689

16690



STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

List

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. CAMERONIA

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST

1924

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			Number.		
1	N.Y.		TRANS 20261	Dickson	James	74	M	Wdr. Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Stratford	Ont.	Stratford	14
2	N.Y.		TRANS 20260	Ballantyne	Robert	69	M	Wdr. Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Stratford	Ont.	Stratford	15
3	N.Y.		TRANS 20259	Atkinson	Percival	48	M	Commission Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Sydney	Aust.	Sydney	36
4	N.Y.			Atkinson	Florence	44	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Sydney	Aust.	Sydney	535
5	N.Y.																536
6	N.Y.																47
7	Yes																16662
8																	16663
9	N.Y.																16664
10	N.Y.																16665
11	N.Y.																16666
12	N.Y.																16667
13	N.Y.																16668
14	N.Y.																16669
15	N.Y.																16670
16	N.Y.																16671
17	Phila- delphia																16672
18	N.Y.																16673
19																	16674
20																	16675
21																	16676
22																	16677
23																	16678
24																	16679
25																	16680
26																	16681
27																	16682
28																	16683
29																	16684
30																	16685

Shocking Ins. 5:30 PM

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STAT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

31  
30 AUG 1924

19

86

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No		Home - 70 Mornington St. Stratford, Ont. N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada														
2	Yes	Self	\$100	No		Home - 148 Water Street, Stratford, Ont. N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada														
3	Yes	Self	\$100	No		Home - Holly Hotel Burwood, N.Y.C.	In transit to Australia														
4	Yes	Self	-	No		Sydney, Australia.	In Transit to Australia														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STA

States, or a  
SECOND-C

Arrival

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. J. Walter MASTER of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1924

at New York

Shocking  
Immigration Officer.

Walter  
MASTER Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14 15

No.  
on  
List.Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 N.Y.

2 N.Y.

3 N.Y.

4 N.Y.

5 N.Y.

6 N.Y.

7 Yes

8

9 N.Y.

10 N.Y.

11 N.Y.

12 N.Y.

13 N.Y.

14 N.Y.

15 N.Y.

16 N.Y.

Phila-  
delphia

18 N.Y.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

30

Number

14

15

16

36

525

6665

47

16662

16663

16664

16665

16666

167

16683

16684

188

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14	15	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	pass (What passport or other document presented by any alien and message)
1	N.Y.	S		
2	N.Y.	S		
3	N.Y.	S		
4	N.Y.	S		
5	N.Y.	S		
6	N.Y.	S		
7	Yes	S		
8		S		
9	N.Y.	S		
10	N.Y.	S		
11	N.Y.	S		
12	N.Y.	S		
13	N.Y.	S		
14	N.Y.	S		
15	N.Y.	S		
16	N.Y.	M		
17	Phila- delphia	S		
18	N.Y.	S		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. + B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

at New York

Shon King  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

87

38

Number

14

15

16

36

525

6865

47

16662

16663

16664

16665

16666

167

16623

16624

188

19

20

21

22

13

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

*Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST

1024

3

14		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	15		16	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended (where permanent residence).)		VISA	
			Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	Issuance
1	1		Steele	Agnes	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Trenton	Mother - Mrs. Annie Burton	N.J.	Trenton		
2	2	UNDER 16	Steele	Annie	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Trenton	33, Breich Terrace,	N.J.	Trenton	14	
3	3	UNDER 16	Steele	Hugh	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Trenton	West Calder	N.J.	Trenton	15	
4	4		Cumming	Lavinia	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	23 Palmerston St Stockton-on-Tees	N.Y.	New York	16	
5	5		Forrester	Charles	45	M	M	Carpntr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jersey City	380, Dundyan Rd. Coatbridge	N.J.	Jersey City	36	
6	6		Daniels	Hannah	38	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stora Tuna	Stora Tuna, Burlänge, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	585	
7	7		Gammilgaard	Svend	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Norway	Holla	Kathringaar 31, Hølding	Iowa	Kimballtown	6865	
8	8		Pfeiffer	Leo	47	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - William	N.J.	W. Inglewood	47	
9	9		McFarlane	Sarah	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - William McFarlane	N.J.	W. Inglewood	16662	
10	10	UNDER 16	McFarlane	James	12	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	22, Queenshill St.	N.J.	W. Inglewood	16663	
11	11	UNDER 16	McFarlane	Mary	10	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Springburn,	N.J.	W. Inglewood	16664	
12	12	UNDER 16	McFarlane	John	7	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	N.J.	W. Inglewood	16665	
13	13		McFarlane	Alexander	17	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Vilhelm Pfeiffer,	N.J.	W. Inglewood	16666	
14	14		Pfeiffer	Leo	34	M	S	Maker	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Rochester	Pilestrode 29, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Rochester	167	
15	15		Davidson	Nicholas	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father - Robert Wilson	Ohio	Cleveland	16682	
16	16	UNDER 16	Davidson	Lily	10	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Council Cres., Bellshill	Ohio	Cleveland	16684	
17	17		Downie	John	51	M	W	Time-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Mother - Bessie Downie	Ohio	Youngstown	16684	
18	18		Muir	Helen	23	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	North St Roseheart	Texas	Houston	148	
19	19																			
20	20																			
21	21																			
22	22																			
23	23																			
24	24																			
25	25																			
26	26																			
27	27																			
28	28																			
29	29																			
30	30																			

16

Line 8, Leo Pfeiffer, transferred to Line 14. (Same page)

Geo Hutchison SAPP  
Thos King Ins.

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924

19

88

List

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

13

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When a ship's company pays for the passage, the passenger must be designated as "passage paid by ship's company.")	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth.								
																			Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	M.Y.	See Col. 19	30	Yes	1924	Trenton	Husband - Hugh Steele	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	08-16	Scotland	Millerhill	10/7/24	Edinburgh	14
2	M.Y.	See Col. 19	-	Yes	1924	-	967, Lalor St.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	fair	dark	brown	08-16	Scotland	Middry	10/7/24	Edinburgh	15
3	M.Y.	See Col. 19	-	Yes	1924	-	Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	08-16	Scotland	Trenton	10/7/24	Edinburgh	16
4	M.Y.	Self	100	Yes	1924	New York	Friend - Mrs. Margaret Miller	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	08-16	Scotland	Moffat	5/8/24	Newcastle-on-Tyne	36
5	M.Y.	Self	450	Yes	1924	Jersey City	252, Congress Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	08-16	Scotland	Strangemou	18/8/24	Glasgow	585
6	M.Y.	Self	500	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Elsa Olsson	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	20-16	Sweden	Stora Tun	23/7/24	Stockholm	6865
7	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Friend - Thomas Moller	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	-	fresh	grey	grey	20-16	Denmark	Kolding	16/7/24	Copenhagen	47
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	M.Y.	See Col. 19	100	No	-	-	Husband - Andrew McFarlane	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	22/6/24	Glasgow	16662
10	M.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	R.D. No. 1	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	22/6/24	Glasgow	16663
11	M.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	West Inglewood,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	No	-	-	dark	brown	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	22/6/24	Glasgow	16664
12	M.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	-	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	22/6/24	Glasgow	16665
13	M.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	22/6/24	Glasgow	16666
14	M.Y.	Self	100	Yes	1924	Rochester	Brother - William Pfeiffer	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	08-16	Denmark	Copenhagen	16/8/24	Copenhagen	167
15	M.Y.	Self	50	No	-	-	Husband - Andrew Davidson	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	20-16	Scotland	Rigside	15/8/24	Glasgow	16623
16	M.Y.	Mother	-	No	-	-	Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	15/8/24	Glasgow	16624
17	Phila-	Self	100	Yes	1924	Youngstown	Home - 19 West Heights Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	08-16	Scotland	Roseheart	16/7/24	Dundee	16625
18	M.Y.	Self	50	Yes	1924	there	Father - James West, 3002 North Main, Houston, Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fresh	auburn	blue	20-16	U.S.A.	St. Louis	18/8/24	Edinburgh	188

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. J. Walter MASTER of the T.S. "NERONIA" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in-number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walter  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19

at New York

Shor R. King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Does what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under country of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. + B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

at New York

Thos King  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SAILING THEREWITH

89

12

## IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
24	Dunfermline	10480
24	Dunfermline	10449
24	Dunfermline	10413
24	Dunfermline	10451
24	Dunfermline	10414
24	Dunfermline	10491
24	Edinburgh	11365
24	Glasgow	16573
24	Dundee	1286
24	Dundee	126
24	Glasgow	1314
24	Glasgow	15974
28	Edinburgh	1056
24	Glasgow	14761
24	Glasgow	16495
24	Glasgow	16361
24	Glasgow	16483
24	Edinburgh	56
24	Dundee	8116
24	Glasgow	1664
24	Glasgow	16640
24	Glasgow	1658
24	Dunfermline	10413
24	Dunfermline	10413
24	Glasgow	16713
24	Glasgow	16132
24	Glasgow	2642
24	Glasgow	1660
24	Glasgow	1660
24	Glasgow	1660



12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST

19<sup>23.</sup>

12

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.)		EMIGRATION VISA												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number									
1		Stansfield	George Arthur	58	M	W Pumpman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Markinch	Brother-	N.Y.	Inwood.													
2		Stansfield	Thomasina	30	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 U.S.A.	Inwood		N.Y.	Inwood.	Dunfermline	10450											
3		Stansfield	Clara Prince	22	F	S Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Markinch	Ebenezer Stansfield,	N.Y.	Inwood.	Dunfermline	10449											
4		Stansfield	Georgina Isabelle	18	F	S Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Markinch	88, Huddersfield Rd.,	N.Y.	Inwood.	Dunfermline	10452											
5		Stansfield	Jemima Ross	16	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Markinch	Brighthouse,	N.Y.	Inwood.	Dunfermline	10451											
6	UNDER 16	Stansfield	Harriet	14	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Markinch	Yorks..	N.Y.	Inwood.	Dunfermline	10453											
7	EMIGRATED	Tartaglia	Maria Ragia	26	F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Italian	16 Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle- Joseph Valentine, 17, Drummond St., Edinburgh.	Conn.	Stamford.	Dunfermline	10454											
8		Vance	Sarah	29	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Samuel Vance, 102, Glasgow Rd., Busby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Edinburgh	11365											
9	TRANSIT	Wood	John Martin	41	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 India	Calcutta	Mother- Mrs. Annie Wood, 36, Dorward Rd., Montrose.	Conn.	Stamford	Glasgow	15573											
10		Watters	Mary	53	F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	99 U.S.A.	Chicago	Aunt- Mrs. Jean Smith, Houston Orphir, Orkney.	Ill.	Chicago.	Dundee	126											
11		Watson	Jean	48	F	S Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	99 U.S.A.	Convent	Mother- Mrs. Helen Watson, Brickworks, Gartoch.	N.J.	Convent.	Dundee	126											
12		Wilson	Margaret Brodie	26	F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Uddingston	Mother- Mrs. Margt. Wilson, 7, N. Terr., Viewpark, Uddingston.	Mich.	Detroit.	Glasgow	1314											
13	TRANSIT 1509	Young	George	40	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife- Mrs. Roberta Young, Albert Cottage, Gorgie,	N.Y.	Mt. Kisko.	Glasgow	15974											
14		Quigg	Daniel	18	M	S Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Houston	Father- Daniel Quigg, North St., Houston.	N.Y.	Portchester.	Edinburgh	1026											
15		Allan	John	24	M	S Tube worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	16 Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother- Mrs. Jessie Allan, 37c, Manse St., Coatbridge.	Ohio.	Youngstown.	Glasgow	11761											
16		Watson	Jean	24	F	S Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Faisley	Mother- Mrs. Jeannie Watson, 98, Abercorn St., Paisley.	N.J.	Arlington.	Glasgow	1649											
17		McCallum	Jemima	31	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Paisley	Father - John Smith Polworth Berwickshire	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	1636											
18		Cameron	David Ferguson	28	M	W Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother- Mrs. Helen Cameron, 1, Sciennes Hill Pl., Edinburgh.	Conn.	Darien.	Glasgow	1648											
19		Mortimer	George Alexander	21	M	S Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Aberdeen	Father- Alexander Mortimer, 449, George St., Aberdeen.	L.I.	Woodhaven.	Edinburgh	56											
20		Taylor	Martha	26	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Sister- Mrs. Nellie Morrison, 66, Eveline St., Dennistoun,	Mich.	Flint.	Dundee	8116											
21	UNDER 16	Taylor	Newal	1	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow.	Mich.	Flint.	Glasgow	1664											
22		Gaul	Isabella	37	F	S Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Falkirk	Father- Matthew Gaul, 3, Napier Pl., Bainsford, Falkirk.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Glasgow	1664											
23		Wilson	James Grant	33	M	M Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	St. Andrews	Mother- Mrs. Agnes Wilson, 6, Fleming Rd.,	Ill.	Chicago.	Glasgow	1658											
24		Wilson	Margaret	33	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	St. Andrews	St. Andrews.	Ill.	Chicago.	Dunfermline	10450											
25		Mathieson	Ames	40	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Helen Gordon, 6, Moss St. Paisley	Mass	Everett	Dunfermline	1049											
26	UNDER 16	Mathieson	William	14	M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - John McMonigal, 3, Fingal St. Maryhill, Glasgow Pa.	Mass	Everett	Glasgow	16792											
27		McBil	Annie	19	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary Wilson, 125, Gourlay St. Springfield, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Glasgow	16792											
28		Grieve	Janet	21	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Craig,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	1660											
29		Mourney	Sarah	24	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Troon	1, Union Street, Troon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	1660											
30		Mourney	Mary	2	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Troon		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Glasgow	1660											

Total passengers . . . . .	700
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8 AUG 1924

1924.

90

12

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	N.Y Self	\$450	No	1922-1923 Inwood	Brother-in-law-	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fresh	grey	20-15	England	Beaston.	7/6/24	Dunfermline	10480
2	N.Y Self	-	Yes	1923	John Scott,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Leith.	7/6/24	Dunfermline	10449
3	N.Y Self	-	No		914, Bayview Ave.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Leith.	7/6/24	Dunfermline	10443
4	N.Y Self	-	No		Inwood,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Leith	7/6/24	Dunfermline	10454
5	N.Y Self	-	No		L.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Markinch	7/6/24	Dunfermline	10454
6	N.Y Self	-	No		Father- David Tartaglia,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Markinch	7/6/24	Dunfermline	10481
7	Yes Self	\$20	No		414, W. Main St., Stamford, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	5/6/24	Edinburgh	11365
8	N.Y Self	\$50	No		Brother- William Vance,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	5/6/24	Edinburgh	11365
9	N.Y Self	\$100	No		5623, 3rd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	13/8/24	Glasgow	16573
10	N.Y Self	\$150	Yes	1883-1900-1924	c/o Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co Stamford Conn	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	13/8/24	Glasgow	16573
11	N.Y Self	\$100	Yes	1900-1924	Returning to- Home - 4147, W. Congress St., Chicago	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Montrose	18/8/24	Dundee	126
12	Yes Self	\$50	No		Returning to- Home - 4147, W. Congress St., Chicago	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
13	N.Y Self	\$300	No		Hollowhill Farm, Convent, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
14	N.Y See Col. 1	\$50	No		-Pianco - John Gray	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
15	N.Y Self	\$25	No		2029 Nebraska Ave Detroit Mich	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
16	N.Y Self	\$65	No		Sister-Miss Reenie Young,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
17	N.Y Self	\$60	No		Mt. Kisko, N.Y..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
18	N.Y Self	\$100	No		Brother-in-law-Jos. Brathowski,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
19	N.Y Self	\$50	No		474, Ellendale Ave., Fortchester	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
20	N.Y Self	\$80	No		Brother-in-law-Cavin Russell,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
21	N.Y Mother	-	No		1035, Parkwood Ave., Youngstown	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
22	Yes Self	\$50	No		Brother- William Watson,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
23	Yes Self	\$200	No		532 Devon St., Arlington, N.J..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
24	Yes Husband	-	No		Husband - Donald McCallum	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
25	See Col. 19	\$85	No		27 Pearl St New York. Add to	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
26	See Col. 19	-	No		Aunt-Miss Kate Ferguson,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
27	Yes	\$60	No		Darien, Conn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
28	See Col. 19	\$100	No		Aunt-Miss Annie Mitch. 11,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
29	See Col. 19	\$50	No		9155, 86th St., Woodhaven, L.I..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
30	N.Y	-	No		Husband- John Taylor,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
31	See Col. 19	-	No		2605, Saginaw St.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
32	See Col. 19	-	No		Flint, Mich..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
33	See Col. 19	-	No		Friend-Mrs. Daisy Gordon,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
34	See Col. 19	-	No		2618, Brownville Rd., Carlsbad, N.M.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
35	See Col. 19	-	No		Brother- Robert Wilson,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
36	See Col. 19	-	No		350, E. 71st St.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
37	See Col. 19	-	No		Chicago,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
38	See Col. 19	-	No		Ill..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
39	See Col. 19	-	No		Husband - David Mathieson,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
40	See Col. 19	-	No		90 Bow Street,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
41	See Col. 19	-	No		Everett Mass.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
42	See Col. 19	-	No		Uncle - Cornelius McSeehan	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
43	See Col. 19	-	No		824 East Flodge St. Paila, Pa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
44	See Col. 19	-	No		Husband - Andrew Grieve,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
45	See Col. 19	-	No		106, Yonkers Ave. Yonkers	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
46	See Col. 19	-	No		Husband - Archibald Mourney,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
47	See Col. 19	-	No		2156, Fulton Street,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
48	See Col. 19	-	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
49	See Col. 19	-	No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126
50	See Col. 19	-	No			Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Oranney.	8/18/24	Dundee	126

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. J. Walker MASTER of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thru with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

at New York

Wm. J. Walker  
MASTER Officer.

Robert H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STAT

States, or a po  
SECOND-CAB

Arriving

14 15

No.  
on  
List.Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the I.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

31  
30 AUG 1924Wm Campbell Borrieat New York

, 19

Now - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91

Number

38

10139

85

39

2

12869

13870

15871

15872

15873

10441

10450

13301

448

15

16

17

10460

20

201

16252

16253

23

75

76

77

473

26

27

149



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd AUGUST, 1924.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance. Number.
1		MacKenzie Eileen	21	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scottish Glasgow	Father—	42, Malvingrove St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New Rochelle	Glasgow 10139
2		Perrett Agnes Findlay	52	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Manchester	Brother - Harry Blackwood	8 Balmoral Terr. Glasgow	Conn. S. Manchester	Glasgow 25
3		Rankin Helen Freebairn	20	F	Stenographer	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Manchester	Uncle - Harry Blackwood,	8 Balmoral Terr., Glasgow	Conn. S. Manchester	Glasgow 39
4		Paton Alexander	31	M	Miner	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Marion	Father - Robert Paton,	228, Broad St., Cowdenbeath.	Ill. Marion.	Dunfermline 8
5		Phoenix Mary	37	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Elderslie	Mother—		N.J. Pirtholiffe	Glasgow 12669
6 UNDER 16		Phoenix Ellen	12	F	School	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Elderslie	Mrs. Ellen Wilson,		N.J. Pirtholiffe	Glasgow 12670
7 UNDER 16		Phoenix Mary	7	F	School	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Elderslie		23, Thornhill,	N.J. Pirtholiffe	Glasgow 15671
8 UNDER 16		Phoenix Anna	4	F	Nil	No Nil	Britain Scottish	Scotland Elderslie			N.J. Pirtholiffe	Glasgow 15672
9 UNDER 16		Phoenix James	2	M	Nil	No Nil	Britain Scottish	Scotland Elderslie		Johnstone.	N.J. Pirtholiffe	Glasgow 15673
10		Reid Thomas	63	M	Flax	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Johnstone	Daughter - Mrs. Belle McGinley,	2, Polson Dr.,	Mass. Jamaica Plain.	Glasgow 15674
11		Reid Isabella	60	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Johnstone		Johnstone.	Mass. Jamaica Plain.	Glasgow 15675
12		Robertson Helen	22	F	Machinist	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Robertson,	22, Grieve St., Dunfermline.	N.J. New Jersey	Dunfermline 1045
13		Richardson Mary	24	F	Waitress	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Hugh Richardson,	91, Alderpark St., Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia	Glasgow 15301
14		Smith Margaret	31	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Albany	Father - Dougald Graham		N.Y. Albany	Glasgow 448
15 U.S. CIT.		Smith Margaret	9	F	School	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Albany		50 Brown Street,	N.Y. Albany	15
16 U.S. CIT.		Smith Gertrude	7	F	School	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Albany		Newmans.	N.Y. Albany	16
17		Shanachie John	26	M	Domestic	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Robert Smith,	16, Uppermill St., Glasgow.	Mass. Fall River	Dunfermline 1046
18		Smith Maggie	21	F	Porter	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Dunfermline	(Sister-in-law - Mrs. Helen Adam,		N.Y. New York.	Glasgow 204
19		Stewart John	51	M	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. New York		43, Cochrane St.,	N.Y. New York.	Glasgow 201
20		Stewart Jessie	55	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. New York		Paisley.	N.Y. New York.	Glasgow 16252
21		Scott Catherine	26	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Malcolm Houston,	26, Grove St., Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia	Glasgow 16253
22 UNDER 16		Scott Catherine Murray	3	F	Nil	No Nil	Britain Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Grand-Father - Malcolm Houston,	26, Corve St., Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia	Glasgow 16254
23		Sinclair Margaret	51	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Husband - Gilbert Sinclair,	12, Dean Park St., Edinburgh.	Conn. Darien	Edinburgh 76
24		Steele Jessie	29	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Trenton	Father -	John Alexander,	N.J. Trenton.	Edinburgh 76
25 UNDER 16		Steele Elizabeth	4	F	Nil	No Nil	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Trenton		Niddrie Gans.,	N.J. Trenton.	Edinburgh 77
26 UNDER 16		Steele Sarah	2	F	Nil	No Nil	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Trenton		Craigmillar,	N.J. Trenton.	Edinburgh 77
27		Stevenson Helen	24	F	Servant	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Greenwich	Father - Joseph Stevenson,	74, Glendune St., Girvan.	Conn. Greenwich.	Glasgow 473
28		Speed Isabella	32	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Barnett,		Ohio. Cleveland	Dunfermline 26
29 U.S. CIT.		Speed Isabella	2	F	Nil	No Nil	America Scottish	U.S.A. Cleveland		19, Harriet St.,	Ohio. Cleveland.	Dunfermline 27
30		Stewart Jessie	58	F	House-	Yes English	Britain Scottish	U.S.A. Boston	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell	White House, Kintyre	Mass. Boston	Glasgow 149

Line 1, Eileen MacKenzie, did not embark. Short Shipped.  
Line 17, John Shanachie, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

1. If an alien is found on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

2. If an alien is found on this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

N E W Y O R K

30 AUG 1924

19<sub>24.</sub>

92

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. J. Walker MASTER of the I.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. J. Walker  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Shorline  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than otha, Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

at New York

Thos King  
John King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

93

10

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24	Glasgow	1007	1
24	Glasgow	1007	2
24	Glasgow	2636	3
24	Glasgow	433	4
24	Glasgow	435	5
24	Glasgow	434	6
			7
			8
24	Glasgow	541	9
			10
24	Dunfermline	10	11
24	Dunfermline	18	12
24	Dunfermline	21	13
			14
24	Glasgow	16443	15
24	Glasgow	16440	16
24	Glasgow	16440	17
	Glasgow	321	18
			19
24	Glasgow	41	20
			21
24	Dundee	75	22
24	Glasgow	323	23
24	Glasgow	100	24
	Glasgow	15961	25
	Glasgow	15962	26
	Glasgow	15963	27
	Glasgow	15964	28
			29
			30



## 10

A. I. S. M.

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST 1924.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924

1924

94

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of a foreign country, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of a foreign country, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of a foreign country, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of a foreign country, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of a foreign country, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of a foreign country, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of a foreign country, or whether citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	N.Y.	See Col. 19	No		Husband- Gavin McIntosh, 461, West 23rd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh grey	20-16	Scotland	Parrhead	30/7/24	Glasgow	1007
2	N.Y.	See Col. 19	No		Father- Gavin McIntosh, 461, West 23rd St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	30/7/24	Glasgow	1008
3	N.Y.	Self	No		Husband- James McIntosh, 529, East 16th St., New York.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blue	20-14	Ireland	Sligo	4/8/24	Glasgow	26384
4	N.Y.	Self	No	1921	Curtisville, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	18-16	Scotland	Irvine	12/8/24	Glasgow	433
5	N.Y.	Mother	No	1921	Curtisville, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	18-16	Scotland	Harthill	12/8/24	Glasgow	435
6	N.Y.	Mother	No	1921	Curtisville, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	18-16	Scotland	Harthill	12/8/24	Glasgow	434
7	N.Y.	Self	No	1920	Schenectady, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	18-16	Scotland	Harthill	12/8/24	Glasgow	434
8	N.Y.	Self	No	1920	Schenectady, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair	18-16	Scotland	Harthill	12/8/24	Glasgow	434
9	N.Y.	Self	No	1907	New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown	13-16	Scotland	Kilmarnock			8
10	N.Y.	Self	No	1907	New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair grey	13-16	Scotland	Kilphade	19/8/24	Glasgow	541
11	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown	18-16	Scotland	Coatbridge			10
12	N.Y.	Husband	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
13	N.Y.	Father	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
14	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
15	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
16	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
17	N.Y.	Mother	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
18	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
19	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
20	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
21	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
22	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
23	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
24	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
25	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
26	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
27	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
28	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
29	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17
30	N.Y.	Self	No	1910	Punxsutawney, Pa.	Permanent	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair blue	18-16	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	1/8/24	Dunfermline	17

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker MASTER of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Shocking  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Danish" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Jew-born alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ates or of all forms of law  
of property, or is a member  
or who advocates or teaches  
the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", 8 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 1924, at New York.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow	16391
Glasgow	16390
Glasgow	16392
Glasgow	16393
Edinburgh	11318 5
Glasgow	272
Glasgow	11776
Glasgow	90
Glasgow	28
Glasgow	23
Glasgow	268
Glasgow	16394
Glasgow	345
	14
	16
Dunfermline	10437
Glasgow	16395
Glasgow	198
Glasgow	196
Dunfermline	7
Glasgow	293
Edinburgh	53
Glasgow	16359
Glasgow	16360
Glasgow	513
Glasgow	514
Glasgow	228
Glasgow	210
Glasgow	158
Glasgow	474



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	35	36						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	EDITION VISA				
1	1	Houston	Agnes Ferrier	39	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Sister-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	16391	
2	2	Houston	Colin	17	M	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mrs Robina Hanton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	16390	
3	3	Houston	Andrew Buchanan	10	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	23, Roodland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	16392	
4	4	Houston	Agnes Ferrier	6	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Dumbarton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	16393	
5	5	Hill	William	31	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Colon. Mass.	Mass.	Worcester.	16394	
6	6	Herd	James	29	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Irvingtown	Sister- Mrs. Agnes Hamilton, Burnside Pl., "ishaw.	N.I.	Roslyn.	16395	
7	7	Jack	James Stewart	17	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carlisle	Father- James Jack, 41, Coursington Rd., Motherwell	Ohio.	Dayton.	11818	
8	8	Jamieson	Jane	49	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Washington	Father - William Jamieson, Ochiltree House, Ochiltree	N.Y.	Tarrytown	272
9	9	Jamieson	Robert	63	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Englewood	Whole - William Parker, 30, Monteith Row,	N.J.	Englewood.	11776	
10	10	Jamieson	Josephine	60	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Englewood	Glasgow.	N.J.	Englewood.	90
11	11	Kerr	Elizabeth	39	F	S	Children's	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Morristown	Sister-Mrs. Margt. Houston, 2, Co-operative Terr., Johnstone.	N.J.	Morristown.	22
12	12	Kennedy	Jenny	31	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Robert Kennedy, 32 St. Clair St., Glasgow	Pa.	Chester	23
13	13	Littlejohn	George Brown	22	M	S	Carpet worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Clinton	Father- William Littlejohn, 16, Ardenlea St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Clinton.	268
14	14	Lees	Margaret	35	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Husband- John Lees, 53, Ratsliffe Terr.	N.J.	Woodcliff-on-Hudson.	16396
15	15	Lees	James	6	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh.	N.J.	Woodcliff-on-Hudson.	345
16	16	Liddell	George	19	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father- William Liddell, 17, Forrest Rd., Dunfermline.	N.Y.	New York.	14
17	17	Lawson	Helen	28	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister - Mrs Lily Turner, 4 Tamer Ave, Ford, Devonport	N.J.	Plainfield	15
18	18	Goldie	Agnes	51	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister-Mrs. Janet McAusland, 56, George St., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.	10427
19	19	McNeil	Margaret	30	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt- Mrs Janet McAusland, 56, George St., Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.	16302
20	20	McGrath	John	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Nantyglo	Mother- Mrs. Jean McGrath, 29, Natal Pl., Cowdenbeath.	Pa.	Nantyglo.	198
21	21	MacDonald	Mary Elizabeth	44	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Cousin- William Logan, Turriff.	Mich.	Detroit.	196
22	22	McEvoy	James	29	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife- Mrs. Jean McEvoy, 32, Albert St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	7
23	23	McFeters	Emily Maud	42	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	(Mother-in-law- Mrs. Catherine McFeters, 23, Law Green, Berwick-on-Tweed.	N.J.	Englewood.	53
24	24	McFeters	John	10	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	Aunt - Mrs Annie Graham, 1 Darnley Ave., Scotstoun.	N.J.	Englewood.	16356
25	25	MacKellar	Annie	29	F	S	Steno-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Allwood	Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic.	16360
26	26	MacKellar	Flora	27	F	S	Grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Allwood	Sister - Mrs Maggie Rankin, 6 Rushyhill, Cambuslang.	N.J.	Passaic.	515
27	27	McNair	William	61	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Belleville	Sister - Mrs Martha Angus, Eastdale, Motherwell	N.J.	Belleville.	51
28	28	McCaskey	Mellie	30	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father- John McLaughlin, 14, McDowall St., Johnstone.	Pa.	Pittsburg	228
29	29	McLaughlin	Mary	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Father- William McCarey, 40 Waddell Street, Glasgow	N.Y.	Yonkers.	310
30	30	McCarey	Alice	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		Md.	Annapolis.	153
Line 5, William Hill, did not embark. Short shipped.														474				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

96

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924

19<sup>24</sup>.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in cooperation to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the, directly, indirectly, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. J. Walker MASTER of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Blaugor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 26 AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Shon King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CALIFORNIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

at New York  
Shanklin  
Imm. Insp.  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

97

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow 192  
Dundee 60  
Glasgow 16347  
Dundee 45

Glasgow 11760  
Glasgow 16397  
Glasgow 16398  
Dundee 94  
Edinburgh 10  
Glasgow 478  
Glasgow 597

Born U.S.A. 14  
Glasgow 1904 15  
Glasgow 370

Glasgow 197  
Glasgow 366  
Glasgow 16965  
Glasgow 16305  
Glasgow 16306  
Glasgow 16307  
Glasgow 16453  
Glasgow 26288  
Glasgow 26289  
Glasgow 503  
Edinburgh 6  
Dundee 14  
Glasgow 399



List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd AUGUST, 1924.

8

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)		VISA										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	of Issuance	Number					
1		Cavin	Margaret	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father- Frank Cavin Bower Bank Cottage, Elderslie, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.												
2		Cathrew	Isabella	46	F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Springfield	Sister- Mrs. Violet Brown 39, Buldoran Terr., Dundee	N.Y.	Springfield												
3		Dunn	William Lyons	42	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Father- David Dunn, 68, Dundee Loan, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.												
4		Dunn	Mary Jane	45	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago.												
5		Davidson	Jessie	42	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Collington	Father- James Mitchell, Tynabaich, Grathie, Ballater.	Mich.	Collington.												
6		Dickson	James	74	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carlisle	Mother- Mrs. Esther Dishington, 22, Easter St., Duns, Berwick. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.												
7		Dishington	William	21	M	S	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- John McNeil, 33, London Rd., Botchergate, Carlisle.	R.I.	Providence.												
8		Easton	Elizabeth	40	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	15, Dicke St., Arbroath.	Pa.	Bethlehem.												
9	UNDER 16	Easton	John	14	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife- Mrs. Helen Ferguson, 12, Penmore Pl., Edinburgh.	Ohio	Lorain.												
10		Ferguson	David	29	M	M	Football Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	Mother- Mrs. Helen Glover, 86, Randolph Rd., Broomhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.												
11		Glover	Cameron	27	M	S	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lorain	Daughter- Mrs. Margt. Murphy, 12, Penmore Pl., Edinburgh.	Ohio	Lorain.												
12		Galbraith	Henrietta	55	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Margt. Allan, 12, Penmore Pl., Edinburgh.	N.J.	Irvington.												
13	U. S. CIT.	Gordon	Margaret	51	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Irvington	Brother- James Gilchrist, 25, Meadow Pl., Rotheray.	N.J.	Irvington.												
14		Gordon	Leslie	8	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Irvington	Son- Andrew Gray, 12, Garrioch Dr., Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey												
15	TRANSFER 858	Gray	Agnes	64	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Murdoch Campbell, Rigg, Portree.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.												
16		Galbraith	Flora	28	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister-in-law- Jane McAusland, 36, George St. Paisley.	Mich.	Detroit.												
17		Gibson	Ann	53	F	M	Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother- George Gordon, 204, N. Woodside Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.												
18		Goldie	William	53	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father- James Gilchrist, 25, Meadow Pl., Rotheray.	S.I.	New Brighton.												
19		Gordon	Nessie	40	F	S	Help	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rochelle	Mother- Mrs. Eliz. French,	L.I.	Glencoe.												
20		Gilchrist	Jeanie Turner	24	F	S	Mill	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rotheray	9, Plant St., Glasgow.	L.I.	Glencoe.												
21		Gemmell	Elizabeth	35	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother- Mrs. Cath. McWatt, 34, Woodrope St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Lowell.												
22	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Elizabeth	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - John O'Connell, Fintown, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia												
23	UNDER 16	Gemmell	Jeanie	8	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father- Thomas McLean, 44, Cromarty Ave., Newlands.	Conn.	Hartford.												
24		Gibson	Catherine	25	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law - Lizzie Gordon, 15 New St. Paisley	Cal.	San Francisco												
25		Gallagher	Catherine	55	F	M	House- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenlarchen	Mother- Mrs. Jessie Hampton, 9, N. Wellington St., Dundee.	Cal.	Santa Barbara.												
26	UNDER 16	Gallagher	Margaret	14	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenlarchen	Brother- William Hogg, 29, County Pl., Perth.	Mich.	Detroit.												
27		Gardner	Christina	28	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Hartford															
28		Gordon	Janet	41	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	San Francisco															
29		Hampton	Elizabeth Gould	44	F	S	House- maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Barbara															
30		Hogg	Barbara Lawrence	44	F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit															

Line 6, James Dickson, transferred to Sheet 14, Line 1.  
Line 17, Ann Gibson, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*John Hogg*  
*Thomas Hogg*

\* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924, 1924

98

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government that that individual or other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. J. Walker MASTER of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Wm. J. Walker  
MASTER Officer.

Sho R King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "Prussian" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the SS "ARLONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 AUG 1924, 1924  
at New York

W. Campbell Borrie

John King  
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

99

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Glasgow 16380

1/7/24 Dundee 55  
1/8/24 Dundee 70  
1/8/24 Glasgow 11380  
1/8/24 Glasgow 300  
1/8/24 Glasgow 132  
1/8/24 Glasgow 287  
1/7/24 Glasgow 1621  
1/7/24 Glasgow 1622  
1/7/24 Glasgow 16132  
1/7/24 Glasgow 16130  
1/8/24 Glasgow 16250  
1/8/24 Glasgow 16292  
1/8/24 Dundee 24  
1/8/24 Dundee 6  
1/8/24 Dundee 155  
1/8/24 Edinburgh 11400  
1/8/24 Glasgow 1642  
1/8/24 Glasgow 16427  
1/8/24 Glasgow 15405  
1/8/24 Glasgow 107  
1/8/24 Glasgow 16274  
1/8/24 Glasgow 1532  
1/8/24 Glasgow 164  
1/8/24 Glasgow 240  
1/8/24 Glasgow 155



STA

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

States, or a  
SECOND-C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Arrivi

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST, 1924.

14 15		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		USA		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	See Number	
1	1		Aitken	Jessie	27	F	S. Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Newmains	Father- James Aitken, Crindledyke Cottage, Bonkee, Newmains.	Ohio.	Cincinnati.	16889	
2	2		Atkinson	Percival John	40	M	M.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia Sydney		N.S.W.	Sydney.	16889	
3	3		Atkinson	Florence Emily	44	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia Sydney		N.S.W.	Sydney.	16889	
4	4		Buchan	Jeanie	38	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father- James Buchan, 6, Charles St., St. Combs.	Mass.	Boston.	16889
5	5		Blyth	Margaret Leighton	50	F	W. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Sister- Mrs. Helen Ross, 10, Margaret St., Aberdeen.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.	16889
6	6		Buchan	Andrew	71	M	W. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Son- David Buchan, 26, So. Mount St., Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York	16889
7	7		Brown	Clara Blackie	24	F	M. Usher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister- Miss Mary Thomson, 19, Commercial St., Leith.	N.J.	Bayonne.	16889
8	8		Brown	Janet	59	F	S. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Lynn	Uncle- Peter Campbell, Mariners Home, Greenock.	Mass.	Lynn.	16889
9	9		Bell	Elizabeth	32	F	S. maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stamford	Mother- Mrs. Helen Bell, 18, Gilmour St., Ibrox.	Glasgow. Conn.	Stamford	16889
10	10		Barr	Jessie	42	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stamford	Father- Neil Wilson, Carment Drive, Stevenston.	Conn.	Stamford	16889
11	11		Ballantyne	Robert John		M												16889
12	12		Brown	John	51	M	M. House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother- William Brown, 13, Wood St., Partick.	Mo.	Springfield.	16889
13	13		Brown	Marjorie	51	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mo.	Springfield.	16889
14	14		Brown	Marjorie	26	F	S. maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mo.	Springfield.	16889
15	15		Brown	William	13	M	S. School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mo.	Springfield.	16889
16	16		Boni	Sarah	25	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Margt. Kennedy, 54, Clyde Pl., Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford.	16889
17	17		Brown	Catherine	21	F	S. Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother- Mrs. Grace Blair, 116, Caledonia St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Island City	16889
18	18		Birrell	Susan	38	F	S. Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Uncle- Alexander Birrell, The Terrace, West, Newport.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	16889
19	19		Baxter	Martha	27	F	S. Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	Father- James Baxter, 328, Ferry Rd., Dundee.	N.J.	Montclair.	16889
20	20		Cameron	Margaret Mary	21	F	S. Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Mrs. Margt. Cameron, Knowhead, Lumphinnans.	N.Y.	New York.	16889
21	21		Crawford	Mary Ewart	30	F	S. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father- George Crawford, 118, Hope St., Prestonpans.	Ohio.	Cincinnati.	16889
22	22		Craig	Jane	29	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father- William Beattie, 172, George St., Paisley.	N.J.	Newark.	16889
23	23		Craig	Margaret	5	F	S. Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark.	16889
24	24		Craig	Lillies	3	F	S. Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark.	16889
25	25		Cant	Jean	36	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father- James Cant, Kelburn, Stevenston.	Ill.	Chicago.	16889
26	26		Currie	James	35	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father- Henry Bowle, 18, John Pinnie St., Kilmarnock.	Mass.	Somerville.	16889
27	27		Cunningham	Agnes	19	F	S. Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Agnes Cunningham, 54, Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.	16889
28	28		Campbell	Mary	62	F	W. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin- Miss Margt. Inglis, 69, Bruntsfield Rd., Edinburgh.	S.I.	Rosebank.	16889
29	29		Corrigan	Mary	60	F	M. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister- Mrs. Ann- Griffin, 1 Sharp Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	16889
30	30		Carmichael	Catherine	54	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Wellesley	Sister- Mrs. Agnes Calbraith, Craigend Gdns., Kilmarnock.	Mass.	Wellesley.	16889

Lines 2 & 3, Percival John & Florence Emily Atkinson, transferred to Sheet 14, Lines 3 & 4.  
Line 11, Robert John Ballantyne, did not embark, Short shipped.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

*John Buchanan*  
Agent

Passenger's residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Alien



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924

1924.

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Name of person who paid for passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Length of time since last visit to the United States. b. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. c. If in prison or on parole, or under a sentence of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country, state the name of the court, the crime, and the sentence.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country, by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number							
1	N.Y. Self	\$100	No		Piance- George Steven, 521 Locust St., Cincinnati, Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Newm. Ins.	6/8/24	Glasgow	16360
2	Self		No			In transit to	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Newm. Ins.			
3	Self		No			In transit to	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	none	Australia	Sydney			
4	Self	\$100	Yes	1911	Cousin- Mrs. Christian Buchanan, 19 Swell St., Maldon, Boston, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	none	Australia	Sydney			
5	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1924	Returning to home, 410 S. Summit Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	08-16	Scotland	St. Combs.	31/7/24	Dundee	55
6	N.Y. Self	\$300	Yes	1889	Sister- Mrs. Cath. Moir, 63, 91st St., W. New York.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	08-16	Scotland	Banchory.	5/8/24	Dundee	70
7	N.Y. See Col. 1	\$430	No		Husband- Frederick Brown, 112 15th St., Bayonne N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	03-16	Scotland	Bairnavey			
8	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1924	Returning to home - 101, Lawton Ave., Lynn, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	20-16	Scotland	Leith.	7/7/24	Bairnavey	11240
9	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1924	Returning to father- Alexander Bell, 74 Richmond Hill Ave. Stamford, Conn.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	08-16	Scotland	Kilwinning	5/8/24	Glasgow	300
10	N.Y. Self	\$28	Yes	1924	Husband - Robert Barr, 21 Woodland Ave. Stamford, Conn.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	14/8/24	Glasgow	163
11																			Scotland	Saltscoats	4/8/24	Glasgow	297
12	N.Y. See Col. 1	\$1000	No		Mrs. Annie Marks, R.R. No. 5, Box 19, Springfield,	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fresh	auburn	20-16	Scotland	Dundee.	31/7/24	Glasgow	1631
13	N.Y. See Col. 1	\$19	No			Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Dundee.	31/7/24	Glasgow	1632
14	N.Y. See Col. 1	\$19	No			Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Dundee.	31/7/24	Glasgow	1632
15	N.Y. See Col. 1	\$19	No			Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	20-16	Scotland	Dundee.	31/7/24	Glasgow	1632
16	N.Y. Self	\$100	No		Husband- Alexander Boni, 49 Spring Street Hartford, Conn.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	20-16	Scotland	Methil.	31/7/24	Glasgow	16130
17	N.Y. Self	\$50	No		Piance - Mr Robert Waddell, 60 Clyde, 180 Academy St. Long Island City, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	5/8/24	Glasgow	16250
18	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1924	Brother - Alexander Birrell, 4410, Marose Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	08-16	Scotland	Dundee.	25/7/24	Dundee	34
19	N.Y. Self	\$50	Yes	1924	Friend - Mrs Ruth Black, 11, Plymouth St., Montclair, N.J.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	08-16	Scotland	Dundee.	4/8/24	Dundee	6
20	N.Y. Self	\$60	Yes	1924	Returning - Cousin- Mrs Mary Kresh, 17th East 70th St., New York.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dk. brown	08-16	Scotland	Dundee.	4/8/24	Dundee	6
21	N.Y. Self	\$100	No		Piance - John Halliday, 521 Locust St., Cincinnati Ohio	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	08-16	Scotland	Marykirk	22/8/24	Dundee	155
22	N.Y. See Col. 1	\$43	No		Husband- James Craig, 610 1st Ave., N. Newark,	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Prestonp.	31/8/24	Glasgow	1144
23	N.Y. See Col. 1	\$19	No			Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	2	7	fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Faisley.	11/8/24	Glasgow	1642
24	N.Y. See Col. 1	\$19	No			Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	2	7	fair	blue	20-16	Scotland	Faisley.	11/8/24	Glasgow	1642
25	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1924	Brother- George Cant, 720 West 62nd St., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	18/7/24	Glasgow	107
26	Yes Self	\$50	No		Husband- James Oarrie, 591 Atlantic St., South Bay, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Kilmarnock	6/8/24	Glasgow	1627
27	N.Y. Self	\$50	No		Piance - Robert Lochhead, 2709 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow.	23/7/24	Glasgow	152
28	N.Y. Self	\$40	Yes	1882	Returning to home - 606, Tompkins Ave., Rosebank, S.I.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	08-16	Scotland	Bairnavey	6/6/24	Glasgow	130
29	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	1924	Brother- Donald Carmichael, 1903 Wall, Boston	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	black	18-14	Ireland	Sligo	7/6/24	Glasgow	140
30	See Col. 1	\$50	Yes	1924	Brother- Donald Carmichael, 24, Worcester St., Wellesley, Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	08-16	Scotland	Kilmarnock	24/7/24	Glasgow	155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. J. Walter **MASTER** of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG, 1924,

at New York.

31  
30 AUG 1924

Wm. J. Walter  
**MASTER** Officer.

Shor R. King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. J. Walter **MASTER**, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 **AUG** 1924, 19  
at New York.

Shor R. King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assenginer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Printed on this blank United States citizenship form, citizens of insular possessions of the United States (except part of continental United States from English part of continental possessions) and citizens of the United States, and such citizens and citizens of part of said insular possessions from English part of continental United States, and part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S.S. "ALABAMA"

sailing from

2-1-1900

1900, Arriving at Port of

30 AUG 1904 19

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	If Native or Insular Citizen (Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth, City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	William						Circuit Court	
2	James		67	M	W		County Court Fall River Mass	84 Glenville Ave.,
3	James		62	M	M		County Court	Eastford, Conn.
4	James		64	M			17th October	
5	Mary Catherine			F		U.S. Passport No. 413307	Rather Naturalized - 1892	1114 W. Hampton Street
6	Catherine			F		Jersey City		78 Beacon Ave.,
7	Anna			F		24th February 1892		Greenway Apartment,
8	Anna			F		29th August, 1901 Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore, Md.
9	Henry			M		October 6th 1886 Whitefield, Me		Baltimore, Md.
10	Henry			M				Baltimore, Md.
11	James			M		Dayton Ohio 31st August, 1920		Baltimore, Md.
12	James			M		Dayton Ohio 1st August, 1923		Baltimore, Md.
13	James			M			Yonkers, N.Y. Supreme Court	Baltimore, Md.
14	James			M		U.S. Passport No. 446324	Paterson District Court N.J.	Baltimore, Md.
15	James			M			Paterson, N.J. City Court	Baltimore, Md.
16	James			M			25th October	Baltimore, Md.
17	Donald		62	M	W		Circuit Court	804 Worcester Street,
18	Anna		51	F	M		Boston 23rd September 1896	Wellesley Mass
19	Christian		15	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 10th December, 1909		Baltimore, Md.
20	Margaret		51	F	D		Paterson Co., Paterson, N.J. Superior Court	Baltimore, Md.
21	James		57	M	S		Paterson Co., Paterson, N.J. Superior Court	Baltimore, Md.
22	James		54	M	M	Husband Born	Court of Common Pleas, Newark N.J. 9th October, 1904	Tenally Ed.,
23	James			M		22nd September 1894 Chelsea Mass		Baltimore, Md.
24	James			M		Chelsea, Mass. 10th November 1901		Baltimore, Md.
25	James			M		U.S. Passport No. 446405		Baltimore, Md.
26	James			M				Baltimore, Md.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

102

2

A.I.S.N..

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

sailing from CLASLOW

23rd AUGUST, 1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AUG 1924, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Dick	Elizabeth	36	F	M	Husband Naturalized - United States District Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 21st December 1911.	8, Carrie St., N.S.. Pittsburgh, Pa..
2	Ednie	Thomas	46	M	M	United States Federal Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 25th September, 1913.	601, 19th Ave., Marshall, Pa..
3	Edington	Marion	33	F	M	By Marriage 1913 District Court Freehold N.J. 18th April, 1921	Riverside Dr., Newark, N.J..
4	Edington	Stuart	6	M	S	Orange N.J.. 9th April, 1918	
5	Ford	William	66	M	S	Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa.. Common Pleas 27th September 1886.	Box 44, Buenavista, Pa..
6	Pindrey	William					
7	Fayle	George	22	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. 28th September 1902	968, Dean Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal..
8	Fayle	Leonard	19	M	S	Berkeley, Cal. 12th March 1904	
9	Fayle	Jane	41	F	M	Husband Born 3rd February 1861 Los Angeles Cal.	
10	Fayle	Jean	15	F	S	Las Vegas Nev. 11th June 1909	
11	Ganson	Lawrence Leask	63	M	S	Southern District New York, 22nd January 1894.	4314, Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill..
12	Grant	Belle	36	F	M	By Marriage - Husband Natd/- Supreme Court Great Falls, Mont.. February 1913.	11, Wallcraft Ave., Tampa, Florida..
13	Grant	William	9	M	S	Great Falls, Mont. 8th October 1912.	
14	Gillespie	Annie	49	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 408289	31 Southern Ave., Mt. Washington Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Henry	John	55	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio 17th October 1897.	4157, East 119th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Henry	James Brown	55	M	M	Cedar, Lin. Co. Superior Court November 1896.	503, East 5th St., Ontario, Cal..
17	Howat	Jean	41	F	M	Husband Naturalized - District Court Norfolk, Va. 21st June, 1919	2100, Overbrook Ave., Norfolk, Va..
18	Hanna	Emma Louise	34	F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio 31st May 1890.	421, West 121st St., New York.
19	Hickey	Mary	37	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd March 1897	158, Halcyon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Jackson	Eleanor Clara	30	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 417878	Oakdene Farm, Allison Park, Pa..
21	Hallstones	John	36	M	M		
22	Hallstones	Christina	34	F	M		1417, Mifflin St., Homestead, Pa..
23	Hallstones	John	3	M	S	Homestead Pa. 13th September 1919	
24	Hallstones	Christina	7	F	S	Homestead Pa 5th September 1915	
25	Jackson	Williamina	36	F	M	Husband Naturalized - Supreme Court Brooklyn, Court, N.Y. 17th March 1920.	865, Albany Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
26	Jackson	Elizabeth	6	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th October 1917.	
27	Jackson	Margaret	1	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd November 1922	
28	Jamieson	James Craig	32	M	M	Wailuku, Ma ne, (Second Circuit). 29th July 1921.	Lihue Kaeai, Hawaii, T.H..
29	Kesson	Charles	55	M	M	Police Court Lawrence, Mass. 10th October 1903	162, Tenney St., Methuen, Mass..
30	Kesson	Isabella	55	F	M		

Line 6, William Pindrey, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 15, John Henry, transferred to Sheet 6, Line 5.  
Line 19, Mary Hickey, transferred to Sheet 64, Line 18.

51

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

103

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 AUG 1924 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kerr	John	70	M	M			48, Camp St., Providence, R.I..
2	Laird	Alexander	65	M	M		Greensburg, Pa.. Court of Common Pleas 30th November, 1894.	Glassboro N.J..
3	Laird	Adeline	55	F	M	Bridgetown, N.J. 4th January 1869.		
4	Laurie	David	53	M	M		(Aitchison, Kansas. District Court 10th September 1919.	517, South 6th St., Aitchison, Kansas.
5	Laurie	Elizabeth	52	F	M	4th August, 1871 Mercer County Pa.		
6	Lunn	Esther	46	F	M		By Marriage/- Husband Naturalized Ansonia Conn. 13th October, 1904	28, Myrtle Ave., Ansonia, Conn..
7	Lunn	Edith	9	F	S	Ansonia, Conn.. November 1914.		
8	Lunn	Douglas	5	M	S	Ansonia, Conn.. 28th February 1919.		
9	Chase	Maretha	49	F	M	Husband Born/- 3rd June, 1873 Charlestown, Mass		1058, Washington St., Dorchester, Mass..
10	Mitchell	Georgina	41	F	M		Husband Naturalized - Bridgeport, Conn. 1917	28 William Street, Greenwich Conn.
11	Mitchell	Andrew	16	M	S	28th December 1907 Greenwich Conn.		
12	Mitchell	Eleanor	7	F	S	11th September, 1915 Greenwich Conn.		
13	Malcolm	Christina	51	F	S	7th April, 1893 Marcellus, N.Y.		Marcellus N.Y.
14	Mair	John	43	M	M		Seattle, Wash.. District Court 13th June 1924.	816, Fifth Ave., North Seattle, Wash..
15	Mollison	George	38	M	M		Lorain County Court, Elyria, 5th December 1917.	2032 East 30th Street, Lorain, Elyria, N.Y.
16	Mollison	Isabelle	38	F	M			
17	Mollison	Jeanette	7	F	S			
18	Mollison	Sinclair	5	M	S			
19	Mitchell	Mary	41	F	M		Husband Naturalized - Eastern District Court of New York, 25th November 1921.	14, 77th St., Woodhaven, L.I..
20	McLaughlin	Annie	52	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 431629	Husband Naturalized - 1916.	Roslyn, Long Island N.Y..
21	McGilvray	Margaret	66	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 370186	Husband Naturalized	3629, Federal Boulevard, Denver, Colo..
22	McCallum	William	29	M	S		Father Natd/- Superior Court Sonoma, Cal..	Jamestown, Cal..
23	McLive	Elsie	34	F	M		Husband Naturalized-District Court Detroit Mich 28th May, 1920	1840, Pilgrim Ave., Detroit, Mich..
24	McLive	Ian	3	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 25th May, 1921		
25	McSains	James	69	M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa.. Supreme Court 1886.	234 6th Street, Connellsville, Pa..
26	McSains	Christine	70	F	M	Husband born/- St. Ignace, Mich. 11th February 1886.		
27	McKenzie	Olive	28	F	M		Lawrence, Mass.. Superior Court, 23rd March 1916.	2737, Harford Rd., Baltimore, Md..
28	McGrath	John	51	M	M			17, Brechin Terr., Andover, Mass..
29	McGale	Edward	61	M	M		Superior Court, New York, N.Y. 15th October, 1891	120, Mill St., Paterson, N.J..
30	McGale	Mary	51	F	M			

Line 1, John Kerr, did not embark. Short shipped.

Line 27, Olive McKenzie, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

4

A.I.S.M.

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McIntosh	George	52	M	M		District Court Atchison, Kansas. 15th September 1921	50, "Q", St., Atchison, Kansas.
2	McIntosh	Annie	50	F	M		Police Court, Holyoke, Mass.. 29th June 1921.	1, Avon Pl., Holyoke, Mass..
3	McKendrick	Jeanie	41	F	M		Husband Naturalized-Superior Court Holyoke Mass 21st June, 1921	Missionary Inst., Nyack, N.Y..
4	McKendrick	Janet	8	F	S	Holyoke Mass	1st January 1916	4329, Ready Ave., Baltimore, Md..
5	Oliver	William Hestie	44	M	M	Avoca, Pa.	10th December 1879.	R.F.D. 1, Elizabeth, Pa.
6	Oliver	Jessie	47	F	M			21, Grand Ave., Arlington, N.J..
7	Patterson	William	66	M	M		Baltimore County, Md. Circuit Court 3rd September 1896.	6, CHICKERING COURT, Andover, Mass..
8	Patrick	Alexander	72	M	M		Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Court of Common Pleas 29th September 1888.	1673, 74th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
9	Patrick	Margaret	70	F	M			Box 42 Crosby Wyoming.
10	Reid	William Venzies	65	M	S	Newark, N.J.	10th February 1859.	40, Bridge St., Newton, Mass..
11	Petrie	George	46	M	M		4th June 1917.	Corner Oak - Cyprus Streets, Ludlow, Mass..
12	Petrie	Agnes	44	F	M			48, So. Main Ave., Albany.
13	Petrie	David	2	M	S	Andover, Mass.	26th November 1914.	N.Y..
14	Perkiss	Zona	23	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 386355	614, Oak Hill Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.
15	Perkiss	Naomi	2	F	S	New York, N.Y.	13th October 1922.	614, Oak Hill Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.
16	Robertson	John	48	M	M		District Court Sheridan Wyoming 13th June, 1910	1909 Belmont St., Superior
17	Ree	Robert	56	M	M		Wareham, Mass.. District Court 27th October 1892.	Wisc.
18	Ree	Sarah	54	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	18th June 1870	
19	Rensay	Jane	63	F	M		Husband Naturalized- Andover, Mass.. 26th September 1906.	
20	Rensay	Beatrice	16	F	S	Ludlow, Mass.	29th April 1908.	
21	Robertson	William	62	M	M		Albany County Court, N.Y.. 5th March 1917.	
22	Robertson	Janet	60	F	M			
23	Robertson	Janet	28	F	S	De Pere, Wis.	9th July, 1894	
24	Robertson	Margaret	26	F	S	De Pere, Wis.	19th August, 1895	
25	Robertson	Isabella	70	F	M		Probate Court, Mahoning Co., 26th October 1894.	
26	Robertson	MaryBella	40	F	S		Probate Court, Mahoning Co., 22nd October 1894.	
27	Robertson	William	60	M	M		Superior Court, Douglas County 19th September 1906.	
28	Robertson	Hannah	56	F	M			
29	Robertson	Doris Marie	22	F	S	Superior, Wis.	12th May 1901.	
30	Robertson	Annie Patrick	24	F	S	Superior, Wis.	25th December 1899.	

Lines 11, 12 & 13. George, Agnes & David Petrie, did not embark. Short shipped.

J. W. Hatchison  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

105

A.L.S.M.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

3.0 AUG 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Roberts	George	71	✓	M		Pittsfield, Mass.. (District Court). 8th October 1893.	21, Summer St., Lee, Mass..
2	Riggs	William	55	✓	M	U.S. Passport No. 447045	District Court, Boston, Mass.. 1933.	47, Freeman St., Auburndale, Mass..
3	Woods	Barbara	40	✓	F		Superior Court of 14th April 1924.	Highland Ave., Ill..
4	Richardson	Jean	23	✓	F	Husband born/- Trenton, N.J.. 23rd December 1902.		1047, Indiana Ave., Trenton, N.J..
5	Spittle	James	62	✓	M		Munice, Ind.. (Delaware Circuit Court) January 1904.	64, Silby St., Detroit, Mich..
6	Spence	James	61	✓	M		Portland, Ore.. County Court 10th January, 1893	Lake Worth, Fla..
7	Shearer	Margaret	50	✓	F		Newport News, Va.. 1916.	R.F.D. No. 4, Box 209A, Hampton, Va..
8	Simpson	John	33	✓	M		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio.	1197, East 145th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Simpson	Jean	34	✓	F		4th October 1917.	
10	Simpson	Jean	4	✓	F	Cleveland Ohio 19th October, 1919		
11	Verner	Annie		✓	F			
12	Walker	David	28	✓	M	Leeds Island 10th July 1896.		244, Madison Ave., New York.
13	Walker	Dorothy	25	✓	F	Greeley, Col 4th November 1898.	Husband Naturalized.- Houston, Harris Co., Texas. 20th November 1907.	3002, N. Main St., Houston, Texas.
14	West	Mary	53	✓	F			
15	Muir	Helen		✓	F			
16	Winning	James	62	✓	M		Pittsburgh, Pa.. District Court 20th September 1890.	P.O. Box 208 Republic, Pa..
17	Wylie	William	45	✓	M		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.. Supreme Court Husband Naturalized 13th March, 1915	Cornwall, N.Y.. Lincoln Ill.. Pittsburg Pa.. Lincoln Ill.. Pittsburg Pa..
18	Walker	Agnes	68	✓	F		10th November 1900.	2126 Crosby Ave, Pittsburg Pa.
19	Shoaf	Janet	41	✓	F	Husband Born 17th March, 1881 Homestead Pa.		1844 East 32nd Street, Lorain, Ohio.
20	Woodward	Elizabeth	40	✓	F	Husband Born 22nd August 1894 So. Carolina		2822, Highland Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio..
21	Whittlet	Stuart Duncan	38	✓	M		Common Pleas, Elyria, Ohio. 2nd December 1919.	P.O. Box, 203, Barstow, Cal.. 22, Smith St., Paterson, N.J..
22	Hoeck	Louis	61	✓	M		District Court, Hamilton Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. June 1910.	57, West 108th Pl., Chicago, Ill..
23	Hoeck	Bertha	55	✓	F		San Bernardino, Superior Court, 5th January 1906	7802, Linwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Brown	George	63	✓	M		Husband Naturalized, Paterson, N.J.. 1918.	
25	Goldie	Elizabeth Hampton	40	✓	F	U.S. Passport No. 422392		
26	Olson	Albert	35	✓	M		Circuit Court Oregon, 21st September, 1918	
27	Olson	Elsie	32	✓	F			
28	Olson	Roland	8	✓	M	Oregon, Ill.. 15th April 1916		
29	Petersen	Lars Peter	37	✓	M		Superior Court Washington, D.C. 27th May 1924.	
30	Petersen	Margaret	33	✓	F			

Line 3, Barbara Rosie, transferred to Sheet 6, Line 6.  
Line 11, Annie Verner, transferred to Sheet 64, Line 21.  
Line 15, Helen Muir, transferred to Sheet 13, Line 18.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

Number

6

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd AUGUST

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924, 1924

Arrival

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No.

Yes

Yes

Yes

N.Y.

47

N.Y.

N.Y.

44

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kaagaard	Christina Kristinsen	38		M	M		District Court, Chicago, Ill.. 19th March 1903.	2240, Powell Ave., Chicago, Ill..
2	Thomson	Lawrence	42		M	M		District Court Chicago, Ill..	3735 Drake Ave., Chicago, Ill..
3	Koford	Andrew	43		M	M		Circuit Court, Ill. Hennepin, 17th April 1911.	McNabb, Ill..
4	Lindsay	William	67		M	W		Superior Court, Springfield, Mass 15th February, 1909 Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland Ohio 17th October, 1887	786 State Street, Springfield, Mass Windsor Mills, Windsor, Ohio.
5	Henry	John	65		M	W		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill 13th April, 1923	508 Maple Ave., Winnelka Ill.
6	Rosie	Barbara	49		F	S		Supreme Court, Mineola, N.Y. 10th April, 1920	164 East 92nd Street, New York N.Y
7	Groll	Charles	44		M	M			
8	Groll	Sarah	42		F	M			
9	Keaney	Patrick	29		M	S		District Court St Paul, Minn. May, 1921	1725 Bryant Ave Minneapolis
10	Dick	Sarah	39		F	M		Husband Naturalized -	Maybrick Ave., Mt. Lebanon Pittsburg, Pa.
11							U.S. Passport No. 405734		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107 Number

62

31

30 AUG 1924 19

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

LONDON DERRY

23rd AUGUST, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Arrivin

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

Yes

Yes

Yes

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Armstrong	John	56	11	M	M			655, 53rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Armstrong	Emma	59		F	M		Supreme Court of Kings County Brooklyn 13th June 1921	655, 53rd Street Brooklyn, New York.
3	Armstrong	Margaret	21		F	S	Brooklyn 28th April 1903.		550, 53rd Street Brooklyn, New York.
4	Brown	Nathaniel	56		M	M		District Court, New York, N.Y. 16th October, 1905	461 74th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Brown	Rebecca	51		F	M		Husband Naturalized, New Jersey 4th June, 1921	210, Bank Street Newark, New Jersey.
6	Brown	Sarah	27		F	M			210, Bank Street Newark, New Jersey.
7	Brown	Mabel	1	4	F	S	11th March, 1922 Newark, N.J.		210, Bank Street Newark, New Jersey.
8	Brown	William	6		M	S			Newark, New Jersey.
9	Crawford	Sarah	29		F	M		Husband Naturalized - United States Court 4th Feb. 1916.	Rosemont, Pa.
10	Crawford	John	7	6	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 7th November, 1916		Rosemont, Pa.
11	Crawford	Margaret	4	6	F	S	Bryn Mawr Pa. 26th November, 1919		Rosemont, Pa.
12	Clements	Ellen	78		F	W		Husband Naturalized - St Clairsville Probate Court 24th May, 1880.	3634 Belmont Street Bellaire Ohio.
13	Clements	Margaret	49		F	S			3634 Belmont Street Bellaire Ohio.
14	Nixon	Margaret	52		F	M		Husband Naturalized - Hollidaysburg Court of Common Pleas 1st October, 1900.	1918 Fifth Avenue Altoona Pa.
15	Crawford	Anna	29	10	F	S	Brooklyn New York 7/13/94.		235, 72nd Street Brooklyn, New York
16	Dolan	Beatrice	39		F	S		Supreme Court of New York 22nd May, 1919	755, Park Avenue New York.
17	Crawford	Marie	60		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 306791	Husband Naturalized - Brooklyn N.Y.	235, 72nd Street. Brooklyn New York
18	Fowler	Joshua	30		M				
19	Frye	Elizabeth	42	10	F	M	Husband Born, Covington Va 1872		111 West 190th Street New York.
20	Frye	Sheldon	12	8	M	S	New York 28th July, 1912.		111 West 190th Street New York
21	Frye	McChesney	9	3	M	S	New York 17th December, 1915.		111 West 190th Street New York.
22	Groarkin	Francis	51		M	S	Michigan Ionia. 8th June 1863		3616 Grand Blvd Chicago, Illinois.
23	Harbison	Adam	42		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 379876		28 Appenheimer Ave.
24	Harbison	Sarah	40		F	M			Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Thom	Sarah	20		F				
26	Harper	Alexander	75		M	M		Superior Court Philadelphia 6th October 1873.	3024 Emerald Street Philadelphia.
27	Harper	Anne	63		F	M			3024 Emerald Street Philadelphia.
28	Kelly	Charles	55		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia Pa 14th February, 1890	1442 N. 19th St. Philadelphia
29	Keany	Patrick			M	S			1725 Bryant Ave. North Minneapolis, Minnesota
30	Lynch	Mary	47		F	W		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 5th February, 1924	29 Washington Square, New York, N.Y.

Line 18, Joshua Fowler, did not embark. Short shipped.

Line 25, Sarah Thom, transferred to Sheet 66, Line 14.

Line 29, Patrick Keany, transferred to Sheet 6, Line 9.

J. W. Hutchinson, S. J. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

23rd AUGUST, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

108 Number  
30 AUG 1924

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lynch	Anthony	74		M	W		Court of Common Pleas., 26th August, 1878 Philadelphia Pa.	1442 North 19th Street Philadelphia.
2	Mooney	Annie	63		F	S		District Court Boston 23rd July 1923.	144 Washington Avenue Brooklyn New York
3	McCourt	Patrick	60		M	M		Superior Court Hartford Conn. October 1892.	265, Park Street Hartford Conn.
4	McCourt	James	23	7	M	S	Hartford Conn. 8th December 1900		265, Park Street Hartford Conn.
5	McKnight	George	37		M	S		Supreme Court, 1919 Middlesex Co. New Brunswick.	291 Bayne Street Buffalo, New York
6	McConville	Annie	39		F	S		Court of Western District New York held at Buffalo N.Y. 5th Oct. 1922	150 Chapin Parkway Buffalo New York
7	McConville	Daniel	63		M	W		District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 1889.	5415 Broad Street Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	McGee	Patrick	54		M	M		District United States Court Philadelphia Pa 1904.	3446 . 8. Street Philadelphia
9	McGee	Helen	22		F	S	Philadelphia 8th July, 1902.		3446 . 8. Street Philadelphia.
10	McGinley	Daniel	55		M	S		District Court of United States Kansas City 6th July, 1915.	4638 Chesnut Avenue Kansas City Missouri.
11	McGuokin	John	42		M	M		Father Naturalized	345 Avenue C
12	McGuokin	Mary	60		F	W		Court of Common Pleas, New York 1882	Brooklyn, New York
13	McConville	James	57		M	M		Husband Naturalized - Court of Common Pleas, New York 1882	345 Avenue C
14	McConnell	Joseph Samuel	42		M	M	Schenectady New York 2nd June 1881	District Court, Court Pittsburgh Pa. June 1895.	Brooklyn, New York 412 Penn Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.
15	McConnell	Edith	38		F	M			886 Emmett Street Schenectady, New York.
16	McHugh	Michael	32		M	M			886 Emmett Street Schenectady, New York
17	McHugh	Agnes	31		F	M		District Court Philadelphia Pa. 7th March, 1918	1317 North 57th St. Philadelphia,
18	McHugh	Gerald	4		M	S	Philadelphia Pa 7th August, 1920		Pa.
19	McPoland	John	60		M	M		District Court, Pittsburg Pa. 1893	7326 Bennett St. Pittsburg Pa.
20	McCool	Teresa	55		F	S		District Court, Philadelphia 20th December 1923.	625 West Somerset Street Philadelphia. Pa
21	McCarron	Henry	62		M	M		County Court Kings County 16th October 1884	169, Concord Street Brooklyn New York.
22	McCarron	Ethel	21	11	F	S	Brooklyn June 23rd 1902.		169, Concord Street Brooklyn New York.
23	McQuade	William	51	11	M	M		Supreme Court - New York 29th April, 1901	1058 South Boulevard New York.
24	McQuade	Jennie	42	1	F	M	New York 19th July 1882		1058 South Boulevard New York
25	Leyden	Genevieve	9		F	S	New York 27th June, 1914		1058 South Boulevard New York
26	McGlenaghan	James	46		M	M		Superior Court New York 5th April, 1922.	425 Park Place Brooklyn New York
27	Maddock	Aileen	58		F	M		Husband Naturalized - U.S. Passport No. 377177	172 Emerson Place Brooklyn New York
28	Maddock	Oona	25		F	S	Brooklyn 6th January, 1899		172 Emerson Place, Brooklyn New York.
29	Pierce	Patrick	53		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago, 12th November 1892.	1728 Cleveland Avenue Chicago, Illinois.
30	Pierce	Nellie	48		F	M	Ottawa Illinois, 22nd April, 1876		1728 Cleveland Avenue Chicago, Illinois.

Line 15, Edith McConnell, transferred to Sheet 66, Line 21.

*James Hutchinson*  
PURSER.  
*Shorr King*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

23rd AUGUST

1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

109

Number

61

30 AUG 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pierce	Honora	23	F	S	Chicago Illinois. 22nd October, 1900		1728 Cleveland Avenue Chicago Illinois.
2	Pierce	Margaret	21	F	S	Chicago Illinois. 28th December, 1902		1728 Cleveland Avenue Chicago Illinois.
3	Pierce	Mary	19	F	S	Chicago Illinois. 1st February, 1905		1728 Cleveland Avenue Chicago Illinois.
4	Pierce	Catherine	17	F	S	Chicago Illinois. 7th October, 1907		1728 Cleveland Avenue Chicago Illinois.
5	Pierce	Richard	10	M	S	Chicago Illinois. 10th January, 1914		1728 Cleveland Avenue Chicago Illinois.
6	Reilly	Joseph	42	M	S		Special Term Supreme Bronx County New York. 9th April, 1920	114 Cedar Street New York
7	Savage	James	43	M	M		District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 15th December 1914.	1324 James Street N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
8	Savage	James	9	M	S	Pittsburgh 5th January 1915.		1324 James Street N.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Stark	Margaret	62	F	W	New York, 17th August, 1862		152 First Avenue Long Island, N.Y.
10	Stark	Elizabeth	30	F	S	New York 11th February 1894		152 First Avenue Long Island.
11	Smith	Isabella	60	F	W	U.S. Passport No 390318	Husband Naturalized	211 Harst Terrace Upper Darby Pa.
12	Shields	Margaret	58	F	M		Husband Naturalized - Kings County Court 1891.	192 St Marks Avenue Brooklyn, New York.
13	Sands	Sarah	60	F	W		Husband Naturalized - Court of Common Pleas City of Pittsburgh Allegheny Co. 6th Sept 1890.	5235, Stanton Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Wright	Edward	60	M	M		District Court Boston Mass. 16th October, 1888	Alpine New Jersey.
15	Wright	Agnes Ann	57	F	M			Alpine New Jersey.
16	Wright	William	25	M	S	New York 1898. September 18th		Alpine New Jersey.
17	Wright	Agnes Susan	23	F	S	New York 1900. September 6th		Alpine New Jersey.
18	Hickey	Mary	37	F	S	Brooklyn 3rd March, 1887		Alpine New Jersey. 125 Halsay Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	McLean	Anna	44	F	M		Husband Naturalized - Boston, Mass. 1918	19 Elliott Crescent, Chestnut Hill, Brookline Mass.
20	Kyle	Charlotte	19	F	S	19th March, 1905 New York, N.Y.		1090 Amsterdam Ave, New York
21	Verner	Annie Barr	49	F	W	U.S. Passport No. 414147	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1924	662 54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm L Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. Lapsley  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1924,

at New York

Thorpe King  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

23rd AUGUST, 1924.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924

19

111

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.	Whether alien intended to return to his native country.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$80	no	Cousin Miss Maggie McCulloch 4520 Hoopes St, Philadelphia West.	Perman												20-14	Ireland
2	Yes	Husband		no	Cousin Miss Maggie McCulloch 4520 Hoopes St Philadelphia	perman												20-14	Ireland
3	Yes	Self	\$50	yes 1920	Springfield Mass	perman												20-14	Ireland
4	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Ralph Symington 449 Palwin Street W. Springfield Mass	perman												20-14	Ireland
5					Brother Michael Gallagher 214 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.	perman												20-14	Ireland
6		Self		no	Husband, James Markin 9421 89th Street New York	perman												20-14	Donagel
7	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No	Uncle - George Hamilton 9 Barrow St New York N.Y.	perman												20-14	Ireland
8	N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$25	No	Bro-in-law Terence Bredin, 186 Avenue C Bayonne N.J.	perman												20-14	Ireland
9																		20-14	Ireland
10																		20-14	Ireland
11																		20-14	Ireland
12																		20-14	Ireland
13																		20-14	Ireland
14																		20-14	Ireland
15																		20-14	Ireland
16																		20-14	Ireland
17																		20-14	Ireland
18																		20-14	Ireland
19																		20-14	Ireland
20																		20-14	Ireland
21																		20-14	Ireland
22																		20-14	Ireland
23																		20-14	Ireland
24																		20-14	Ireland
25																		20-14	Ireland
26																		20-14	Ireland
27																		20-14	Ireland
28																		20-14	Ireland
29																		20-14	Ireland
30																		20-14	Ireland
31																		20-14	Ireland
32																		20-14	Ireland
33																		20-14	Ireland

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

14/8/24	Belfast	8974	1
14/8/24	Belfast	3421	2
6/8/24	Belfast	124	3
13/8/24	Belfast	4763	4
5/8/24	Belfast	4896	6
13/8/24	Belfast	4468	7
6/8/24	Belfast	3631	8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Waller, master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1924 day of August, 1924  
at New York

Shon King  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm L. Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1924 day of 19,  
at New York.

Shook King  
San Ins.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

30

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast	4368	1
Belfast	4401	2
Belfast	4512	3
Belfast	4500	4
Belfast	4498	5
Belfast	4415	6
Belfast	4459	7
Belfast	4460	8
Belfast	4418	9
Belfast	2895	10
Belfast	4391	11
Belfast	4366	12
Belfast	4392	13
Belfast	4771	14
Belfast	4420	15
Belfast	4372	16
Belfast	4428	17
Belfast	4462	18
Belfast	3652	19
Belfast	3653	20
Belfast	4774	21
Belfast	2861	22
Belfast	4429	23
Belfast	4764	24
Belfast	4386	25
Belfast	3641	26
Belfast	3523	27
Belfast	230	28
Belfast	230	29
Belfast	230	30



STAT

States, or a port  
STEERAGE PA

Arriving

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION

List

60

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

23rd AUGUST, 1924

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY, 23rd AUGUST, 1924																					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to actual final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Number		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	N.Y. Se.	1		Brady	Peter Paul	27	M	S	ter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Cavan	Father, James Brady Kill- crone Stradone Cavan.	Ohio	Cincinnati	4368
2	Se.	2		Boyce	Bridget	18	F	S	-estic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Carrigart	Father - John Boyce Tullagh Carrigart	Pa.	Philadelphia	4481
3	N.Y. Se.	3		Cassidy	Bridget	34	F	S	keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Donegal	Mother - Mary Cassidy Drumbar, Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	Se.	4		Coyle	Maggie	20	F	S	work	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Creeslough	Father - Anthony Coyle. Glencraagh, Glen. Creeslough.	Pa.	Philadelphia	4512
5	Se.	5		Campbell	Mary	24	F	S	-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Letterkenny	Uncle John Carr. Ballyhernan Kindrum, Letterkenny.	Ill	Chicago	4500
6	Se.	6		Caldwell	Bridget	30	F	W	keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Buncrana	Mother Mrs Annie McLaughlin Shandrum Drumfries P.O. Buncrana	Mass	Boston	4498
7	N.Y. Se.	7		Campbell	Lizzie	22	F	S	iner	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Co. Donegal.	Mother - Mrs Mary Campbell Prosses. Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	4415
8	Se.	8		Carr	Susan	26	F	M	keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Carrigart	Mother Mrs Marjory McBride Gortnabraid Carrigart	Pa.	Philadelphia	4459
9	Se.	9	UNDER 18	Carr	John	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Carrigart	Grandmother Mrs Marjory McBride. Gortnabraid, Carrigart	Pa.	Philadelphia	4460
10	Se.	10		Doherty	Margaret	19	F	S	maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Mr. Francis Doherty Main Street, Donegal.	Mass	Boston.	4418
11	Se.	11		Doherty	Neil	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Glebe	Mother - Mary Doherty. Glebe Carndonagh, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	2895
12	Se.	12		Devlin	Annie	21	F	S	keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Glenmany	Brother James Devlin Minshaw, Glenmany Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	4391
13	Se.	13		Devlin	Joseph	25	M	S	-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Glenmany	Father Dan Devlin Gleagh Glenmany, Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston	4366
14	N.Y. Se.	14		Gillespie	Nellie	23	F	S	-tic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Malinmore	Father Mr John Gillespie Malinmore, Glencolumbkille.	N.Y.	New York	4392
15	N.Y. Se.	15		Gillen	Mary	21	F	S	worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother Susan Gillen 33, mena James St, Harryville Bally-	N.Y.	New York.	4771
16	Se.	16		Heraghty	Patrick	30	F	S	-ter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Carrigart	Father Denis Heraghty, Mulroy, Carrigart, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	4420
17	Se.	17		Hardie	Mary	24	F	S	-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Carrigart	Uncle John McFadden Gortnabraid Carrigart.	Mass	Boston	4272
18	N.Y. Se.	18		Kennedy	John	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father Mr Patrick Kennedy Drimbigh Inver. Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4428
19	N.Y. Se.	19		Creamer	Margaret	16	F	S	-estic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Dowra	Mother - Catherine Creamer Dowra Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4462
20	N.Y. S	20		Kerr	Joseph	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother-in-law- Susana Ferris Moneycannon, Finvoy, Ballymoney	Ohio	Cleveland	3652
21	N.Y. H	21		Kerr	Netta	22	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Ballymoney	Ballymoney	Ohio	Cleveland	3653
22	N.Y. S	22		Loughran	Mary	22	F	S	-estic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother - Elizabeth Loughran Forma Glenhull Tyrone	N.Y.	New York	4774
23	N.Y. S	23		Martin	John	40	M	S	-er.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Cavan	Father, Owen Martin Drumrath Stradone. Co. Cavan.	Ohio	Cincinnati	2861
24	Se.	24		Meehan	Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Letterbarrow	Father Mr. James Meehan Drimlost Letterbarrow. P.O. Pa	Philadelphia		4429
25	Se.	25		McArdle	Felix	26	M	S	-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Keady	Mother Mrs McGovern Cormacloher Keady Co. Armagh	Pa.	Minooka	4764
26	Se.	26		McBride	Hugh	25	M	S	-er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Donegal	Mother - Marjory McBride Gortnabraid Carrigart Donegal	Mass	Boston	4386
27	N.Y. Se.	27		McHugh	Mary Anne	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	14	Ireland	Cavan	Grandfather - James McHugh, Moneensauran, Cavan	Pa.	Philadelphia	3641
28	Se.	28		McGovern	Patrick	26	M	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	14	Ireland	Dromochair	Father, Bernard McGovern Dromochair, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	3593
29	Se.	29		O'Dowd	Elizabeth	21	F	S	-er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Elise O'Dowd Dromochair, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York		
30	N.Y.	30		Pollock	Annie	25	F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father William Houston Welchtown, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York		

Line 25, Felix McArdle, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 28, Patrick McGovern, already manifested on Glasgow Sheet 29, Line 10.  
Line 29, Elizabeth McDowd, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names shall be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

30 AUG 1924

19

113

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their actual character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Tom J. Wacker, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tom J. Wacker  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

Shor King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm L. Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

Thos King  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114

29

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1th July 1924	Edinburgh	17	1
1th July 1924	Edinburgh	18	2
1th July 1924	Edinburgh	19	3
9th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16704	4
9th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16706	5
10th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	26428	6
9th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16599	7
7th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16330	8
20th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16674	9
25th July 1924	Belfast	3583	10



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm L Borrie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York,

Thos King  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111

29

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
11th July 1924	Edinburgh	17	1
11th July 1924	Edinburgh	18	2
11th July 1924	Edinburgh	19	3
19th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16704	4
19th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16706	5
20th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	26428	6
19th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16599	7
7th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16330	8
20th Aug. 1924	Glasgow	16674	9
25th July 1924	Bel fast	3583	10



ST  
States  
STEE  
Ar

List

29  
ALL AMENS arrive

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMERONIA

*Passengers sailing from* GLAS GOW

23rd AUGUST, 1924

19 24

14		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		RATION VISA													
			Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married & single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if incapable, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number										
1	1		Bell	Janet	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington-ville	Sister - Elizabeth Forson 14 Wellington St,	Ohio	Washington-ville	Edinburgh	17												
2	2	UNDER 10	Bell	William	5	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington-ville	Portobello.	Ohio	Washington-ville	Edinburgh	18												
3	3	UNDER 10	Bell	James	11	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washington-ville	Midlothian	Ohio	Washington-ville	Edinburgh	19												
4	4		McKay	Margaret	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father - Henry McKay, 6, Young St. Hamilton	N.J.	Harrison	Glasgow	16704												
5	5		McJinnigle	Martha	15	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs. Margt. Gartlan, 19, Front Row, Ferniegair, Hamilton	N.J.	Harrison	Glasgow	16705												
6	6	780319	O'Brien	Patrick	21	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Jamestown	Father - James O'Brien, 52, Papierston Lee, Jamestown.	N.J.	Newark	Glasgow	86428												
7	7	174/31	Hancock	Theresa	26	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother - Bridget Hancock 4795 Main St Coatbridge	N.J.	Jersey City	Glasgow	16699												
8	8	UNDER 10	Maguire	Mary	8	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Grandmother - Mary McClung 90 Miller St Motherwell	N.J.	Trenton	Glasgow	16320												
9	9		McRoberts	James	23	M	Crane-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Agnes McRoberts 82 Manson St Glasgow	N.Y.	Hempstead L.I.	Glasgow	16674												
10	10		McGovern	Patrick	25	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Leitrim	Mother - Mary McGovern Dromahair Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	Belfast	3583												
11	11																														
12	12																														
13	13																														
14	14																														
15	15																														
16	16																														
17	17																														
18	18																														
19	19																														
20	20																														
21	21																														
22	22																														
23	23																														
24	24																														
25	25																														
26	26																														
27	27																														
28	28																														
29	29																														
30	30																														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 Aug 2017



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

30 AUG 1924 19

115

29

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Waller, Master of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Lt. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Waller  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1924,  
at New York.

Thos. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, smelter, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Waller, of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Wm J. Waller  
Master

Shoreman  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm J. Waller, Master of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to cause a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Waller  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money since, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show what he is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm. B. Borrie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. R. L. P. T., and that 28 a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19

New York

Thor King  
Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

116

28

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
8/24	Edinburgh	25977	1
8/24	Edinburgh	25976	2
8/24	Edinburgh	25978	3
8/24	Glasgow	257	4
8/24	Glasgow	16466	5
8/24	Glasgow	16429	6
8/24	Glasgow	16430	7
8/24	Glasgow	16543	8
8/24	Dunfermline	10488	9
8/24	Dunfermline	10489	10
8/24	Glasgow	16587	11
8/24	Glasgow	16596	12
8/24	Glasgow	16596	13
8/24	Glasgow	16597	14
8/24	Glasgow	16590	15
8/24	Glasgow	16591	16
8/24	Glasgow	16593	17
8/24	Glasgow	16592	18
8/24	Glasgow	16595	19
8/24	Glasgow	16594	20
8/24	Glasgow	463	21
8/24	Glasgow	583	22
8/24	Glasgow	16620	23
8/24	Glasgow	26360	24
8/24	Glasgow	26419	25
8/24	Glasgow	16707	26
8/24	Glasgow	16706	27
8/24	Glasgow	16674	28
8/24	Glasgow	465	29



Ar-

List

28 ALL AMENS arriv

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF ORIGIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

C A M E R O N I A

*Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW

23rd August 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		RATIFICATION VISA	Date of Issuance	Number								
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.											
1	1	ADMITTED	Wilkins	Martin	14	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Grandfather - James Wilkins	Pa.	Canonsburg											
2	2	ADMITTED	O'Grady	Barbara	11	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Grandfather - James Wilkins	Pa.	Canonsburg											
3	3	ADMITTED	Wilkins	Michael	11	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Grandfather - James Wilkins	Pa.	Canonsburg											
4	4		Craig	Mary	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kearney	16, Paisley Road, Renfrew	N.J.	Kearney											
5	5		O'Connor	John	21	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Father - Patrick O'Connor, Sandknowe, Strathaven.	N.J.	New Rochelle											
6	6		McCann	Jeanie	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - James Brennan, 127, George Street, Paisley	N.J.	Kearney											
7	7		McCann	Sadie	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Edward Meehan, 23, Princes St. Kilmarnock	N.J.	Kearney											
8	8		Meehan	Sarah	18	F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
9	9		Gibson	Joseph	32	M	M	Vanman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
10	10		Gibson	Janet	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
11	11		Lorimer	Robert	25	M	S	Warehouseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
12	12		Lorimer	Elizabeth	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
13	13		Lorimer	Thomas	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
14	14		Lorimer	Charles	1	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
15	15		Ferguson	Isabella	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
16	16		Ferguson	Isabella	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
17	17		Ferguson	Charlotte	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
18	18		Ferguson	Helen	20	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
19	19		Ferguson	Alexander	17	M	S	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
20	20		Ferguson	William	13	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Friend - Arthur Ferguson, 6, Gilmour St. Kilmarnock	Pa.	Philadelphia											
21	21		Harvey	Patrick	34	M	M	Hammerman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs. Minnie Harvey, 28, Paisley Rd. Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison											
22	22		Fraser	John	27	M	M	Motor worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife - Mrs. Robina Fraser, 67, Harbord St. Nairn.	N.J.	Newark											
23	23		Young	James	17	M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Young, 21, Greenbank St. Rutherglen	Conn.	Bridgeport											
24	24		Lewis	George	24	M	M	Ship's Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Lewis, 20, Queen St. Glasgow	Mass.	Boston											
25	25		Hudson	Thomas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Bridget Hudson, 37, Albert St. Govan	Mass.	Boston											
26	26		Craig	Jeanie	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - David Craig, 41, Crosshill St., Motherwell.	Mass.	Springfield											
27	27		Craig	Jessie	18	F	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister - Mrs. Mary McCready, Townhead, Kilwinning	Pa.	Leetsdale											
28	28		Hughes	John	30	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Father - James Kerr, 12, High Pleasance, Larnhall	Pa.	Soranton											
29	29		Kerr	Alexander	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Brother - Thomas Stevenson, 38, Morland St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn											
30	30		Stevenson	William	39	M	M	Sheet Metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

on this sheet must  
be oriented.

28

30 AUG 1924 19

117

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, to commit or attempt to commit such assassination, destruction, assault, or killing, is a person who is a member of, or affiliated with, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, to commit or attempt to commit such assassination, destruction, assault, or killing."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Shoreline  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1100

1100

100 000

01

100 000

01

100 000

01

01

1100

01

1100

01

1100

01

1100

01

1100

01

1100



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C Barrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C. P.O.  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

30 AUG 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at New York,

Shou King  
Lun King.

*NOTE.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the illaurets must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rounanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bdanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government, because of their anti-social character.

# SAILING THEREWITH

118

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1. _____	_____
2. _____	_____
3. _____	_____
4. _____	_____
5. _____	_____
6. _____	_____
7. _____	_____
8. _____	_____
9. _____	_____
10. _____	_____
11. _____	_____
12. _____	_____
13. _____	_____
14. _____	_____
15. _____	_____
16. _____	_____
17. _____	_____
18. _____	_____
19. _____	_____
20. _____	_____
21. _____	_____
22. _____	_____
23. _____	_____
24. _____	_____
25. _____	_____
26. _____	_____
27. _____	_____
28. _____	_____
29. _____	_____
30. _____	_____
31. _____	_____
32. _____	_____
33. _____	_____
34. _____	_____
35. _____	_____
36. _____	_____
37. _____	_____
38. _____	_____
39. _____	_____
40. _____	_____
41. _____	_____
42. _____	_____
43. _____	_____
44. _____	_____
45. _____	_____
46. _____	_____
47. _____	_____
48. _____	_____
49. _____	_____
50. _____	_____
51. _____	_____
52. _____	_____
53. _____	_____
54. _____	_____
55. _____	_____
56. _____	_____
57. _____	_____
58. _____	_____
59. _____	_____
60. _____	_____
61. _____	_____
62. _____	_____
63. _____	_____
64. _____	_____
65. _____	_____
66. _____	_____
67. _____	_____
68. _____	_____
69. _____	_____
70. _____	_____
71. _____	_____
72. _____	_____
73. _____	_____
74. _____	_____
75. _____	_____
76. _____	_____
77. _____	_____
78. _____	_____
79. _____	_____
80. _____	_____
81. _____	_____
82. _____	_____
83. _____	_____
84. _____	_____
85. _____	_____
86. _____	_____
87. _____	_____
88. _____	_____
89. _____	_____
90. _____	_____
91. _____	_____
92. _____	_____
93. _____	_____
94. _____	_____
95. _____	_____
96. _____	_____
97. _____	_____
98. _____	_____
99. _____	_____
100. _____	_____

Glasgow	275	1
Dundee	84	2
Dundee	30	3
Glasgow	16315	4
Glasgow	16316	5
Glasgow	16318	6
Glasgow	16316	7
Edinburgh	25973	8
Glasgow	15960	9
Glasgow	173	10
Glasgow	16324	11
Glasgow	16323	12
Glasgow	16325	13
Edinburgh	11278	14
Glasgow	207	15
Glasgow	293	16
Glasgow	294	17
Edinburgh		18
Glasgow	15932	19
Glasgow	16475	20
Glasgow	16476	21
Glasgow	16474	22
Glasgow	16473	23
Glasgow	16477	24
Glasgow	11770	25
Glasgow	11771	26
Glasgow	11772	27
Edinburgh	25975	28
Edinburgh	25961	29
Edinburgh	25979	30



or who advocates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the conservation of public lands, or who advocates or is supposed to be affiliated with any organization advocating teaching disabled children in segregated schools, or who advocates or is supposed to be affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is supposed to be affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District, or who advocates or is supposed to be affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful seizure of property.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passenger manifest of a vessel, in whatever character, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger manifest must transmit the same to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

30 AUG 1924

19

115

27

Passenger Manifest										Immigration Visa									
Name of Passenger										Date of Birth									
Sex										Place of Birth									
Age										Date of Arrival									
Occupation										Signature of Officer									
Remarks										Date of Departure									
1. Name of Passenger										2. Date of Birth									
2. Sex										3. Place of Birth									
3. Age										4. Date of Arrival									
4. Occupation										5. Signature of Officer									
5. Remarks										6. Date of Departure									
6. Name of Passenger										7. Date of Birth									
7. Sex										8. Place of Birth									
8. Age										9. Date of Arrival									
9. Occupation										10. Signature of Officer									
10. Remarks										11. Date of Departure									
11. Name of Passenger										12. Date of Birth									
12. Sex										13. Place of Birth									
13. Age										14. Date of Arrival									
14. Occupation										15. Signature of Officer									
15. Remarks										16. Date of Departure									
16. Name of Passenger										17. Date of Birth									
17. Sex										18. Place of Birth									
18. Age										19. Date of Arrival									
19. Occupation										20. Signature of Officer									
20. Remarks										21. Date of Departure									
21. Name of Passenger										22. Date of Birth									
22. Sex										23. Place of Birth									
23. Age										24. Date of Arrival									
24. Occupation										25. Signature of Officer									
25. Remarks										26. Date of Departure									
26. Name of Passenger										27. Date of Birth									
27. Sex										28. Place of Birth									
28. Age										29. Date of Arrival									
29. Occupation										30. Signature of Officer									
30. Remarks										31. Date of Departure									
31. Name of Passenger										32. Date of Birth									
32. Sex										33. Place of Birth									
33. Age										34. Date of Arrival									
34. Occupation										35. Signature of Officer									
35. Remarks										36. Date of Departure									
36. Name of Passenger										37. Date of Birth									
37. Sex										38. Place of Birth									
38. Age										39. Date of Arrival									
39. Occupation										40. Signature of Officer									
40. Remarks										41. Date of Departure									
41. Name of Passenger										42. Date of Birth									
42. Sex										43. Place of Birth									
43. Age										44. Date of Arrival									
44. Occupation										45. Signature of Officer									
45. Remarks										46. Date of Departure									
46. Name of Passenger										47. Date of Birth									
47. Sex										48. Place of Birth									
48. Age										49. Date of Arrival									
49. Occupation										50. Signature of Officer									
50. Remarks										51. Date of Departure									
51. Name of Passenger										52. Date of Birth									
52. Sex										53. Place of Birth									
53. Age										54. Date of Arrival									
54. Occupation										55. Signature of Officer									
55. Remarks										56. Date of Departure									
56. Name of Passenger										57. Date of Birth									
57. Sex										58. Place of Birth									
58. Age										59. Date of Arrival									
59. Occupation										60. Signature of Officer									
60. Remarks										61. Date of Departure									
61. Name of Passenger										62. Date of Birth									
62. Sex										63. Place of Birth									
63. Age										64. Date of Arrival									
64. Occupation										65. Signature of Officer									
65. Remarks										66. Date of Departure									
66. Name of Passenger										67. Date of Birth									
67. Sex										68. Place of Birth									
68. Age										69. Date of Arrival									
69. Occupation										70. Signature of Officer									
70. Remarks										71. Date of Departure									
71. Name of Passenger										72. Date of Birth									
72. Sex										73. Place of Birth									
73. Age										74. Date of Arrival									
74. Occupation										75. Signature of Officer									
75. Remarks										76. Date of Departure									
76. Name of Passenger										77. Date of Birth									
77. Sex										78. Place of Birth									
78. Age										79. Date of Arrival									
79. Occupation										80. Signature of Officer									
80. Remarks										81. Date of Departure									
81. Name of Passenger										82. Date of Birth									
82. Sex										83. Place of Birth									
83. Age										84. Date of Arrival									
84. Occupation										85. Signature of Officer									
85. Remarks										86. Date of Departure									
86. Name of Passenger										87. Date of Birth									
87. Sex										88. Place of Birth									
88. Age										89. Date of Arrival									
89. Occupation										90. Signature of Officer									
90. Remarks										91. Date of Departure									
91. Name of Passenger										92. Date of Birth									
92. Sex										93. Place of Birth									
93. Age										94. Date of Arrival									
94. Occupation										95. Signature of Officer									
95. Remarks										96. Date of Departure									
96. Name of Passenger										97. Date of Birth									
97. Sex										98. Place of Birth									
98. Age										99. Date of Arrival									
99. Occupation										100. Signature of Officer									
100. Remarks										101. Date of Departure									
101. Name of Passenger										102. Date of Birth									
102. Sex										103. Place of Birth									
103. Age										104. Date of Arrival									
104. Occupation										105. Signature of Officer									
105. Remarks										106. Date of Departure									
106. Name of Passenger										107. Date of Birth									
107. Sex										108. Place of Birth									
108. Age										109. Date of Arrival									
109. Occupation										110. Signature of Officer									
110. Remarks										111. Date of Departure									
111. Name of Passenger										112. Date of Birth									
112. Sex										113. Place of Birth									
113. Age										114. Date of Arrival									
114. Occupation										115. Signature of Officer									
115. Remarks										116. Date of Departure									
116. Name of Passenger										117. Date of Birth									
117. Sex										118. Place of Birth									
118. Age										119. Date of Arrival									
119. Occupation										120. Signature of Officer									
120. Remarks										121. Date of Departure									
121. Name of Passenger										122. Date of Birth									
122. Sex										123. Place of Birth									
123. Age										124. Date of Arrival									
124. Occupation										125. Signature of Officer									
125. Remarks										126. Date of Departure									
126. Name of Passenger										127. Date of Birth									
127. Sex										128. Place of Birth									
128. Age										129. Date of Arrival									
129. Occupation										130. Signature of Officer									
130. Remarks										131. Date of Departure									
131. Name of Passenger										132. Date of Birth									
132. Sex										133. Place of Birth									
133. Age										134. Date of Arrival									
134. Occupation										135. Signature of Officer									
135. Remarks										136. Date of Departure									
136. Name of Passenger										137. Date of Birth									
137. Sex										138. Place of Birth									
138. Age										139. Date of Arrival									
139. Occupation										140. Signature of Officer									
140. Remarks										141. Date of Departure									
141. Name of Passenger										142. Date of Birth									
142. Sex										143. Place of Birth									
143. Age										144. Date of Arrival									
144. Occupation										145. Signature of Officer									
145. Remarks										146. Date of Departure									
146. Name of Passenger										147. Date of Birth									
147. Sex										148. Place of Birth									
148. Age										149. Date of Arrival									
149. Occupation										150. Signature of Officer									
150. Remarks										151. Date of Departure									
151. Name of Passenger										152. Date of Birth									
152. Sex										153. Place of Birth									
153. Age										154. Date of Arrival									
154. Occupation										155. Signature of Officer									
155. Remarks										156. Date of Departure									
156. Name of Passenger										157. Date of Birth									
157. Sex										158. Place of Birth									
158. Age										159. Date of Arrival									
159. Occupation										160. Signature of Officer									
160. Remarks										161. Date of Departure									
161. Name of Passenger										162. Date of Birth									
162. Sex										163. Place of Birth									
163. Age										164. Date of Arrival									
164. Occupation										165. Signature of Officer									
165. Remarks										166. Date of Departure									
166. Name of Passenger										167. Date of Birth									
167. Sex										168. Place of Birth									
168. Age										169. Date of Arrival									
169. Occupation										170. Signature of Officer									
170. Remarks										171. Date of Departure									
171. Name of Passenger										172. Date of Birth									
172. Sex										173. Place of Birth									
173. Age										174. Date of Arrival									
174. Occupation										175. Signature of Officer									
175. Remarks										176. Date of Departure									
176. Name of Passenger										177. Date of Birth									
177. Sex										178. Place of Birth									
178. Age										179. Date of Arrival									
179. Occupation										180. Signature of Officer									
180. Remarks										181. Date of Departure									
181. Name of Passenger										182. Date of Birth									
182. Sex										183. Place of Birth									
183. Age										184. Date of Arrival									
184. Occupation										185. Signature of Officer									
185. Remarks										186. Date of Departure									
186. Name of Passenger										187. Date of Birth									
187. Sex										188. Place of Birth									
188. Age										189. Date of Arrival									
189. Occupation										190. Signature of Officer									
190. Remarks										191. Date of Departure									
191. Name of Passenger										192. Date of Birth									
192. Sex										193. Place of Birth									
193. Age										194. Date of Arrival									
194. Occupation										195. Signature of Officer									
195. Remarks										196. Date of Departure									
196. Name of Passenger										197. Date of Birth									
197. Sex										198. Place of Birth									
198. Age										199. Date of Arrival									
199. Occupation										200. Signature of Officer									
200. Remarks										201. Date of Departure									
201. Name of Passenger										202. Date of Birth									
202. Sex										203. Place of Birth									
203. Age										204. Date of Arrival									
204. Occupation										205. Signature of Officer									
205. Remarks										206. Date of Departure									
206. Name of Passenger										207. Date of Birth									
207. Sex										208. Place of Birth									
208. Age										209. Date of Arrival									
209. Occupation										210. Signature of Officer									
210. Remarks										211. Date of Departure									
211. Name of Passenger										212. Date of Birth									
212. Sex										213. Place of Birth									
213. Age										214. Date of Arrival									
214. Occupation										215. Signature of Officer									
215. Remarks										216. Date of Departure									
216. Name of Passenger										217. Date of Birth									
217. Sex										218. Place of Birth									
218. Age										219. Date of Arrival									
219. Occupation										220. Signature of Officer									
220. Remarks										221. Date of Departure									
221. Name of Passenger										222. Date of Birth									
222. Sex										223. Place of Birth									
223. Age										224. Date of Arrival									
224. Occupation										225. Signature of Officer									
225. Remarks										226. Date of Departure									
226. Name of Passenger										227. Date of Birth									
227. Sex										228. Place of Birth									
228. Age										229. Date of Arrival									
229. Occupation										230. Signature of Officer									
230. Remarks										231. Date of Departure									
231. Name of Passenger										232. Date of Birth									
232. Sex										233. Place of Birth									
233. Age										234. Date of Arrival									
234. Occupation										235. Signature of Officer									
235. Remarks										236. Date of Departure									
236. Name of Passenger										237. Date of Birth									
237. Sex										238. Place of Birth									
238. Age										239. Date of Arrival									
239. Occupation										240. Signature of Officer									
240. Remarks										241. Date of Departure									
241. Name of Passenger										242. Date of Birth									
242. Sex										243. Place of Birth									
243. Age										244. Date of Arrival									
244. Occupation										245. Signature of Officer									
245. Remarks										246. Date of Departure									
246. Name of Passenger										247. Date of Birth									
247. Sex										248. Place of Birth									
248. Age										249. Date of Arrival									
249. Occupation										250. Signature of Officer									
250. Remarks										251. Date of Departure									
251. Name of Passenger										252. Date of Birth									
252. Sex										253. Place of Birth									
253. Age										254. Date of Arrival									
254. Occupation										255. Signature of Officer									
255. Remarks										256. Date of Departure									
256. Name of Passenger										257. Date of Birth									
257. Sex										258. Place of Birth									
258. Age										259. Date of Arrival									
259. Occupation										260. Signature of Officer									
260. Remarks										261. Date of Departure									
261. Name of Passenger										262. Date of Birth									
262. Sex										263. Place of Birth									
263. Age										264. Date of Arrival									
264. Occupation										265. Signature of Officer									
265. Remarks										266. Date of Departure									
266. Name of Passenger										267. Date of Birth									
267. Sex										268. Place of Birth									
268. Age										269. Date of Arrival									
269. Occupation										270. Signature of Officer									
270. Remarks										271. Date of Departure									
271. Name of Passenger										272. Date of Birth									
272. Sex										273. Place of Birth									
273. Age										274. Date of Arrival									
274. Occupation										275. Signature of Officer									
275. Remarks										276. Date of Departure									
276. Name of Passenger										277. Date of Birth									
277. Sex										278. Place of Birth									
278. Age										279. Date of Arrival									
279. Occupation										280. Signature of Officer									
280. Remarks										281. Date of Departure									
281. Name of Passenger										282. Date of Birth									
282. Sex										283. Place of Birth									
283. Age										284. Date of Arrival									
284. Occupation										285. Signature of Officer									
285. Remarks										286. Date of Departure									
286. Name of Passenger										287. Date of Birth									
287. Sex										288. Place of Birth									
288. Age										289. Date of Arrival									
289. Occupation										290. Signature of Officer									
290. Remarks										291. Date of Departure									
291. Name of Passenger										292. Date of Birth									
292. Sex										293. Place of Birth									
293. Age										294. Date of Arrival									
294. Occupation										295. Signature of Officer									
295. Remarks										296. Date of Departure									
296. Name of Passenger										297. Date of Birth									
297. Sex										298. Place of Birth									
298. Age										299. Date of Arrival									
299. Occupation										300. Signature of Officer									
300. Remarks										301. Date of Departure									
301. Name of Passenger										302. Date of Birth									
302. Sex										303. Place of Birth									
303. Age										304. Date of Arrival									
304. Occupation										305. Signature of Officer									
305. Remarks										306. Date of Departure									
306. Name of Passenger										307. Date of Birth									
307. Sex										308. Place of Birth									
308. Age										309. Date of Arrival									
309. Occupation										310. Signature of Officer									
310. Remarks										311. Date of Departure									
311. Name of Passenger										312. Date of Birth									
312. Sex										313. Place of Birth									
313. Age										314. Date of Arrival									
314. Occupation										315. Signature of Officer									
315. Remarks										316. Date of Departure									
316. Name of Passenger										317. Date of Birth									
317. Sex										318. Place of Birth									
318. Age										319. Date of Arrival									
319. Occupation										320. Signature of Officer									
320. Remarks										321. Date of Departure									
321. Name of Passenger										322. Date of Birth									
322. Sex										323. Place of Birth									
323. Age										324. Date of Arrival									
324. Occupation										325. Signature of Officer									
325. Remarks										326. Date of Departure									
326. Name of Passenger										327. Date of Birth									
327. Sex										328. Place of Birth									
328. Age										329. Date of Arrival									
329. Occupation										330. Signature of Officer									
330. Remarks										331. Date of Departure									
331. Name of Passenger										332. Date of Birth									
332. Sex										333. Place of Birth									
333. Age										334. Date of Arrival									
334. Occupation										335. Signature of Officer									
335. Remarks										336. Date of Departure									
336. Name of Passenger										337. Date of Birth									
337. Sex										338. Place of Birth									
338. Age										339. Date of Arrival									
339. Occupation										340. Signature of Officer									
340. Remarks										341. Date of Departure									
341. Name of Passenger										342. Date of Birth									
342. Sex										343. Place of Birth									
343. Age										344. Date of Arrival									
344. Occupation										345. Signature of Officer									
345. Remarks										346. Date of Departure									
346. Name of Passenger										347. Date of Birth									
347. Sex										348. Place of Birth									
348. Age										349. Date of Arrival									
349. Occupation										350. Signature of Officer									
350. Remarks										351. Date of Departure									
351. Name of Passenger										352. Date of Birth									
352. Sex										353. Place of Birth									
353. Age										354. Date of Arrival									
354. Occupation										355. Signature of Officer									
355. Remarks										356. Date of Departure									
356. Name of Passenger										357. Date of Birth									
357. Sex										358. Place of Birth									
358. Age										359. Date of Arrival									
359. Occupation										360. Signature of Officer									
360. Remarks																			



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Waller, Master of the T.S.S. CANADIAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Waller  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG, 1924  
at New York

Shocking  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm B. Borrie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.R.C.B.D.T., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scottish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

120

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
✓	Dundee	8082	1
✓	Dundee	8083	2
✓	Dundee	8084	
✓	Glasgow	337	4
✓	Glasgow	338	5
✓	Glasgow	339	6
✓	Glasgow	16358	7
✓	Glasgow	16357	8
✓	Glasgow	16379	9
✓	Glasgow	16380	10
✓	Glasgow	16381	11
✓	Glasgow	16382	12
✓	Glasgow	16124	13
✓	Glasgow	417	14
✓	Glasgow	418	15
✓	Glasgow	419	16
✓	Edinburgh	175	17
✓	Edinburgh	176	18
✓	Edinburgh	177	19
✓	Glasgow	11758	20
✓	Glasgow	11757	21
			22
✓	Glasgow	15864	23
✓	Glasgow	485	24
✓	Glasgow	16327	25
✓	Glasgow	16328	26
✓	Glasgow	16329	27
✓	Dundee	8094	28
✓	Glasgow	16342	29
✓	Glasgow	274	



List

26 ALL AGENTS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

C A M E R O N I A

## Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

23rd August

1924

14 15		1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12		13		35 36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		RATION VISA		
				Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Issued.	Number			
Bost		1		Brown	George	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton of Potheringham	Father - David Brown, Police Constable, Farnell, by Brechin.	Mass.	Fall River	Undec	8082	
Bost		2		Brown	Lizzie	21	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton of Potheringham		Mass.	Fall River	Undec	8083	
Bost		3	UNDER 10	Brown	Jean		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newton of Potheringham	Pife.	Mass.	Fall River	Undec	8084	
N.Y.		4		Diamond	Margaret	32	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston	Mother - Mrs. Stewart Williams, 77, Stewarty Cottage, Benn Law Rd. Shotts.	Pa.	Pittston	Glasgow	337	
N.Y.		5	UNDER 10	Diamond	Stewart	12	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston		Pa.	Pittston	Glasgow	338	
N.Y.		6	UNDER 10	Diamond	James	7	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittston		Pa.	Pittston	Glasgow	339	
N.Y.		7		Dick	Thomas	20	M	S	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother - Mrs. Isabella Dick 342, Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir.	N.J.	E. Orange	Glasgow	16356	
N.Y.		8		Dick	James	18	M	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir		N.J.	E. Orange	Glasgow	16357	
N.Y.		9		Finlay	Marjory	31	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father - James McNab,	N.J.	East Orange	Glasgow	16379	
N.Y.		10	UNDER 10	Finlay	Marjory	7	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	56, Springfield Road,	N.J.	East Orange	Glasgow	16380	
N.Y.		11	UNDER 16	Finlay	Agnes	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Bridgeton,	N.J.	East Orange	Glasgow	16381	
N.Y.		12	UNDER 10	Finlay	Johnnie		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Glasgow	N.J.	East Orange	Glasgow	16382	
N.Y.		13		Feeney	Margaret	28	F	S	Domestic House-	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Wynne, 5, Alpine Terrace, Uddingston.	Pa.	Scranton	Glasgow	16124	
N.Y.		14		Gamble	Grace	27	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dolphinton	Father - William Wilson	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Glasgow	417	
N.Y.		15	UNDER 10	Gamble	Mary	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dolphinton	28, Princess Street,	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Glasgow	418	
N.Y.		16	UNDER 10	Gamble	Grace	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dolphinton	Motherwell.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Glasgow	419	
Yes		17		Grieve	Bella	33	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Toledo	Mother - Mrs. Isabella McLean, 3-Acedale,	Ohio	Toledo	Edinburgh	176	
Yes		18	UNDER 10	Grieve	Sybil	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Toledo		Ohio	Toledo	Edinburgh	177	
Yes		19	UNDER 10	Grieve	William	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Toledo	Bathgate	Ohio	Toledo	Glasgow	11758	
N.Y.		20		Grieve	Christopher	53	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nitshill	Wife - Mrs. Barbara Grieve South Lodge, Househill, Nitshill.	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	11757	
N.Y.		21		Grieve	Christopher	17	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nitshill	Father - R. Holmes 11, Walker St., Paisley	N.J.				
		22		Holmes	James	25	M	S	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Erie		N.J.		Glasgow	15884	
Bos		23		Logan	Douglas	18	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie Logan, 2, John Wood St. Port Glasgow.	Mass.	Quincey	Glasgow	485	
N.Y.		24		Messur	Carl	28	M	S	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Hans Messur, 6, John Street, Hamilton	N.Y.	New York	Glasgow	16327	
N.	X	25		Maguire	Robina	23	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother-in-law, Mary McClung	N.J.	Trenton	Glasgow	16328	
N.	X	26	UNDER 16	Maguire	William	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	90 Miller St,	N.J.	Trenton	Glasgow	16329	
N.	X	27	UNDER 10	Maguire	Susan	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Motherwell	N.J.	Trenton			
Yes	58	28		Morrison	John	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Morrison, 8, Lignel Port of Ross, St. Andrew, Lewis.	Cal.	Oakland	Glasgow	16330	
N.		29		Malone	Thomas	21	M	S	Flax Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Father - Mr. Thomas Malone 19, Dennyholm St. Kilbirnie.	N.J.	Bourd Brook	Glasgow	274	
N.		30		McDowell	Margaret	40	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Harrison	Sister - Jonima Watkins, 16, Paisley Road, Renfrew.	N.J.	Harrison			
Line 22, James Holmes, did not embark. Short Shipped.																						

Line 22, James Holmes, did not embark. Short Shipped.

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . .	100



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 AUG 1924

19

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the unlawful obstruction of justice, or of the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the unlawful obstruction of justice, or of the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the unlawful obstruction of justice, or of the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the unlawful obstruction of justice, or of the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the unlawful obstruction of justice, or of the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the unlawful obstruction of justice, or of the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the unlawful obstruction of justice, or of the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		Yes or No	Yes or No																					
Boston	Self	\$250	No	Friend - Mr. Roy Beattie Engineering Contractor, Fall River, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fresh	black	20-16	Scotland	Brechin Castle	26/7/24	Dundee	8062	1
Boston	Husband	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Inverarity Castle	26/7/24	Dundee	8063	2
Boston	Father	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Inverarity Castle	26/7/24	Dundee	8064	3
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$75	Yes	1921 Pittston, Husband - John Diamond, 14, Drummond St., Pittston, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Tarboothie	6/8/24	Glasgow	337	4
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	Yes	1921 Pittston, Husband - John Diamond, 14, Drummond St., Pittston, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	20-16	Scotland	Shotts	6/8/24	Glasgow	338	5
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	Yes	1921 Pittston, Husband - John Diamond, 14, Drummond St., Pittston, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Shotts	6/8/24	Glasgow	339	6
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$110	No	Brother - Mr. Bowman Dick, 296, Sanford Street, E. Orange, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	fresh	dark	20-16	Scotland	Rutherglen	6/8/24	Glasgow	16358	7
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Rutherglen	6/8/24	Glasgow	16357	8
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$100	No	Husband - John Finlay, 296, Sandford Street, East Orange, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dk. brn.	20-16	Scotland	Rutherglen	6/8/24	Glasgow	16379	9
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brown	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	6/8/24	Glasgow	16380	10
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	20-16	Scotland	Dalmuir	6/8/24	Glasgow	16381	11
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	20-16	Scotland	Dalmuir	6/8/24	Glasgow	16382	12
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$40	No	Brother - William Feeney, 174, Nth. Parker St., Scranton, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	dk. brn.	20-16	England	St. Shields	31/7/24	Glasgow	16124	13
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$60	No	Husband - James Gamble 530 Aspen Street, E. E. Pittsburg Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dk. brn.	20-16	Canada	Toronto	12/8/24	Glasgow	417	14
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$70	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	dk. brn.	20-16	Scotland	Motherwell	12/8/24	Glasgow	418	15
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	dk. brn.	20-16	Scotland	Motherwell	12/8/24	Glasgow	419	16
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$50	Yes	1923 Toledo, Husband - John Grieve, 4036, Jackman Road, Toledo, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	20-16	Scotland	Bathgate	18/8/24	Edinburgh	175	17
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	Yes	1923 Toledo, Husband - John Grieve, 4036, Jackman Road, Toledo, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	18/8/24	Edinburgh	176	18
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	Yes	1923 Toledo, Husband - John Grieve, 4036, Jackman Road, Toledo, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	20-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	18/8/24	Edinburgh	177	19
N.Y.	Self	\$80	No	Son - John Grieve, 566 West 182 Street, New York N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	20-16	Scotland	Gleghorn	1/8/24	Glasgow	11758	20
N.Y.	Father	-	No	Brother - John Grieve, 566 West 182 St New York N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Crossford	1/8/24	Glasgow	11757	21
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No	Friend - 139, Sabersky St., N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow				22
Boston	See Col. 19	\$35	No	1922 New York, Father - Lindsay Logan, 471, Washington St. Quincy, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dk. brn.	20-16	Scotland	Pt. Glasgow	22/7/24	Glasgow	15684	23
N.Y.	Self	\$60	Yes	1924 York, Brother - Andrew Messer, 307, West 22nd St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	20-16	Scotland	Hamilton	15/8/24	Glasgow	485	24
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$10	No	Husband - William Maguire o/o Dawson 34 3rd Avenue Whitehead Road, Trenton N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Leith	7/8/24	Glasgow	16327	25
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Motherwell	7/8/24	Glasgow	16328	26
N.Y.	See Col. 19	-	No		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	Brown	20-16	Scotland	Motherwell	7/8/24	Glasgow	16329	27
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$40	No	Brother in Law - Kenneth 2809, 57th Avenue, Oakland, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	blue	20-16	Scotland	Stornoway	31/7/24	Dundee	8094	28
N.Y.	Self	\$25	No	Cousin - Frank Shanley, Box 53E, Sound Brook, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	20-16	Ireland	Newry	5/8/24	Glasgow	16442	29
N.Y.	See Col. 19	\$40	Yes	1924 Harrison St., Washington St. Harrison N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brn.	20-16	Scotland	Renfrew	2/8/24	Glasgow	274	30

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the unlawful obstruction of justice, or of the unlawful obstruction of the administration of justice.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm J. Waller Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERON" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Waller  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 30 AUG 1924, 19  
at New York

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

24

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 AUG 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo				
1	Alexander	Jeanie	45		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 315990 25th June, 1923.	334, Birmingham Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Alexander	William	6		M	S	9th October 1917 Pittsburgh Pa	Husband - Andrew Aitken, 519, Cincinnati St. Toledo, Ohio
3	Aitken	Mary	54		F	M	Husband Naturalized - Court Common Pleas Lucas County, Ohio, 8th July, 1917. 385073	1692 Washington St Boston, Mass.
4	Barter	William	57		M	M	U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass. 17th Nov. 1894. 410590	224, New St. Philadelphia
5	Houston	John Muller	57		M	M	Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 13th January, 1907. 410590	2100 8th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
6	Duncan	Anne	38		F	M	District Court, New York, N.Y. 12th November 1922. 410590	
7	Duncan	Anne	16		F	S		
8	Duncan	John	15		M	S		
9	Duncan	Williamina	7		F	S	9th September, 1916 New York, N.Y.	
10	Farquherson	William	53		M	M	Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 13th August 1911. 396805	1527, Allman Court Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Glazebrook	Jessie	35		F	M	U.S. Passport No. 399814	
12	Glazebrook	Harry	15		M	S	26.4.09. Boston, Mass.	Crow Point.
13	Glazebrook	George	12		M	S	10.2.12. Philadelphia, Pa.	Hingham,
14	Glazebrook	Arnold	6		M	S	26.8.17. Boston, Mass.	Mass.
15	Glazebrook	Kenneth	3		M	S	10.2.21. Boston, Mass.	
16	Hoeck	Louis	61		M	M	U.S. District Court, Cincinnati, Hamilton County, June, 1910.	2622, Highland Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	Hoeck	Bertha	58		F	M		
18	Henderson	David	32		M	M	Circuit Court, Willamette County, Marion, Ills. 14th July, 1919. 314483	1309, West Walnut Street, Williamson County, Marion, Ills.
19	Holligan	Ellen	36		F	M	Husband Naturalized - Jefferson County Court of Common Pleas Ohio 24th October 1919	Box 247. Amsterdam, Ohio.
20	Holligan	Mary	2		F	S	12th November 1921 Steubenville Ohio	
21	Hesson	John	61		M	M	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 14th June, 1886. 438597	2909, North Hancock St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Kennedy	Edwin	24		M	S	31.1.00. New York City.	108, Second Avenue, Johnston, New York.
23	Little	William	69		M	M	Common Pleas, Rochester, N.Y. November 1892. 435309	165, Glenwood Avenue, Rochester, New York.
24	Little	Janet	71		F	M		
25	McAuley	John						
26	McShane	Christina			F	M		1866, East 123rd St. Cleveland, Ohio.
27	McShane	Gladye	18		F	S		
28	McKenzie	Colin	55		M	M	Erie County Probate Court, Ohio 7th April, 1897. 446337	1524, Radmacher Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
29	McKenzie	Adella	30		F	M	Husband Naturalized Probate Court,iffin Ohio 7th Nov. 1898. 381187	1825, Paxton Street, Toledo, Ohio.
30	Maeller	Agnes	68		F	M		

Lines 16 & 17, Louis & Bertha Hoeck, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 22, Edwin Kennedy, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Line 25, John McAuley, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Lines 26 & 27, Christina & Gladye McShane, did not embark. Short shipped.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **25**  
123

14-214

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from PLAS YOW, 23rd August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 AUG 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Patersen	Anna	49		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Common Pleas Court, Myria, Ohio. September 1919 <i>399275</i>	459, Orchard Lake Ave., Pontiac, Mich.
2	Stansfield	Rebecca	58		F	W		Husband naturalized - New Orleans, 20th May, 1913. <i>95870</i>	4408, Carlton Avenue, New Orleans, La.
3	Thomson	Robert	63		M	M		District Court Providence, Rhode Island 5th June, 1920 <i>279383</i>	12, Darlingdale Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.
4	Thomson	Euphemia	46		F	M			
5	Wilkinson	John	47		M	M		Superior Court, Bridgeport Conn. 4th May, 1921. <i>433629</i>	201, Bunnell St., Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Craig	Mary	21		F	M			Husband - Thomas Craig, 42--Johnston Ave. Kearney, N.J.
7	McCann	Michael	50		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City. 15th Dec. 1911. <i>437785</i>	333, West 41st St., New York City, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 6, Mary Craig, did not embark. Short shipped.

*For Naturalization*  
*Shocking Insp.*  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

124  
37  
58  
30 AUG 1924  
19

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY, 23rd AUG., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Berry	Catherine	50		F	M	Husband Born, Huntington Long Island N.Y. 27th April 1874	453 883 L Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 25th October 1897	301 West 113 Street New York.
2	Boyle	Bernard	70		M	W		Superior Court State Illinois 18th October 1897	731 West Allegheny Avenue Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Ford	William John	67		M	M		Superior Court State Illinois 18th October 1897	6442 Bishop Street, Chicago, Ill.
4	Gill	Sarah	17		F	S	ent. of Birth # 13 of City of Woburn Mass. 14th January 1907 Woburn, Mass.	18th October 1897 J.A.	62 Pown Street, Woburn, Mass.
5	Gaffney	Michael	51		M	M		City Court New Haven, Conn. 2nd September 1919. 453 2735 L	239 Munson Street New Haven, Conn.
6	Hoskin	John	54		M	M		Summit County (Akron Ohio) 6th Nov. Common Pleas. 1919. 453 884 L	617 West Exchange Street Akron, Ohio.
7	Hoskin	Annie	50		F	M			617 West Exchange Street Akron, Ohio.
8	Johnston	Ruth	40		F	M		Husband Naturalized 1897 Buffalo N.Y. 3950 48 L	21 Thatcher Avenue Buffalo, New York.
9	Johnston	Ruth	9		F	S	11th April, 1915 Buffalo N.Y.	Superior Court Chicago 5th May 1897. 453 884 L	21 Thatcher Avenue Buffalo, New York.
10	Kelly	Michael	58		M	S	10th March 1905 - 100 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.		7720 Maryland Avenue Chicago, Illinois.
11	Kyle	Charlotte	19		F	S		Philadelphia, Pa. June 1915 440 380 L	1090 Amsterdam Avenue New York.
12	Kyle	Emily	42		F	M			3321 North 21st Street Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Kyle	Mary	4		F	S	October 9th 1919 Philadelphia Pa.		3321 North 21st Street Philadelphia.
14	Lynch	Andrew	47		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 16th July 1920. 425 585 L	2894 Eighth Avenue New York
15	Lynch	Helen	43		F	M			2894 Eighth Avenue New York
16	Lewis	Arthur	56		M	W		U.S. Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland Ohio 2nd November 1894. 433 268 L	2643 Mt. Elliott Avenue Detroit, Michigan.
17	McGlone	Jane	19		F	S			
18	Bredin	George	4		M	S			
19	McCreary	Patrick	75		M	W		Allegheny County Court, Pa. 7th January 1888. 447 284 L	McKee's Port Allegheny Co. Pa.
20	Magee	John	67		M	M		Superior Court of Cook County Illinois 28th Oct. 1884. 440 74 L	7939 South Throop Street, Chicago, Illinois.
21	McArthur	Nancy	34		F	M			6, Abington Avenue Wyndmor Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
22	McArthur	Annie	6		F	S	Philadelphia 6th November 1917		6, Abington Avenue Wyndmor Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
23	McArthur	Samuel	4		M	S	Philadelphia 24th June 1880.		6, Abington Avenue Wyndmor Chestnut Hill Philadelphia.
24	Smith	Elizabeth	47		M	M			
25	Smith	Joseph	19		M	S			
26	Wilson	Joseph	42		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 6th July 1924. 449 56 L	356 West 27th Street New York.
27	Wilson	Thomas	16		M	S	6th June 1908 New York, N.Y.		356 West 27th Street New York.
28	Wilson	Cathleen	26		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court New York N.Y. 16th April 1916. 4030 37 L	303 West 127th Street New York.
29	Wilson	Dorothy	9		F	S	31st May, 1915 New York, N.Y.		303 West 127th Street New York.
30	Doherty	James	19		M	S	Correct Birth by 09 Son of Walter Doherty Boston June 2, 23 Boston 14th August 1904		62 Allen St. Boston Mass

Line 11, Charlotte Kyle, transferred to 2nd Class, Street 60, Line 20.  
Line 17, Jane McGlone, transferred to Sheet 61, Line 8.  
Line 18, George Bredin, did not embark, short shipped.  
Lines 21, 22, & 23, Nancy, Annie & Samuel McArthur, did not embark. Short shipped.  
Lines 24 & 25, Elizabeth & Joseph Smith, did not embark. Short shipped.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

Number

59

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY, 23rd AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Mechan	Thomas	33		M	S		District Court Philadelphia 2nd July 1919. 3540467	4319 Sison Street, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Matthews	James	36		M	M		District of Connecticut held at Newhaven.	Chilton Ave. Newhaven, Conn.
3	Matthews	Mary	37		F	M			Chilton Ave. Newhaven, Conn.
4	Matthews	James	10		M	S			Chilton Ave. Newhaven, Conn.
5	Sullivan	Hannah	66		F	W		Superior Court New York New York September 23rd 1885	143, East 48th Street New York.
6	Aughney	Joseph	34		M	S	Jersey City N.J. 23rd April 1890	4595312	Tekamah Nebraska
7	Aughney	Thomas	61		M	M		District Court Hudson Co. Jersey City May 1895.	265 Monmouth Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.
8	Burns	Catherine	47		F	M		Husband Naturalized 3431907	406 East 106th Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Magee	Agnes	65		F	M		Superior Court, New York N.Y. 16th Oct. 1898. Husband Naturalized 2207124	7939 South Throop St. Chicago, Ill.,
10	Clements	Thomas	42		M	M		Superior Court Cook County 28th Oct. 1884.	136 Winfield Avenue Jersey City
11	Clements	Agnes	42		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County Jersey City 26th April, 1912	136 Winfield Avenue Jersey City
12	Clements	William	14		M	S	Jersey City 30/3/2910.		136 Winfield Avenue Jersey City.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2, 3 & 4, James, Mary & James Matthews, did not embark. Short shipped.

J. H. King Ins.  
J. H. King Ins.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

126

S. S. COLUMBIA

ANCHOR

arrived

9/2/24

, 19

M.

from S. S. *Col. B.*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.
432f	1 McLENNAN Agnes 2nd CB	10	4/6	UK	NO VISA LFC	100	Wood																
6m	Mathew																						
7f	Margaret																						
8f	2 MURPHY Mary	10	29/30	UK	NO VISA	100	Wood																
3f	Kathleen																						
41m	3 WOOD John M	12	9	UK	NO VISA	100	Kanzer																
28m	4 CAMERON David B	12	18	UK	NO VISA	100	"																
26f	5 TARTAGLIA Maria R	12	7	UK	LFC PM DEF	100	"																
39m	6 STEVENSON William	28	30	SK	LFC PM DEF	300	Piaggio																
23f	7 GILLESPIE Nellie	60	14	UK	LFC PM DEF	310	Flannery																
52m	8 WILKINS Patrick	28 1/3 27 26/30	1/3	IFS	PM DEF LFC	350	Scarlett																
36f	Elizabeth																						
19m	Francis																						
14m	Martin																						
12m	Michael																						
12f	OSHRAM Barbara																						
23f	9 TAIT Annie	27	19	UK	PM DEF LFC	410	Scarlett																
29m	10 Hughes John	28	28	UK	Ret 9/6/24-10 <sup>45</sup> am		Flannery																
29m	11 Symington Thomas	61	375	LCD	Ret 9/12/24-12 <sup>00</sup> am		DeLara																
42m	12 Mullen, David 2nd Lt. 65 29 Wt. Ch.D. L.P.C.				2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> . 9/9/24		4 <sup>th</sup> M. Johnson																
38m	Molly				2 <sup>nd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> 9/2/24-2 <sup>00</sup> pm																		
46m	13 Morrison John	26	28	UK	Ret 9/9/24-10 <sup>00</sup> am																		
					Ret 9/10/24-11 <sup>00</sup> am		Kanzer																



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

127

TD S. S. CAMERONIA

ANCHOR LINE

arrived SEPT. 2, 1924.

, 192

M.

, from

Sept 2

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	MC CANN, Jennie	2:20	28	5/7		2	To call	Nephew Father Thomas Mc Cann 288 Broad St, Newark, N.J.	Dehl	9/2	4-			✓
	Sadie								"	"	"			✓
✓ 2	MAGUIRE, Robira	2:	26	25/27		3	" call	Nephew William R 2nd 34 - Third Ave. Trenton, N.J.	Plan	9/2	3 <sup>30</sup>			✓
	William								"	"	"			✓
	Susan								"	"	"			✓
✓ 3	MAGUIRE, Mary	2:30	29	8		1	" call	Father William, R 2nd 34 Third Ave N.Y. City	Plan	9/2	3 <sup>20</sup>			✓
✓ 4	LONGHART, Mary	2:40	60	22		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mc Callough 1244 - 2nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Plan	9/2	3 <sup>40</sup>			✓
✓ 5	CREAMER, Margaret	3:	60	19		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Anna Regan 85-2nd Place, Newark, N.J.	Plan	9/2	3 <sup>50</sup>			✓
✓ 6	MENHAM, Sarah	2:46	28	8		1	" call	Friend Mrs Sarah Scott, 130-17th Ave. N.Y.C.	Plan	9/2	4 <sup>10</sup>			✓
✓ 7	GILLEN, Mary	2:45	60	15		1	" call	Son Mrs Catherine Mooney 157 E 96 St Johns	Plan	9/3	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 8	MC GLOTT, Rose	3:	61	8		1	" call	Sister Melmeda 186 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	Plan	"	12 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 9	CAMPBELL, Elizabeth	3:	60	7		1	" call	Bro Mrs Campbell 73 E 128th St N.Y.C. 108 Leabody St - Newark, N.J.	Plan	9/2	4 <sup>10</sup>			✓
✓ 10	O BURN, Mary	4:	27	9		1	" call	Corp. Mrs Martha Fitzgerald Conolly, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dehl	9/2	5-			✓
✓ 11	MC GANN, Mary	4:	27	2		1	" call	Nephew Patrick Mc Gann 323 2nd Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	Plan	9/2	5-			✓
✓ 12	WAGNER, Georgina	4:06	27	25/27		3	" call	Nephew Father John 28 Vineyard Ave. Longers N.Y.	Plan	9/2	4 <sup>20</sup>			✓
	John								"	"	"			✓
	Robert								"	"	"			✓
✓ 13	MUELLER, David	1:	65	29/30		2	to hosp 9/2 2 PM. Miss S I		John	9/9	4-	7	7	7
	Holly								"	"	"			✓
✓ 14	MC GINNELL, Martha	3:45	29	5		1	To call	Supt Mrs Owen Larkin 212 Harrison Ave Harrison, N.J.	Plan	9/3	10 <sup>55</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 15	Travers Sarah	4:	27	16-18		3	" call	Nephew Father Wm J. 532 Harrison Ave.	Dehl	9/2	4 <sup>30</sup>			✓
	Anna								"	"	"			✓
	Mary								"	"	"			✓
✓ 16	Hancock Eliza	4: 24	7			1	" call	Aunt Catherine Chell, 197 2nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Plan	9/2	4 <sup>25</sup>			✓







## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-101

16	Coates	Herbert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	153
17	McLennan	Marie	✓		Typist	"	"	"	"	41	MARE	"	"	5.8	152
18	Coutts	James	✓		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	151
19	Holmes	William	✓		M-at-A	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	153
20	Turner	Robert	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	151
21	Miller	Hugh	✓		" Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152
22	Conway	Hugh	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6½	153
23	Blamires	William	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	152
24	Murphy	Andrew	✓		" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	154
25	McLeod	Malcolm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	153
26	Sherwood	Harry	✓		Lamps	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	151
27	Sutherland	Magnus	✓		Gr-Mr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	154
28	McInnes	Allen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7½	155
29	Riddall	Allen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6½	152
30	Andrews	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"						

The above named persons have produced

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated upon their names, and none of them is in any way connected with or discharging duty in the United States Government or in any of its branches.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel CAMERONIA

arriving at NEW YORK

31 AUG 1924

19 24, from the port of

GLASGOW

Aug 23/24

CAMERONIA  
AUG 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.	(4) SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.	(5) RANK	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG. ED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walter William			Master	21/8/24 GLASGOW	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCOTTISH	British	5.7	153	NONE
2	Kesson Alexander			Ch. Officer	" "	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
3	Donald David			1st Mate	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	Brown William			2nd "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	156	"
5	Laidlaw Alfred			2nd " Jr	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
6	Adam John			3rd "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
7	McLENNAN EDWARD			3rd "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
8	Borrie William			Surgeon	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
9	Johnston Robert			Purser	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
10	Hutchison John			Asst " Sr	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
11	MacKay Walter			Asst Purser	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	Miller Matthew			" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	Fiske Albert			" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
14	Milne Albert			1st W.T.O	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
15	Clark James			2nd "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
16	Comes Herbert			3rd "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
17	McLennan Marie			Typist	" "	"	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	Coutts James			Dispenser	" "	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5.8	152	"
19	Holmes William			M-at-A	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
20	Turner Robert			Carpenter	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	153	"
21	Miller Hugh			" Mate	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
22	Conway Hugh			" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
23	Blairies William			Bos'n	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	153	"
24	Murphy Andrew			" Mate	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
25	McLeod Malcolm			" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
26	Sherwood Harry			Lump	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
27	Sutherland Magnus			Gr-Mr	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
28	McInnes Allen			"	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
29	Riddell Allen			"	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	155	"
30	Andrews James			"	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	152	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is a person prohibited from being employed on the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICE  
AUG 31 1924



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm J. Walter, master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

Wm J. Walter  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Stimp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## 130

port of the United States

31 AUG 1924

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated for their names and none of them is under an agreement to leave the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *Wm J. Walter*, master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of 30 AUG 1924, 19

*Wm J. Walter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

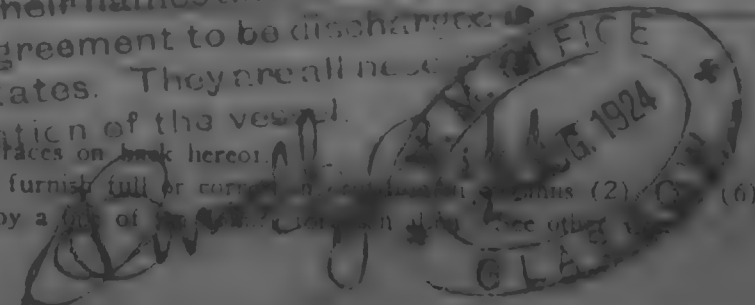
Vessel **CAMERONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 AUG 1924**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GLASGOW**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mignoni	Alexander	✓		A.B.	21/8/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	47	MALE	French	French	5.8	156	NONE
2	McKay	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.6	155	"
3	Seringour	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
4	McIntosh	Alexander	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
5	Grenshields	Robert	✓		1st Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
6	Beveridge	Alexander	✓		1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	Carruthers	Thomas	✓		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	Wilson	James	✓		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	Forbes	Duncan	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
10	Brown	Thomas	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	Russell	William	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
12	Blakie	Douglas	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	Brisbane	William	✓		7th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
14	France	Robert	✓		8th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
15	Dixon	Guy	✓		9th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	Forrester	William	✓		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
17	Boyle	James	✓		1st Electr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
18	McAlister	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
19	Brown	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
20	Millrine	William	✓		Ldg Stoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
21	Mooney	Charles	✓		Greasr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
22	Grilly	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
23	Millrine	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
24	Ramsay	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
25	McGuire	Benjamin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	McMahon	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	Scanlon	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	Giffen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
29	Craig	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
30	Hardie	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all natives of the United States. They are all natives of the United States.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in items (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for one year, or both.

Immigrant Inspector.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Walter* master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

30 AUG 1924

*Wm J. Walter*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 AUG 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW

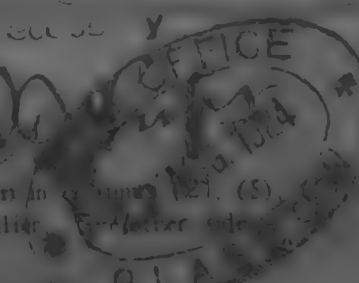
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Harris	Thomas	✓		Fireman	21/8/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE
2	Sheerin	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
3	McGilvray	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	153	"
4	McManus	Patriok	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
5	Robertson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
6	Black	McDonald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	Orr	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
8	White	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	Shewlin	Edward	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
10	O'Brien	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
11	Fisher	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
12	Murray	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
13	Kilpatrick	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
14	Doyle	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
15	Covey	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	Boyd	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
17	Kennan	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	Fisher	Jack	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	Rodgers	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
20	McGee	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
21	Hegburn	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	Ramsay	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	155	"
23	McDonald	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
24	Goodall	George	✓		1st Ref. Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	Petrie	Fergus	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Hamilton	William	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	154	"
27	Smart	Thomas	✓		Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
28	MacKay	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
29	Whiteford	Archie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
30	Scott	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\*See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Waller, master*, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *AUG 1924*, 19

*Wm J. Waller*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Waller, master*, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Wm J. Waller*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *AUG 1924*, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 AUG 1924, 19 24, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackay	Walter	✓		Chief Stwd	21/8/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	British	5.7	155	None
2	Grindlay	Arthur	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
3	Jack	Robert	✓		1st Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
4	McLennan	Alexander	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
5	Edmiston	John	✓		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
6	McCallum	James	✓		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
7	Bird	Stewart	✓		M.R. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	Gallander	Robert	✓		Lib. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
9	Workman	Hugh	✓		Gym "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
10	McGlinchey	Matthew	✓		Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	Mackay	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	Foggo	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
13	Alexander	Russell	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
14	Boyce	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Gibb	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
16	Stephen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
17	Douglas	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
18	MacPherson	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32½	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
19	Walsh	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23½	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
20	Swann	Graeme	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25½	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
21	Poster	Wilson	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
22	Gordon	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
23	Black	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
24	Stewart	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
25	Wilson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
26	Kennedy	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
27	Aird	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
28	Livingston	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
29	HALDANE	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
30	Hamilton	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
	Hollins	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	151	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Note - Failure to furnish full and correct information in (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Walter*, master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1924 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 AUG 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stephen	William	✓		Ast. Stwd	21/8/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE
2	Dunn	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
3	Stewart	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	Leishman	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
5	Clarkson	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
6	Whitehouse	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
7	Campbell	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
8	Brown	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	Chambers	Percy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
10	Johnston	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
11	McKin	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	Dobie	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	Ramage	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	Whiting	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
15	McLellan	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	McBain	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	Hunter	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
18	Dunn	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
19	McGlinchy	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
20	Stein	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
21	Jack	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
22	Kempton	John	✓		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
23	Smith	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
24	Jackson	Chris	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	Alston	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
26	Hill	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	Shortt	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
28	Farrell	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
29	Dickie	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	McLeod	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	153	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality claimed for their names and none of them is under any restraint or detention in the United States. They are hereby released.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 and imprisonment for not more than 6 months.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Walter, master*, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

30 AUG 1924, 19

*Wm J. Walter*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 AUG 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW

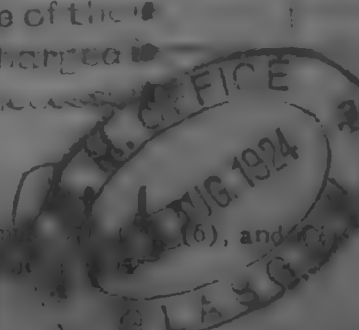
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	May	Peter			B.R.Stwd	21/8/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	British	5.7	154	NONE
2	King	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
3	Guthrie	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	Matthews	Walter			1/2nd Cab.Ptymn	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
5	Johnstone	William			2/2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
6	Petrie	Charles			Asst.Ptymn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	McCabe	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
8	Bain	James			Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	Carmichael	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	Graham	Richard			1st Steer Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
11	Frew	Thomas			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
12	White	Frank			Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
13	Dawson	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
14	Kernohan	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Morrison	Elijah			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
16	Craig	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
17	Falconer	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	Pellock	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	Dickson	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Handrke	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
21	Campbell	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
22	McGlynn	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
23	Murray	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
24	Gillon	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
25	Simpson	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
26	Kelly	Matthew			Steer.Ptymn	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
27	Cook	Angus			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
28	Campbell	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
29	McQuillon	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
30	LOWE	JOHN			Musician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *Wm J. Walter*, master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **30 AUG 1921**, 19

*Wm J. Walter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CAMERONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **30 AUG 1924**, 19 **24**, from the port of **GLASGOW**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CROZIER	JAMES	✓		Musician	21/8/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6 1/2	154	NONE
2	SIDGEWICK	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
3	Brown	David	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
4	Wylie	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
5	Blair	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
6	Lang	John	✓		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	Pinchbeck	Olaf	✓		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	Bone	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
9	Rae	William	✓		Sel. Ptyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
10	Hemey	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
11	McNicol	Richard	✓		Asst. Ptyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	Coates	Malcolm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	Morrow	Archibald	✓		Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	153	"
14	Wilson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
15	Fraser	Donald	✓		1/2nd Cab. Stwd	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	Miller	William	✓		2/2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	Hughes	William	✓		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	Johnstone	John	✓		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
19	Gubberley	Thomas	✓		M.R. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
20	Muir	William	✓		Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
21	Barbour	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
22	Scott	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
23	Jack	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	157	"
24	Copland	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	Mees Th	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
26	Smith	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
27	McGue	Joseph	✓		Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
28	Lang	Archibald	✓		Linen Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
29	Kelly	Robert	✓		Hosp. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
30	Birchall	George	✓		M.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 to \$500.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *Wm J. Walter*, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of AUG 1924, 19

*Wm J. Walter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30 AUG 1924

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lindsay	Alexander	✓		M.R.Stwd	21/8/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	17	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE
2	Oakes	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
3	Neill	Robert	✓		Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	Gurlett	Charles	✓		Offr. Stwd	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	Chalmers	Andrew	✓		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	Grainger	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	Harper	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
8	WAYTE	RODEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
9	Lindie	James	✓		Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
10	McLennan	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
11	Kirkland	George	✓		Boots	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
12	Mains	James	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
13	Donaghy	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	Mitchell	William	✓		G.H. Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
15	Johnston	William	✓		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
16	McKensie	Roderick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
17	Wills	Reginald	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
18	Phelps	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
19	Muir	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
20	Ogilvie	Joseph	✓		Labber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
21	Gierdano	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	155	"
22	Bryce	Chris	✓		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scottish	British	5.7	153	"
23	Dickson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
24	Benson	Maxwell	✓		Chief	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	Roden	Edwin	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
26	Drysdale	John	✓		1st " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
27	Svan	Walter	✓		3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
28	Hope Jr	James	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
29	McLarty	James	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
30	MacKay	Harry	✓		Larder Ok	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	152	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They are: (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information under (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *Wm J. Walter*, master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 AUG 1924 day of 19

*Wm J. Walter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 AUG 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW

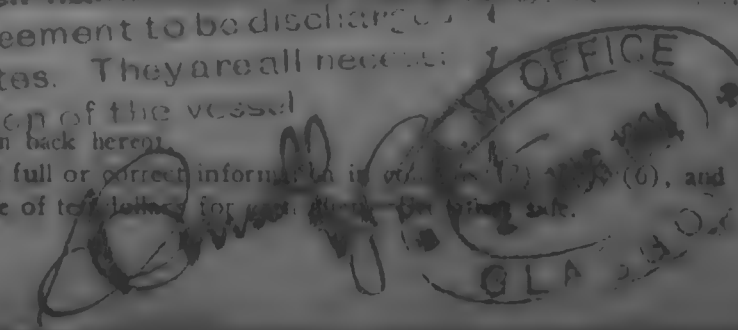
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bell	Daniel	✓		2nd Larder Ok	21/8/24	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE
2	McNee	James	✓		Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
3	Bayne	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	Mellor	Alfred	✓		1st Pass Ok	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
5	Anderson	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
6	Brown	Benjamin	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
7	O'Donnell	William	✓		Steer Ok	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
8	Jamieson	William	✓		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	153	"
9	Brady	William	✓		Ship's Ok	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
10	Pye	John	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
11	O'Neill	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
12	Foy	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	Quinn	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
14	Black	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	153	"
15	Gall	Mungo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
16	McGlinchey	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	Martin	Robert	✓		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	153	"
18	Paterson	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
19	Hawken	John	✓		Ex2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
20	Gordon	Andrew	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	Grainger	William	✓		Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
22	Gray	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
23	McKee	William	✓		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
24	Ward	Victor	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
25	Blacklock Blacklock	Benjamin	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	Anderson	Duncan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
27	Collins	Flora	✓		Stewess	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5.8	154	"
28	McMenamin	Margaret	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	Simpson	Jessie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
30	Aitken	Janet	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	155	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Not.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each false statement.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Walter*, master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

30 AUG 1921

, 19

*Wm J. Walter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CAMERONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 AUG 1924**, 19 24, from the port of **GLASGOW**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McBryde	Mary	✓		Stewardess	21/8/24	Glasgow	NO	YES		FEMALE	Scottish	British	5.7	151	None
2	Walker	Sarah	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	Hampseed	Eleanor	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	Rankin	Jessie	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	148	"
5	Roberts	Mary	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	Doyle	Rosanne	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	148	"
7	Kelly	Helen	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	151	"
8	Kelly	Mary	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	149	"
9	Young	John	✓		Apprentice	"	"	"	"		MALE	"	"	5.8	156	"
10	<p>American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland. Date, <b>22 AUG 1924</b> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Edward R. Quinn</i> Vice-Consul of the United States.</p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States <i>Edward R. Quinn</i> 22 AUG 1924 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) GLASGOW, SCOTLAND \$2 \$2.00 = 9/4d.</p>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p><i>Small</i> OFFICE 22 AUG 1924 GLASGOW</p>															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm J. Walter*, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Wm J. Walter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Aug* 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Camronia", arriving at New York, 30 AUG 1924, 19, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ABBOTT	John	✓		Asst Steward	22/8/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5'4"	154	Nil.
2	ELLIOTT	Hugh	✓		do.	do	do.	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	149	do
3	KILPATRICK	Charles	✓		do.	do	do.	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do
4	LYNE	Felix	✓		do	do	do.	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
5	S. Michael Fisher															
6	3 30 to 5 30 pm															
7																
8	Seen															
9	Edward B. Pirnie															
10	U.S. Vice Consul															
11	Glasgow. Aug 22/24.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Seen  
Edward B. Pirnie  
U.S. Vice Consul  
Glasgow. Aug 22/24.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Crew  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



8-31-24

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm J. Waller master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

31 AUG 1924

, 19

Shor R King  
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm J. Waller  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

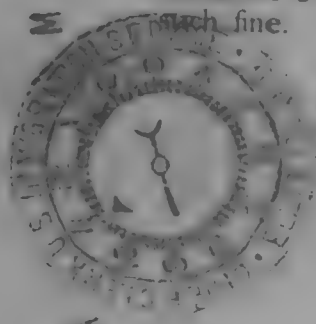
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



RECEIVED  
SEP 24 1923  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF New York  
I, master of the British S. S. Palora & Redenham  
from port of Cardiff (Nationality) Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1924

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31<sup>st</sup> 1924 consigned to Robert Lilly & Co. is now lying at Perth Dock and is expected to sail 18 Sept. 1924 for Melbourne, Australia via United States Port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>R. McCarthy</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Cardiff 15/8/24</u>
<u>A. Mahomed</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Aden</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>A. Mahomed</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>I. Ibrahim Saleh</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>J. Sammut</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Malta</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<u>Morse</u>	<u>Frederick George Bahin Boy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-6-9-4</u>	<u>None</u>
19	<u>Okhyros</u>	<u>George Alexander Boar</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>5-4-12-11</u>	<u>None</u>
20	<u>Dammot</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Maltese</u>	<u>Maltese</u>	<u>5-10-11-8</u>	<u>None</u>
21	<u>Green</u>	<u>Albert Edward</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-4-10-6</u>	<u>None</u>
22	<u>Lewis</u>	<u>Thomas John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5-8-6</u>	<u>Tattoo right</u>
23	<u>Bridge</u>	<u>Wilfred Edgar</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9-10-9</u>	<u>None</u>
24	<u>Wren</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9-10-9</u>	<u>None</u>
25	<u>Haywood</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9-10-9</u>	<u>None</u>
26	<u>Clements</u>	<u>Oliver</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9-10-9</u>	<u>None</u>
27	<u>White</u>	<u>Geoffrey</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9-10-9</u>	<u>None</u>
28	<u>Fitch</u>	<u>Norman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9-10-9</u>	<u>None</u>
29	<u>Brewster</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9-10-9</u>	<u>None</u>
30												

Line 18  
Owners Robert Lilly & Co.  
Local Agents Robert Lilly & Co.

\*See list of races on the back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct







# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Treventham*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 31*, 192*7*, from the port of *London*

TREVENTHAM

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Ahmed	Ali	Foreman	Barry	ho	no	no	25	male	Arab	British	5-3	8-9	Scar on head
2	2	Kayed	Monson	do	do	do	no	no	32	do	do	do	5-6	9	Scar forehead
3	3	Mohamed	Majab	do	do	do	no	no	24	do	do	do	5-5	8	Man of color
4	4	Mahomed	Hamed	do	do	do	no	no	44	do	do	do	5-1	7	Scar forehead
5	5	Ahmed	Mohamed	do	do	do	no	no	44	do	do	do	5-6	9	Man of color
6	6	Rahman	Abdul	do	do	do	no	no	37	do	do	do	5-5	9-9	Scar forehead
7	7	Kassan	Ali	do	do	do	no	no	22	do	do	do	5-8	10	Man of color
8	8	Shahim	Dalib	do	do	do	no	no	45	do	do	do	5-6	10	do
9	9	Abdul	Ali	do	do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5-7	9-4	Scar neck
10	10	Mohamed	Ahmed	do	do	do	no	no	36	do	do	do	5-6	9-10	" nose
11	11	Mang	Daid	do	do	do	no	no	29	do	do	do	5-4	10	Man of color
12	12	Haled	Ahmed	do	do	do	no	no	34	do	do	do	5-7	9-5	Scar forehead
13	13	Ali	Mahomed	do	do	do	no	no	32	do	do	do	5-6	10-4	Man of color
14	14	Jahia	Ali	do	do	do	no	no	38	do	do	do	5-6	9-4	do
15	15	Daid	Abdul	do	do	do	no	no	26	do	do	do	5-8	9-5	Scar face
16	16	Holder	William F. Henry	Steward	do	do	no	yes	56	do	English	do	5-5	11-10	None
17	17	Lippatt	Herbert Joseph	Steward	do	do	no	yes	22	do	English	do	5-9	11-2	None
18	18	Morse	Federick George	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	16	do	Welsh	do	5-6	9-4	None
19	19	Okhros	George Alexander	Cook	do	do	no	yes	29	do	Greek	Greek	5-4	12-4	None
20	20	Dammert	Joseph	Chef	do	do	no	yes	21	do	Maltese	Maltese	5-10	11-8	None
21	21	Green	Albert Edward	Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	do	Welsh	British	5-11	10-6	None
22	22	Lewis	Travis John	W.P. Steward	do	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5-5	8-6	Tattoo right arm
23	23	Bridge	Wilfred Edgar	Wheeler	do	do	no	yes	25	do	English	do	5-9	10-9	None
24	24	Men	Richard Wright	Apprentice	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	25	Keywood	George William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	26	Clements	Oliver William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	27	White	Geoffrey McConochie	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	28	Fitch	Norman Richard	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	29	Preston	George Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	30			Wm H. Turner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on the back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and of those who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those who are discharged, and of those who are not discharged.

22	Johnston	Matthew	✓	Do	Do
23	Hillard	Stephen	✓	Do	Do
24	Young	James	✓	Do	Do
25	Haasan	Ali	✓	Do	Do
26	Mohamed	Abdo	✓	Do	Do
27	Ali	Mithonsa	✓	Do	Do
28	Mohamed	Ali	✓	Do	Do
29	Nagi	Mohamed	✓	Do	Do
30	Ali	Bin Ali	✓	Do	Do

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on the back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct



## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 1

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Frederick*, arriving at *New York*, *August 21*, 19*21*, from the port of *Cardiff*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John Owen</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>Barry</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 6 15</i>		<i>None</i>
2	<i>Hammett</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1 Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 11 11</i>		<i>None</i>
3	<i>Warren</i>	<i>Bece Long</i>	<i>2 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6 10 11</i>		<i>Scar over right eye</i>
4	<i>Hellings</i>	<i>Ralph Finch</i>	<i>3 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6 2 12</i>		<i>None</i>
5	<i>Jernberg</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5 7 11 9</i>		<i>Tattoo left hand</i>
6	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Robert Alcock</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 9 11</i>		<i>None</i>
7	<i>Rowell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 5 12</i>		<i>Tattoo right hand</i>
8	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 3 13</i>		<i>do</i>
9	<i>George</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6 11 4</i>		<i>None</i>
10	<i>Sachet</i>	<i>Roger</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8 11 5</i>		<i>Tattoo left arm</i>
11	<i>Muscat</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>5 11 13 3</i>		<i>None</i>
12	<i>Tuul</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>9th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Estonian</i>	<i>Estonian</i>	<i>5 7 12 4</i>		<i>Scar over right eye</i>
13	<i>Cornell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5 10 12</i>		<i>None</i>
14	<i>Dundell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5 11 11</i>		<i>Tattoo left arm</i>
15	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John Lemack</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 7 10 7</i>		<i>None</i>
16	<i>Lander</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>12th</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6 12</i>		<i>None</i>
17	<i>Davies</i>	<i>David Thomas</i>	<i>2 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 8 12</i>		<i>None</i>
18	<i>Elder</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>3 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 7 10</i>		<i>None</i>
19	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Joseph H</i>	<i>4 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6 1 11</i>		<i>None</i>
20	<i>Tudo</i>	<i>William Allen</i>	<i>5 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6 10 6</i>		<i>None</i>
21	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>6 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 6 10</i>		<i>Scar right side</i>
22	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>7 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9 12</i>		<i>None</i>
23	<i>Billard</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>8 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 11 12</i>		<i>do</i>
24	<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>9 do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 11 12</i>		<i>do</i>
25	<i>Hassan</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9 12</i>		<i>None</i>
26	<i>Mahomed</i>	<i>Abdo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9 12</i>		<i>None</i>
27	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Mithonsa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9 12</i>		<i>None</i>
28	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9 12</i>		<i>None</i>
29	<i>Nagi</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9 12</i>		<i>None</i>
30	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Bin Ali</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5 9 12</i>		<i>None</i>

Line.....

Owner.....

Local Agents.....

\*See list of races on the back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct



5-31-24

2

day of March 1944

### Immigrant Inspector

*E. Christiani*  
COURTLAND E. CHRISTIANI  
American Vice Consul at Cardiff, Wales.

CONSULATE  
at *Cardiff, Wales* No. *1085*  
GREEN (Landing) (Embassy)  
For the journey to the United States  
*C. Christian*  
Vice Consul  
Date *Aug. 18, 1938*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further statement giving the names of all alien employees who were not lawfully admitted to the United States at the time of her departure, and of those who were subsequently admitted.

[REDACTED]

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California Cal. Pr. S. Reg. C. 47 Entered by Mr. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 24  
at Key

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	RACES OR PEOPLES										Total
	African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian	Bosnian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Croatian	Cuban	Dalmatian	Dutch	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Males 5 U. S. 8 Total 13 ✓  
 Females 2 U. S. 1 Total 3 ✓  
 Total 7 U. S. 9 Total 16 ✓  
 1 Hawaiian ✓



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.



## List . . .

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

195 30 1974 . 194

115

[illegible]



115

APR 26 1964, 1964

None. Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is known or supposed to aid such government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the illegal destruction of property, or who is guilty of such conduct, will any reasonable person believe that such person is entitled to receive a passport, or who has the moral duty to issue such a passport to such a person, or who, in respect of their lawful use or holding of any office or office, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, and the character of the Government, or any organized government because of law or official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

146

S. S.

"STEPHEN"

sailing from FERNAMBUCO

23rd July 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug 10 1924

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Richardson	B. Verno	56	M	M	Newbury Port, Mass. 1868, Mar 4th.		Department of State, Washington C.D.
2	Richardson	Adelaide	52	F	M	Bloomfield, N.J. 1872 August 2nd.		-do- -do-
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

By *John P. P.*  
1912  
D-772D

*John P. P.*  
10<sup>30</sup>  
Master.

(2)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

147

S. S. "STEPHEN" sailing from Para, 19th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 30 1924, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Carr	Henry C.	52	✓	M	M Mackintosh, Georgia, February 20th 1872	---	Hotel Brettonhall Broadway, N.Y.
2	McGoldrick	Joseph	32	✓	M	M Philadelphia Penn, August 3rd 1892	---	804 Nth 24th St. Philadelphia Penn.
3	Norris Jr.	Henry	23	✓	M	S Bryn-mawr, Penn, August 25th 1901	---	21-22 Pine St. Philadelphia, Penn.
4	Coudert	George	39	✓	M	H 378906 H 126676	Claims naturalization under father's papers.	281 Market St. Newark, N.J.
5	Davids	Ernest	43	✓	M	---	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, 1912	684 Evington Ave, Sth Orange, N.J.
6	Darnell	James	52	✓	M	M Bainbridge, Indiana, June 29, 1872	---	170 Broadway, New York.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master.

75

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Fuller, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, Empire of S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma C.E.P.S. N.Y. City endorsed by N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 19 24  
at New York  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







112



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard H. Buck, Master, of the 3/5 'Stephan', from CEARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Buck

Master office.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 24  
at New York

P. King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "STEPHEN"

sailing from IARA

19th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 30 1924, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Moolenaar	Altino	46	1	M	S	Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, Virgin Isles 1878, 15th January. <i>Wm. J. 10<sup>30</sup> am G. R. Buck</i> Master.		12 Fleet St, Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

SECRET

226 42

*arrived*

9/2/74

, 19

*M.*

, from

Sept 18. 151

9/9/94



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

PORT OF NEW YORK  
September 19th, 1924 19

I, master of the British S.S. Stephen  
(Nationality.)

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	54	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	26	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	n11
Number of seamen signed on at this port	29	Total crew this date	55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1924, 19       , consigned to SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION, 363rd STREET PIER, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

expected to sail September 18th, 1928, for Para, Ceara and Pernambuco  
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio M. de Silva ✓	40	Portugese	Para-August 18th, 1924
R. Lewndes ✓	18	British	Liverpool-November 12th, 1924

[CONTINUED ON P. 52]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-6013

[illegible]



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the nearest immigration officer.

14-1612

for the ~~Myster~~

(OVER.)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 21 1924

PORT OF Norfolk Va  
20<sup>th</sup> September, 19. 24

I, master of the Birkel S. S. Stephen  
(Nationality)  
in port of naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
at this port:

from port of San Francisco

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>55</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>—</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>—</u>	Total crew this date	<u>55</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11:30 PM 19<sup>th</sup> September, 194~~4~~<sup>5</sup> consigned to Messrs J & Leitch & Co Inc is now lying at Lambeth Point, and is expected to sail 9:30 PM 20<sup>th</sup> Sept., 194~~4~~<sup>5</sup> for Para, Brazil via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

(Continued Over)

SOLD BY HENRY SABLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Booth  
Line The Booth Steamship Co Ltd.  
Owner THE BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP  
Local Agent

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

(Continued on Next Page.)

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. H. Bush

## Master

(Over)

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Date	Place	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Complexion	Build	Complexion	Build	Complexion	Build
6	Brookfield	Richard	-	✓	2	do	25/6/24	do	yes	yes	18	M	Scotch	do		
7	Mc.Closkey	Robert	-	✓	12	Chf/ Cook	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	38	M	German	Swiss	5 7	142 none
18	Schmuki	Albert	-	✓	16	Baker	do	do	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5 4	122 none
19	Kerr	William	-	✓	9	2nd Cook	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5 8	152 none
20	Reilly	Richard	-	✓	5	Sculleryman	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5 5	126 none
21	Foster	Evan	-	✓	12	Sailor	25/12/23	New York	yes	yes	22	M	Malay	do	5 5	140 none
22	Awal	Ben	-	✓	9	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5 5	115 none
23	Hassin	Hassin	-	✓	12	do	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5 6	145 none
24	Hassin	Dola	-	✓	6	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5 4	142 none
25	Hassin	Mahomed	-	✓	10	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5 5	146 none
26	Yapp	Ben	-	✓	6	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5 0	195 none
27	Ali	Kook	-	✓	2	O.S.	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	18	M	English	British	5 7	139 none
28	Robert	Robert	-	✓	2	W.W. & O.S.	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5 9	141 none
29	Leonard	Leonard	-	✓	1	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5 8	132 none
30	Alfred	Alfred	-	✓	1	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5 8	132 none



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. STEPHEN", arriving at New York, 1924, from the port

AUG 30 1924

STEPHEN  
AUG 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of time on vessel	(5) Position	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age					
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Buck	Richard H.	-	✓ 28	Master	14/11/23	Liverpool	No	yes	43					
2	Furner	Frederick	-	✓ 27	Chf. Officer	do	do	No	yes	41					
3	Binns	James W.	-	✓ 18	2nd Officer	26/3/24	New York	No	yes	35					
4	Cross	William	-	✓ 14	3rd Officer	20/4/24	Para	no	yes	28					
5	Fulton	Andrew J.	-	✓ 21	Surgeon	30/11/23	Ceara	no	yes	31					
6	Baughan	Victor	-	✓ 2	Ship's Clerk	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	43					
7	Wallace	William	-	✓ 10	Carpenter	25/6/24	New York	yes	yes	41					
8	Hassin	Simeon	-	✓ 14	Boatswain	25/12/23	do	yes	yes	41					
9	Kanuel	Ganel	-	✓ 8	Lamptrimmer	3/4/24	do	yes	yes	38					
10	Parry	Hubert	-	✓ 32	Chief Steward	20/4/24	Para	no	yes	28					
11	Shipton	Richard	-	✓ 20	2nd Steward	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	157					
12	Humphreys	Walter	-	✓ 14	Saloon Stwd	do	do	no	yes	139					
13	Dixon	George	-	✓ 15	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	148					
14	Costa	Antonio	-	✓ 4	Asst. Stwd	25/6/24	New York	yes	yes	134					
15	Harrison	James	-	✓ 4	do	3/4/24	do	no	yes	9	20	M	do		
16	Brookfield	Richard	-	✓ 3	do	25/6/24	do	yes	yes	18	M	Scotch	do	5 6	149
17	Mc.Closkey	Robert	-	✓ 2	do	25/6/24	do	yes	yes	38	M	German	Swiss	5 7	142
18	Schmuki	Albert	-	✓ 12	Chf/ Cook	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5 4	122
19	Kerr	William	-	✓ 16	Baker	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5 8	152
20	Reilly	Richard	-	✓ 9	2nd Cook	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5 5	126
21	Poster	Evan	-	✓ 5	Sculleryman	do	do	no	yes	22	M	Malay	do	5 5	140
22	Awal	Ben	-	✓ 12	Sailor	25/12/23	New York	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5 5	115
23	Hassin	Hassin	-	✓ 9	do	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5 6	145
24	Hassin	Dola	-	✓ 12	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5 4	142
25	Hassin	Mahomed	-	✓ 6	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5 5	146
26	Youp	Ben	-	✓ 10	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5 0	195
27	Ali	Kook	-	✓ 6	do	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	English	British	5 7	139
28	Lowndes	Robert	-	✓ 2	O.S.	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5 9	141
29	Freeman	Leonard	-	✓ 2	W.W. & O.S.	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5 8	132
30	Prescott	Alfred	-	✓ 1	do	do	do	no	yes						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS  
To the Master, Officer or Agent of the Vessel  
Attention is directed to section 10 of the Immigration Laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

Simeon Hassin  
Ganel Manuel  
Ben Awal  
Hassin Hassin  
Dola Hassin  
Mahomed Hassin  
Ben Youp  
Kook Ali  
Ben Ben Mon

Immigration Inspector  
I have cancelled  
the entry of  
the above named  
aliens.  
By Direction of the Commissioner  
ACKNOWLEDGED.  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.  
Master

Many of the above named aliens are not on the manifest of the vessel and are not to be taken on board.

Booth  
The Booth Steamship Co. Ld.  
THE BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. STEPHEN", arriving at New York, Aug 30 1924, 1924, from the port of CEARA

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of "alien" identification card	Length of years	Position	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height ft. in	Weight lbs	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Buck	Richard H.	-	✓ 28	Master	14/11/23	Liverpool	No	yes	43	M	English	British	5 7	159	none
2	Furner	Frederick	-	✓ 27	Chf. Officer	do	do	No	yes	43	M	do	do	5 5	145	scar on forehead
3	Binne	James W.	-	✓ 18	2nd Officer	26/3/24	New York	No	yes	36	M	do	do	5 8	142	none
4	Cross	William	-	✓ 14	3rd Officer	20/4/24	Para	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5 5	141	none
5	Pulton	Andrew J.	-	✓ 11	Surgeon	30/11/23	Ceara	no	yes	57	M	American	American	5 10	164	none
6	Baughan	Victor	-	✓ 2	Ship's Clerk	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5 10	125	none
7	Wallace	William	-	✓ 10	Carpenter	25/6/24	New York	yes	yes	50	M	Canadian	do	5 10	189	none
8	Hassin	Simeon	-	✓ 14	Boatswain	25/12/23	do	yes	yes	26	M	Malay	do	5 4	150	none
9	Manuel	Ganel	-	✓ 8	Lamptrimmer	3/4/24	do	yes	yes	26	M	do	do	5 6	172	none
10	Parry	Hubert	-	✓ 32	Chief Steward	20/4/24	Para	no	yes	48	M	Welsh	do	5 7	158	none
11	Shipton	Richard	-	✓ 20	2nd Steward	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	38	M	English	do	5 4	128	none
12	Humphreys	Walter	-	✓ 14	Saloon Stwd	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5 6	157	none
13	Dixon	George	-	✓ 15	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5 0	139	none
14	Costa	Antonio	-	✓ 4	Asst. Stwd	25/6/24	New York	yes	yes	22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 4	148	none
15	Harrison	James	-	✓ 4	do	3/4/24	do	no	yes	20	M	English	British	5 7	134	none
16	Brookfield	Richard	-	✓ 3	do	25/6/24	do	yes	yes	20	M	do	do	5 9	141	none
17	Mc.Closkey	Robert	-	✓ 2	do	25/6/24	do	yes	yes	18	M	Scotch	do	5 6	149	none
18	Schmuki	Albert	-	✓ 12	Chf/ Cook	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	38	M	German	Swiss	5 7	142	none
19	Kerr	William	-	✓ 16	Baker	do	do	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5 4	122	none
20	Reilly	Richard	-	✓ 5	2nd Cook	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5 8	152	none
21	Foster	Evan	-	✓ 5	Sculleryman	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5 5	126	none
22	Awal	Ben	-	✓ 12	Sailor	25/12/23	New York	yes	yes	22	M	Malay	do	5 5	140	none
23	Hassin	Hassin	-	✓ 9	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do	do	5 5	115	none
24	Hassin	Dola	-	✓ 12	do	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	do	do	5 6	145	none
25	Hassin	Mahomed	-	✓ 6	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5 4	142	none
26	Youp	Ben	-	✓ 10	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do	do	5 5	146	none
27	Ali	Kook	-	✓ 6	do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do	do	5 0	195	none
28	Lowndes	Robert	-	✓ 2	O.S.	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	18	M	English	British	5 7	139	none
29	Freeman	Leonard	-	✓ 2	W.W. & O.S.	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5 9	141	none
30	Prescott	Alfred	-	✓ 1	do	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5 8	132	none

Booth  
The Booth Steamship Co. Ld.  
THE BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A. Gunt, Master, of the British s/s "Stipia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. H. Beach  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "STE. BEN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 30 1924, 1924, from the port of CEARA 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	David	-	✓ 27	Chf. Engineer	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	50	M	English	British	5 9	169	none
2	Jones	Hubert	-	✓ 21	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	41	M	Welsh	do	5 8	150	none
3	Newcomb	Ernest	-	✓ 19	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	English	do	5 7	142	none
4	Dickinson	Thomas	-	✓ 18	4th do	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5 11	151	none
5	Harvey	Sidney	-	✓ 16	Extra 4th do	29/5/24	Para	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5 9	154	none
6	Williams	John	-	✓ 1	Storekeeper	14/11/23	L'pool	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5 10	149	none
7	Humphries	William	-	✓ 6	Donkeyman	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5 9	139	none
8	Vasquez	Elias	-	✓ 10	Greaser	25/6/24	New York	yes	yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	152	none
9	Santos	Tobias	-	✓ 12	Greaser	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 9	154	none
10	Perez	Andrea	-	✓ 6	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	148	none
11	Vina	Manoel	-	✓ 7	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 8	137	none
12	Francisco	Joao	-	✓ 5	Fireman	do	do	yes	no	30	M	do	do	5 10	146	none
13	Barris	David	-	✓ 3	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	141	none
14	Silva Junior	Antonio	-	✓ 9	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 9	151	none
15	de Mello	Antonio	-	✓ 15	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 9	147	none
16	Magana	Tsideo	-	✓ 12	Trimmer	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	139	none
17	Paulo	Francisco	-	✓ 14	Trimmer	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 8	156	none
18	Melendez	Pablo	-	✓ 6	Trimmer	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	American	American	5 7	149	none
19	Moranta	Joseph	-	✓ 2	Trimmer	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	French	French	5 10	138	none
20	Nicolson	John	-	✓ 2	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	Scotch	British	5 7	134	none
21	Farley	Robert	-	✓ 7	Wireless Oprtr	14/11/23	Liverpool	no	yes	23	M	Irish	do	5 9	138	none
22	Melson	Henry Watson	-	✓ 2	Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	18	M	English	do	5 9	123	none
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This is to certify that the rating on  
Sheet 2, Line 17 was discharged at Larau  
15/8/24.  
R. H. Buck Master.

Line BOOTH  
Owner THE BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.  
Local Agents THE BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP.  
Service No 325  
\$2.00 US gold per equivalent to 258000  
Paid by affixing 25c fac stamp to above.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Richard H. Buck, Master, of the British 5/8 "Stephen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1924  
P. King  
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. H. Buck  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to the vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (and, 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

AUG 30 1924

19 24, from the port of PARA

Vessel "STEPHEN", arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mon	Sin Ben	-	✓ 15	Sailor	16/8/24	Para	yes	no	26	M	Malay	British	5 3	136	none
2	DA SILVA	ANTONIO M.	-	✓ 1	TRIMMER	18.2.24	PARA	No	YES	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.9	143	NONE
3	Hassen	Jull	136046	✓ 10	Port Engineer	18.8.24	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Malay	U.S.A.	5.6	125	none
4																
5	(54 members of crew)															
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL,															
7	August 18, 1924.															
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to															
9	this crew list had been granted in accordance with															
10	the regulations prescribed by the Department of															
11	State.															
12	R. Frazier Potts															
13	R. Frazier Potts.															
14	American Vice Consul in Charge															
15	No															
16	Para, Brazil															
17	(Country)															
18	direct															
19	R. Frazier Potts															
20	Aug. 18, 1924															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL															
22	1924															
23	Service No. 507															
24	Serial No. 67															
25	Fee \$2.00															
26	Total 54															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Booth

Owners The Booth Steamship Co Ltd  
The BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPORATION.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-31-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A. Buck, Master, of the S/S "Stephen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31

day of

Aug

19

24

R. A. Buck  
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

P. H. Kueg  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Require

(1)

No.  
on  
list.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York  
Sept. 11th, 1924  
"Lisbo"

I, master of the

Norwegian  
(Nationality)  
Windsor N.S.

S. S.

from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11th, 1924, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY &amp; CO., is now lying at Newburgh, N. Y., and is

expected to sail September 15th, 1924, for Windsor, N. S.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

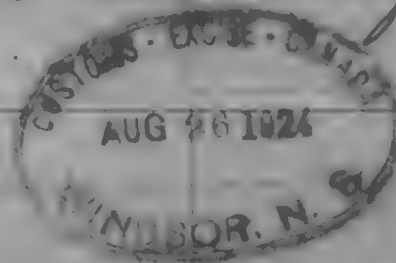
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anderson Thorvald	26	Norwegian	August 26th 1924 Windsor N.S.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Garthe.  
AndersonJacob.  
Thornwald4 -  
2 1/2 years Mess. boy 26-8-24 WindsorThere is no American within  
forty five miles of this PortA. H. Spencer  
pro Collector

21	180
26	5'8" 170

Wm. Turner Snop  
Total crew 20

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sisto*, arriving at *New - York, August 3/24*, 19*24*, from the port of *Windsor N.S.* *7/37/24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification cards	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid wages at port of	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Breivik	Ottar	✓	16 yrs	Capt.	5-2-24	Norway	No.	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11	180	-
2	Breivik	Gurine	✓	1 month	Stewardess	26-8-24	Windsor	No.	"	34	Female	-	-	5'6"	170	-
3	Birkeland	Oscar	✓	31	Chf. Off.	16-6-23	-	-	-	45	"	-	-	6'00	260	-
4	Eriksen	Erik	✓	6	2nd	14-8-24	New York	yes	-	26	-	-	-	5'10	170	Reddish brown
5	Sandvig	Hjalmar	✓	16	Chf. Eng.	6-9-23	Norway	No	-	35	-	-	-	5'10	170	-
6	Larsen	Kils	✓	12	2nd	10-12-23	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'8	140	-
7	Knudsen	Leif	✓	16	Steward	28-3-24	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	150	-
8	Knudsen	Olise	✓	1	Stewardess	19-2-24	Windsor	-	-	22	Female	British	-	5'1	140	-
9	Högseth	Johan	✓	7	Cook	28-3-24	Norway	-	-	22	Male	Scandinavian	-	5'9	170	-
10	Pitterson	Herman	✓	4 1/2	Donkey	16-4-24	-	-	-	66	-	-	Swedish	5'11	160	-
11	Jonsen	Lars	✓	3	A. B.	10-6-24	New York	-	-	21	-	-	Norwegian	5'10	170	-
12	Martinsen	Marinus	✓	14	-	16-4-24	Norway	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Gullin	Torleif	✓	4	O. S.	14-8-24	New York	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'10	180	-
14	Sorensen	Carsten	✓	8	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'8	150	-
15	Northvedt	Ligue	✓	4	-	30-5-24	Norway	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'10	180	-
16	Benson	Birger	✓	6	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'11	170	-
17	Pederson	Toralf	✓	5	Fireman	10-6-24	New York	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'10	170	-
18	Klaus	Carsten	✓	12	-	16-4-24	Norway	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'11	170	-
19	Gartke	Jacob	✓	4	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	180	-
20	Andersen	Thorwald	✓	2 1/2 years	Miss. boy	26-8-24	Windsor	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'8"	170	-
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

There is no American within  
forty five miles of this PortAK Spencer  
pro CollectorWm H. Turner Insp  
Total crew 20

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rule.

Immigrant Inspector.



15-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. Sisto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1924

W. H. Hume  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Hume  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

OF ARRIVAL, 10:09 BILLED SEP 10 I, J. WILLIAMSON, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. 'CALAMARES', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania

160

Code - 100-100-100  
Cards Inspected 100  
Cards Removed 4-24-24  
Cards Checked 9-21-24  
Clerk Edna E. Egan

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of AUGUST, 1924

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

arr 8-31-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT		HEAD		TAX		SI		CL		USE		In		To		By		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance		Total		Balance	
--------	--	------	--	-----	--	----	--	----	--	-----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	---------	--







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st AUGUST, 1924 161

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their office or offices.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, Master, of the Am. s. s. 'CALAMARES', from PORT LITON, C. R. & HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of AUGUST, 1924

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

- 1- Non Imm. #487- 8/28/24- Havana  
2- Non Imm. #437- 8/28/24- Havana  
3- Transit Visa #6389- 8/28/24- Havana

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. WILLIAMS ON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 'CALAMATES' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

*James Williamson*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of AUGUST, 1924

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st. AUGUST, 1924 163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is engaged in business, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a trade, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in a service, or is engaged in a vocation, or is engaged in a calling, or is engaged in a profession, or is engaged in						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, Master, of the Am. s. s. CALAMARIS, from PORT LIMON, CRISTOMAL & , do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
 Master

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of AUGUST, 1924  
 at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

- 1- Non quota #45- 8/21/24 San Juan, C. R.
- 5- Non quota #19- 8/14/24 Barranquilla
- 6- Non Imm. Visa #5- Lox 565- 8/7/24 - Cienfuegos
- 7- Non Imm. Visa #27- 8/10/24 - Panama City
- 8- Non Imm. Visa #28- 8/18/24 - Panama City
- 9- Non Imm. Visa 1078- 8/19/24 - Panama City

- 14- Transit
- 15- Non quota #300- 8/28/24 - Havana
- 16- Non Imm. No Visa
- 17- Non Imm. No Visa
- 18- Non quota #489- 8/28/24 - Havana
- 19- Non quota #438- 8/28/24 - Havana
- 20- Returning Resident
- 21- Non quota #275- 8/28/24 - Havana
- 22- Diplomatic #6249- 8/28/24 - Havana
- 23- Diplomatic (Cuban)
- 24- Non Imm. No Visa
- 25- Non Imm. #426- 8/26/24 - Havana
- 26- Non Imm. No Visa
- 27- Non Imm. No Visa
- 28- Non Imm. No Visa
- 29- Non Imm. No Visa
- 30- Non Imm. #407- 8/28/24 - Havana

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. 'CALAMARES' Voy. 9 Sailing from NEW YORK 9th. AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st. AUGUST, 1924  
PORT LIMON: 23rd. AUG. 1924; CRISTOBAL 24th. AUG. 1924 & HAVANA 25th. AUG. 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.					
ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK FOR NEW YORK: SAILED NEW YORK 9th. AUGUST 1924:-								
1	BASS	GEORGE WARRINGTON	35	M	S		P.O. Bldg., Special Court, N.Y.C., 5th. Jan. 1920; 31 E 30th. St., N.Y.C..	
2	BORCHARDT	IRMA M.	36	F	S	June 23rd. 1888; West Hoboken, N.J..		600 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, NYC..
3	BARLE	ELDON H.	33	M	M	April 30th. 1891; Barle, Vermont		28 Morton St., Bloomfield, N.J..
4	BARLE	EMILY FRANCES	37	F	M	July 2nd. 1887; Newark, N.J..		28 Morton St., Bloomfield, N.J..
5	GARDNER	MARGARET	27	F	S	26th. Feby. 1897; East Providence, R.I..		38 Alpha Road, Dorchester, Mass..
6	HERRON	JANE W.	39	F	S	Feby 28th. 1885; Brooklyn, N.Y.C..		253 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.C..
7	LIGHT	JOHANNA P.	44	F	S		Southern District Court, NYC., 1918	230 W 99th. St., N.Y.C..
8	PARDY	ESTELLA G.	35	F	W	Feby. 28th. 1889; New York City, N.Y..		408 Putnam Ave; Brooklyn, NYC..
9	ROONEY	MARGARET V.	49	F	S	March 18th. 1875; New York City, N.Y..		211 E 69th. St., N.Y.C..
10	SMITH	INEZ I..	36	F	S	June 10th. 1888; Amsterdam, N.Y..		228 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.C..
11	SULLIVAN	TERESA J.	60	F	W	Augt. 30th. 1864; New York City, N.Y..		408 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.C..
12	THOMPSON,	MARY O.	46	F	S	Feby. 19th. 1878; Brooklyn, N.Y.C..		11209 93rd. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY.
13	WHALEN	JOSEPHINE M.	20	F	S	March 19th. 1904; Jamaica Plains, Mass..		Mordecai, Lincoln Rd., No. Scituate, Mass.
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, 1st. CALL FOR NEW YORK: SAILED CRISTOBAL 20th. AUGUST 1924.								
17	SMITH	FRANK E.	42	M	M	June 23rd. 1882, Brooklyn, N.Y..		204 W 55th. St., N.Y.C..
18	SMITH	FRANK E., Jr.,	15	M	S	Augt. 21st. 1909, New York City, N.Y..		204 W 55th. St., N.Y.C..
PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON FOR NEW YORK: SAILED PORT LIMON 23rd. AUGUST 1924:-								
23	FLEET	MARY C.	34	F	S	May 4th. 1890; Babylon, N.Y..		434 W. 120th. St. N.Y.C..
24	GREIDER	JOHN H.	28	M	M	Dec. 20th. 1895; Carlisle, Pennsylvania		123 5th. Ptt St., Carlisle, Penn..
25	MAYER	ARTHUR RICHARD	20	M	S	May 10th. 1904; Jersey City, N.J..		125 Bleecker St., Jersey City, NJ..
26	RIGGS	WILLIAM J.	45	M	M	Augt. 12th. 1879; Florence, N.C..		Oriental, N.C..
27	RIGGS	JULIA	26	F	M	Nov. 2nd. 1897; Oriental, N.C..		Oriental, N.C..
28	RIGGS	MARY STEPHENS	2	F	S	Nov. 2nd. 1921; Oriental, N.C..		Oriental, N.C..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. 'CALAMITAS' Sailing from HAVANA DE CUBA, 28th. AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th. 31st. AUG 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA DE CUBA (CONTD.) FOR NEW YORK; SAIL'D HAVANA 28th. AUGUST 1924:-								
1	PARKER	EDNA	54		F	S	Jan'y 27th. 1890; Brooklyn, N.Y..		629 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
2	PATERNO	FRANCES V.	26		F	S	May 25th. 1898; Brooklyn, N.Y.		640 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
3	PATERNO	JOSEPHINE D.	30		F	S	Febr 1st. 1894; Brooklyn, N.Y.C..		640 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.C..
4	PIZA	REBECCA	56		F	S		Southern District Ct of N.Y., Apr. 3rd. 1916; Hotel Ashton, N.Y.C..	
5	POND	ROBERT L.	41		M	M	July 14th. 1883; Boston, Mass..		58 Avon Road, Bronxville, N.Y.C..
6	POND	BARTLETT	18		M	S	June 30th. 1906; Lynn, Mass..		58 Avon Road, Bronxville, Mass. N.Y..
7	ROBINSON	BLANCHE W	53		F	S	Apr. 19th. 1871; Cottsville, Penn..		824 857th St., Philadelphia, Penn.
8	SCHWARTING	JOHN W.	50		M	M	Febr'y. 21st. 1874; New York		561 81st St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
9	SOANE	CHARLES A.	28		M	S	Novr. 5th. 1895; Philadelphia, Penn..		313 Vine St., Elizabeth, N.J..
10	SQUIRE	MARGARET	27		F	S	Mar. 25th. 1897; Crookston, Minn..		305 Grayling Ave., Norberth, Penn..
11	STAPLES	PERRY A.	41		M	M	May 31st. 1883; Portland, Maine		195 Broadway, N.Y.C..
12	STEVENS	CLARENCE	45		M	M	June 12th. 1879; Cincinnati; Ohio		Larchmont Manor, N.Y..
13	THOM	EVELYN M.	43		F	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn, Jan 1920	1112 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
14	VERANES	GUILLERMO	11		M	S	Sept. 18th. 1912; New York City.	Wm 7/20 Bndl Cert Seen # 12041 Reg No 48393	111 Travers Pl., Lyndhurst, N.J..
15	WATERS	MARGARET	50		F	S	Apr. 8th. 1874; New York City		339 2nd Ave., New York City, N.Y..
16	WATERS	MARY E.	40		F	S	Sept 8th. 1883; New York City		339 2nd Ave., New York City, N.Y..
17	WHITTIER	ROSS	31		M	M	Augt. 12th. 1893; Boston, Mass		111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass..
18	YEATON.	ADDIE F.	55		F	S	July 20th. 1869; Worcester, Mass.		586 Main St., Worcester, Mass..
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. 'CALAMANDS' Sailing from HAVANA DE CUBA, 28th. AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st. AUG. 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA DE CUBA (CONTD.) FOR NEW YORK; SAILED HAVANA 28th. AUGUST 1924:-									
1	DECKER	ETHEL C.	36		F	S	Octr. 5th. 1887; Newark, N. J..		61 Greenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J.
2	ESTABROOK	EMMA Y	46		F	M	Jan. 21st. 1878; Worcester, Mass..		586 Main St., Worcester, Mass..
3	GLEASON	HOWARD F.	27		M	S	May 3rd. 1897; Gleasondale, Mass..		Gleasondale, Mass..
4	GIACOBEE	SANTA A.	37		M	M	June 29th. 1887; New York City, N. Y..		887 Park Ave., N. Y. C..
5	GOUDY	SPENSER M.	34		M	S	Decr. 11th. 1890; Philadelphia, Penn		6129 Nassau St., Philadelphia, Penn.
6	GRAY	MARIAN	21		F	S	Oct. 10th. 1902; Brooklyn, N. Y..		286 Hazlewood Ave., Schenectady,
7	GUITERAS	ALBERT	19		M	S	May 15th. 1905; Matanzas, Cuba	<i>John A. Nat.</i>	106 W70th. St., N. Y. C..
8	HARRIS	BENJAMIN	33		M	S	June 4th. 1891; Baltimore, Md..		43 W73rd. St., N. Y. C..
9	HEIM	HENRY E..	41		M	M		Supreme Court, N. Y. C.. Oct. 1892	40 Sickie Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y..
10	HEIM	LOTTIE	41		F	M	Feb. 7th. 1883; New York City		40 Sickie Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y..
11	HEMPHILL	ANNA	43		F	S	Mar 13th. 1880; Glen Mills, Penn		824 S57th. St., Philadelphia, Pa..
12	HURLEY	FRANK	26		M	M	Novr. 5th. 1897; Bradford, Mass..		122 Warren St., W. Medford, Mass..
13	HURLEY	JULIA	23		F	M	Novr. 27th. 1890; Lawrence, Mass..		122 Warren St., W. Medford, Mass..
14	JOUFFRET	MAXINE N.	21		F	M	May 25th. 1903; New York City, N. Y..		Great Neck, L. I..
15	KAISER	ELIZABETH	53		F	M	May 17th. 1871; New York City, N. Y..		727 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y..
16	KAISER	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	Decr. 21st. 1903; Brooklyn, N. Y.		727 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y..
17	KANE	MARY E	27		F	S	Febry. 15th. 1894; New York City, N. Y..		530 Riverside Dr., N. Y. C..
18	KELLER	LAURA	60		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage, 1906	106 W70th. St., N. Y. C..
19	KELLY	FLORENCE M	32		F	S	Augt. 27th. 1891; Utica, N. Y.		19 Jewett Pl., Utica, N. Y..
20	KELLY	JOSEPHINE M	27		F	S	<i>Bar. Ireland. Sworn to Nat. Nat. 1917</i>	<i>Supreme Court Aug 10. 1917</i>	50 Nevins St., Brooklyn, N. Y..
21	LAMPSI	MATHILDA	38		F	M	Sept. 4th. 1887; New York City, N. Y..	<i>Sworn to Nat. 1910.</i>	501 W149th. St., N. Y. C..
22	LANDRY	MARY G.	36		F	S	March 1st. 1888; New York City, N. Y..		1309 University Ave., N. Y. C..
23	MACMILLAN	HERBERT C.	29		M	S	Apr. 27th. 1895; Pittsburg, Penn..		110 Grandville Rd., Ardmore, Penn..
24	MONAHAN	MARY	38		F	S	Oct. 10th. 1885; Saratoga Springs; 1886 NY..		34 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y..
25	MASTERTON	JESSIE E	37		F	M	May 27th. 1887; Oswego, N. Y..		850 Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass..
26	MASTERTON	JOAN	9		F	S	June 25th. 1915; Brockton, Mass..		850 Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass..
27	MAYER	CLARA	26		F	S	Sept. 29th. 1897; Brooklyn, N. Y..		49 Stockholm St., Brooklyn, N. Y..
28	MENBURG	ADA J. A.	54		F	M	March 6th. 1870; Brooklyn, N. Y..		55 Stanhope St., Brooklyn, N. Y..
29	OTTO	LOUIS J.	27		M	S	Oct. 30th. 1896; Boston, Mass		234 Hyde Park Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.
30	PARKER	LAURA E.	36		F	S	July 15th. 1888; Brooklyn, N. Y..	<i>Sworn to Nat. 5-2-24</i>	829 E38th. St., Brooklyn, N. Y..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. 'CALAMARES' Voy. 9. Sailing from CRISTOBAL & HAVANA 24th AUGUST 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st AUGUST 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL FOR NEW YORK; SAILED CRISTOBAL 24th.AUGUST 1924:-								
1	BARKER	CLARENCE D	21		M	S	Novr.4th.1902; Paterson, N.J..		139 Burnett St., Providence, R. I..
2	BERKLEY	HAROLD P.	21		M	S	July 8th.1903; Washington, D.C..		210 11th.St.N.Y.C..
3	BURDETT	WILLIAM C.	40		M	M	Febry.3rd.1894; Nashville, Tenn		Dept.of State, Washington, D.C..
4	CARTER	CLEMENT K.	27		M	M		U.S. District Court of Atlanta; Sep.18; 1918; 56 Pine St., N.Y.Cc.	
5	COMMONS	JOHN	29		M	S		Naturalized through Parents naturalization during his minority; date & location unknown; 342 Morris Ave., Bronx.	
6	GABORI	IRMA	20		F	S	Jany.25th.1904; New York City		35 Cooper Terr., N.Y.C..
7	GRANTHAM	MARJORIE	23		F	S	June 16th.1901; Detroit, Mich..		918 Blaine Ave., Detroit, Mich..
8	HINDS	BEULAH	37		F	M	Jan.29th.1897; Danton, Texas		619 N2nd.St., St.Louis, Mo..
9	HOFFMAN	FREDERICK	59		M	M		Elizabeth County Court, Va., July 1892	Mass.. 570 Worcester St., Wellesly Hills
10	HOFFMAN	ELIJAH G.	58		F	M	Nov.24th.1865; Preston, Georgia		Mass.. 570 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills
11	HOFFMAN	FRANCIS	27		F	S	Novr.7th.1896; Newark, N.J..		3 B81st.St., N.Y.C..
12	JONES	WILLIAM B	65		M	S	Augt.1859; Newburyport; Mass		22 Beacon St., Boston, Mass..
13	JOHNSON	FRANK	46		M	M	July 23rd.1878; Kansas City, Miss..		60 Douglas Road, Glen Ridge, N.J..
14	LANDAU	MAX	37		M	M	H. 38507	Southern Dist.Court, N.Y. March 31st.1924	640 W153rd.St., N.Y.C..
15	PAYNE	CHARLES C.	48		M	M	7th.March 1877; Brooklyn, N.Y..		8 W40th.St., N.Y.C..
16	PAYNE	MAUDE W.	38		F	M	26th.Febry.1887; Albany, Vt..		8 W40th.St., N.Y.C..
17	RUCKER	ALLEN E.	23		M	S	Decr.24th.1900; Jersey City, N.J..		33 Union St., New Britain, Conn..
18	STROM	LILLIAN B	26		F	S	Febry.22nd.1899; New York City		15 Colonial Ave., Forrest Hills, LI.
19	WHITE	RUTLEDGE	26		M	S	Octr.12th.1897; Brooklyn N.Y.		N.J.. 249 Jefferson St., Hasbrouck Hghts.,
20									
21									
22	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA DE CUBA FOR NEW YORK; SAILED HAVANA 28th.AUGUST 1924:-								
23	APTHORP	HARRISON O	27		M	M	Octr.1st.1898; Milton, Mass		60 State St., Boston, Mass
24	BIRD	ANNA M.	28		F	S	Octr.3rd.1895; Wassailo, N.Y..		55 Stanhope St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
25	BOGUE	ELSIE R.	31		F	S	Jan.7th.1893; Yantic, Conn.		106 Broad St., Norwich Conn.
26	BRIY	BERMINIA C	49		F	S	June 7th.1876; Paris, Texas		Hotel Southland, Dallas, Texas
27	CAMPBELL.	BEATRICE	33		F	S	Decr.1st.1890; Pittsburg, Penn		181 Stratford Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y..
28	CLEMENT	ROBERT L	35		M	S	Jan 27th.1889; Philadelphia, Penn		1246 S51st.St., Philadelphia, Penn..
29	COBB	MARY A	40		F	M	May 31st.1884; Utica, N.Y..		1315 Genesee St., Utica NY..
30	CRUZ	CONCEPCION	64		F	M		Naturalized by marriage, 1894 (approx.) Key West, Fla..	311 Travers Pl. Lyndhurst, N.J..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

~~7-30~~ Calamares  
8-31  
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sept 6h, 1924

I, master of the **AMERICAN** S. S. **'CALAMARES'**  
(Nationality: )

I, master of the AMERICAN (nationality),  
from port of PORT LIMON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 Number of seamen deserted. none

Number of seamen discharged 126 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen discharged 121

Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st August 1924, 19 , consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_ Pier 9, N.R., and is

expected to sail 6th. September....., 1924, for HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & Port LIMON.....

via United States port of direct to Havana First port of call in United States

this voyage was **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	SMITH			do	do	do			
22	MOLINO	Harry	✓	do	do	do			
23	EVERTS	Casper	✓	do	do	do			
24	KISSACK	Edward	✓	PURSER	8/7/24	do			
25	CROPLEY	Ralph	✓	Asst. do	8/4/24	do			
26	WILLIAMSON	James	✓	Doctor	do	do			
27	REINHARDT	John	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do			
28	SMITH	Raymond		Sr. do	do	do			
29	ENGINEER	William	✓	Chief Engineer	8/8/24	do	do	Y	24
30	TRUMP	John	✓	1st Asst do	8/4/24	do	do	Y	23

visited Havana  
i. Aug 1924.

Line **UNITED TRUST COMPANY**  
**UNITED TRUST S.S. CORP.**  
Owners **United Trust Co**  
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where joined on.
As per attached list			New York; 5th August 1924

As per attached list

New York: 5th August 1924

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Nationality
1	HARVEY SPENCER	MASTER	42	U. S. A.
2	ALFRED PETERSEN	Chief Officer	26	do
3	EDWARD DAVIDSON	2nd do	28	do
4	WALTER OLIVER	3rd do	32	do
5	LAURITZ LARSEN	Carpenter	27	Norwegian
6	PETER RASMUSSEN	Carp. Mate	23	Denmark
7	OLE HANSEN	Quartermaster	30	Norwegian
8	OTTO JOHANSEN	do	25	Denmark
9	REIDER SYVERSEN	do	26	Norwegian
10	SEVERE OLAISEN	do	23	do
11	OSCARO YANCA	Bos'n	38	Holland
12	ANDRUS SALSBECH	A.B. Seaman	28	do
13	BARNARDO ROSARIO	do	27	do
14	JOHN MARTINO	do	46	do
15	JULIUS THODE	do	23	do
16	GERONIMO COSTER	do	38	do
17	AUGUST THILMAN	do	35	U. S. A.
18	MARCELO MARCHERA	do	29	Holland
19	GASPARO SANTAGO	do	30	do
20	THEODORE THODE	do	38	U. S. A.
21	MACARIO SMELER	Ord. Seaman	32	Holland
22	HARRY MOLINO	do	22	do
23	CASPAR EVERTZ	do	20	do
24	EDWARD KISSACK	PURSER	32	British
25	RALPH CROPLEY	Asst. do	39	U. S. A.
26	JAMES WILLIAMSON	Doctor	62	do
27	JOHN BOEHARDT	Sr. Radio	30	do
28	PHILIP O'ROURKE	Jr. do	22	British

## ENGINE DEPARTMENT

31.	1. WILLIAM	ENGINEER	Chief Engineer	20	U. S. A.
32.	2. JOHN	DEVET	1st Asst	33	do
33.	3. ALBIN	HANSEN	2nd do	30	do
34.	4. HARVEY	MENNING	3rd do	23	do
35.	5. JOHN	CHIPCHASE	Junior Engineer	25	British
36.	6. JOHN	SEBLEY	do	31	do
37.	7. ALLSTON	LONGAIR	do	28	do
38.	8. HENRY	LIDDELL	do	25	do
39.	9. GEORGE	CONNELL	1st Asst. Engr.	38	do
40.	10. JOHN	POWLER	2nd do	34	do
41.	11. PHILIPS	MONKS	3rd do	29	do
42.	12. CLAUDE	DIAZ	Donkeyman	33	Spanish
43.	13. JOHN	CALZA	Storeroom	34	do
44.	14. PASTOR	VALINO	0 1 1 e r	46	do
45.	15. JOSEPH	DIAZ	do	32	do
46.	16. MANUEL	CATORIA	do	29	do
47.	17. JUAN	BLANCO	do	24	do
48.	18. JOSE	GOMEZ	do	30	do
49.	19. ANGEL	MENDEZ	do	39	do
50.	20. ANTONIO	SANCHEZ	169 do	39	do
51.	21. JUAN	ALONZO	do	30	do
52.	22. SALVADOR	ALONZO	do	27	do
53.	23. ALFONSO	OJEN	FIREMAN	33	do
54.	24. JOSE	SERANTES	do	39	do
55.	25. ANGEL	LANDA ZURI	do	34	do
56.	26. RAMON	VENTURERA	do	24	do
57.	27. JOSE	VASQUEZ	do	21	do
58.	28. ANTONIO	VENTURERA	do	26	do
59.	29. CRISTOBAL	GARCIA	WIPERS	21	do
60.	30. SERAFINO	DIAZ	do	37	do
61.	31. MANUEL	SUAREZ	do	23	do

IN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Serial Number	Birth Date	Birth Place	Birth Country	Name	Age	Nationality
As per attached list						

As per attached list

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

I  
revers  
honor  
occu

the  
on  
few

170



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where joined on.
As per attached list			New York; 14th August 1924

STREWARD'S DEPARTMENT

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nationality
1.	CHARLES MARTINEZ	Chief Stew.	54	U. S. A.
2.	ARTHUR MARTIN	2nd do	40	do
3.	EDWARD MOYNIHAN	3rd do	19	do
4.	CROCBY LITTLE	Stewardess	32	do
5.	MAY MEERS	do	41	do
6.	JAMES HANNON	Bartender	33	do
7.	WILLIAM VERCELLI	Chief Cook	43	do
8.	JOSE GARY	2nd do	26	Spanish
9.	MANUEL RILO	ROAST do	45	do
10.	JOSE MATO	Barber do	28	do
11.	THOMAS DIAZ	Fry do	30	do
12.	SANTOS TORRES	Veg. do	41	U. S. A.
13.	HARRY MAAL	Ship's do	51	Holland
14.	PETER REY	Cookmate	22	Spanish
15.	OLIVIERO TENREIRO	do	24	do
16.	ADELINO SUAREZ	do	30	do
17.	PAUL ABREU	Asst. Steward	29	Cuban
18.	CELSO ROSALES	Cookmate	22	Oestarian
19.	JOSE BLANCO	do	25	Spanish
20.	FELIX MALAX	Butcher	54	do
21.	ROBERT CAMERON	Baker	27	BRITISH
22.	JOHN DALBY	2nd do	21	do
23.	ALEX CAMERON	Pantryman	23	do
24.	JUSTO CHAVEZ	2nd do	26	Ecuadorian
25.	HERBERT SHIPLEY	Checker	50	U. S. A.
26.	DANIEL McKILLOP	Sterekeeper	42	do
27.	ANGEL RAMOS	Printer	39	Spanish
28.	ROBERT HANCOCK	Linenkeeper	20	British
29.	GEORGE CROSBY	Messman	32	do
30.	JOHN LOMAS	Deck Stew.	33	do
31.	LOUIS SMITH	Endman	21	do
32.	EDWARD FLORES	do	21	do
33.	MANUEL MATO	do	25	Spanish
34.	GEORGE HOWELL	Head Waiter	47	British
35.	JOHN PROBST	Asst. Stew.	24	German
36.	JAMES MCKINLEY	do	24	British
37.	LEO REITER	do	30	U. S. A.
38.	JOSEPH NIVARLET	do	25	Luxemburg
39.	KAY NIELSEN	do	24	Denmark
40.	MAX BARRIO	do	34	Spanish
41.	VICTOR BRUNO	do	25	U. S. A.
42.	WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM	do	32	British
43.	WALDEMAR STOHL	do	43	Swedish
44.	BERNARD DAY	do	31	British
45.	PAUL DOBLE	do	33	Swedish
46.	ALFRED COCK	do	27	British
47.	ALBERT GRAY	do	25	do
48.	CARLO POLO	Endman	29	Italian
49.	WILLIAM BRYSON	Asst. Steward	24	British
50.	JAMES CLOSE	do	25	do
51.	ALBERT AYRES	do	62	U. S. A.
52.	WILLIAM ANDERSON	do	37	British
53.	THOMAS LANIER	do	48	U. S. A.
54.	LUIS FLORES	do	39	Spanish
55.	HARRY ELM	do	31	U. S. A.
56.	DANIEL SULLIVAN	do	35	do
57.	THEOPHILIO CABRERA	do	34	Ecuadorian
58.	JESUS ROSADO	do	39	U. S. A.
59.	ALBERT COLEFIELD	do	34	British
60.	NICOLAS CORDAL	do	48	Spanish
61.	CHARLES CRUZ	do	36	Cuban
62.	CHARLES DONACHE	do	24	British
63.	ROBERT THORBURN	do	27	do
64.	ANGELO MARCHIA	Sailor's Mess	34	Holland
65.	VICENTE FERNANDEZ	P. M. Mess	44	Spanish
66.	ROBERT MINGER	Bell Boy	18	U. S. A.
67.	GEORHARDT BECKER	Barber	49	do

[illegible]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1924 from the port of LIMON - CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) Age	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name					When	Where									
1	SPENCER	Harry		✓		MASTER	NEW YORK			Y	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'	195	
2	PETERSON	Ragnar		✓		Chief Officer	8/4/24	do	PAID OFF	Y	26	M	do		5'5	160	
3	DAVIDSON	Edward		✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do		5'7	165	
4	OLIVER	Walter		✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do		5'8	170	
5	LARSEN	Laurits		✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5'5	160	
6	RASMUSSEN	Peter		✓		Capt. Mate	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	Denmark	5'5	150	
7	HANSEN	Ole		✓		Q. M.	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	Norway	5'7	160	
8	JORGENSEN	Otto		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	Denmark	5'5	155	
9	SVERTSON	Reider		✓		do	8/5/24	do	do	Y	26	M	do	Norway	5'6	165	
10	OLAISEN	Sverre		✓		do	8/4/24	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	6'	165	
11	YANGA	Gerhade		✓		Boat'n	do	do	do	Y	38	M	West Indian	Holland	6'	180	
12	SALSBACH	Andrus		✓		A. B.	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'7	160	
13	ROSARIO	Bernardo		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'9	155	
14	MARTINO	John		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5'7	160	
15	THODE	Julius		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'6	160	
16	GOSTER	Gerónimo		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5'8	165	
17	THILMAN	August		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	165	
18	MARGERA	Marcado		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	West Indian	Holland	5'7	170	
19	SANTIAGO	Caspere		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	5'9	160	
20	THODE	Theodore		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	170	
21	SMELER	Macario		✓		O. S.	do	do	do	Y	32	M	West Indian	Holland	5'8	150	
22	MOLINO	Harry		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'7	155	
23	EVERETT	Casper		✓		do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	do	do	6'	185	
24	KISSACK	Edward		✓		PURSER	8/7/24	do	do	Y	32	M	English	British	5'7	170	
25	COBLEY	Ralph		✓		Asst. do	8/4/24	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	170	
26	WILLIAMSON	James		✓		Doctor	do	do	do	Y	62	M	do		5'6	175	
27	RICHARDT	John		✓		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do		5'7	145	
28	DEER	Raymond		✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do		5'7	145	
29	ENGLEBERT	William		✓		Chief Engineer	8/8/24	do	do	Y	30	M	do		5'6	155	
30	DEVET	John		✓		1st Asst do	8/4/24	do	do	Y	23	M	do		6'1	185	

Deserted Havana  
16th. Aug 1924

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.  
Local Agents United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1934, from the port of LIMON - CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1.	1	HANSEN	Albin	✓	2nd Ast Engr 8/6/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	155		
2.	2	MURPHY	Harvey	✓	3rd do do do	do	do	Y	25	M	do		5'8	160		
3.	3	CHICHEASE	John	✓	Junior Engr. 8/4/24	do	do	Y	25	M	English	British	5'6	145		
4.	4	SEELBY	John	✓	do	do	do	Y	51	M	Irish	do	5'9	170		
5.	5	LONGAIR	Allston	✓	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Scotch	do	5'9	165		
6.	6	LINDALL	Henry	✓	do	do	do	Y	25	M	English	do	5'9	170		
7.	7	CONEMILL	George	✓	1st Refg. Engr	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'7	155		
8.	8	FOWLER	John	✓	2nd do do	do	do	Y	34	M	Irish	do	5'9	170		
9.	9	MONKS	Philip	✓	3rd do do	do	do	Y	39	M	English	do	5'7	170		
10.	10	DIAZ	Olaude	✓	Donkeyman	do	do	Y	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	170		
11.	11	GALZA	John	✓	Stoker	do	do	Y	36	M	do	do	5'8	165		
12.	12	VALINO	Pastor	✓	Miller	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5'5	155		
13.	13	DIAZ	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5'6	160		
14.	14	CATORIA	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'8	165		
15.	15	BLANCO	Juan	✓	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'9	175		
16.	16	COMES	Jose	✓	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'8	155		
17.	17	MENDES	Angel	✓	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'7	160		
18.	18	SANCHEZ	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'9	165		
19.	19	ALONZO	Juan	✓	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'6	165		
20.	20	ALONZO	Salvador	✓	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'6	160		
21.	21	OJEN	Alfonso	✓	Fireman	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5'8	170		
22.	22	SERVANTES	Jose	✓	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'5	155		
23.	23	LANDAZURI	Angel	✓	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5'6	160		
24.	24	VENTURERA	Ramon	✓	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'8	160		
25.	25	VASQUEZ	Jose	✓	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'5	150		
26.	26	VENTURERA	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'9	165		
27.	27	GARCIA	Cristobal	✓	Wiper	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'6	160		
28.	28	DIAZ	Serafino	✓	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5'8	165		
29.	29	SUAREZ	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5'8	165		
30.	30	MARTINEZ	Charles	✓	Chief Stew 8/5/24	do	do	Y	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5	145		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
 Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO.  
 Local Agents United F.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

175

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CATAMARANS", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1924, from the port of LEON - ORIENTAL & PAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARTIN	Arthur	✓		2nd Stew.	8/4/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	160	
2	MOYERMAN	Edward	✓		3rd do	8/8/24	do	do	Y	19	M	do		5'7	170	
3	WITTE	Greshy	✓		Stewardess	8/4/24	do	do	Y	32	F	do		5'8	170	
4	MILES	May	✓		do	8/8/24	do	do	Y	41	F	do		5'4	175	
5	HANSEN	James	✓		Bartender	8/4/24	do	do	Y	35	M	do		5'9	180	
6	VERCELLI	William	✓		Chief Cook	8/5/24	do	do	Y	43	M	do		5'5	175	
7	GARAY	Jose	✓		2nd do	8/4/24	do	do	Y	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	165	
8	RILO	Manuel	✓		Head do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5'6	160	
9	MATO	Jose	✓		Larder do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5'8	155	
10	DIAS	Thomas	✓		Fry do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'6	160	
11	TAMBO	Santos	✓		Yeg. do	8/7/24	do	do	Y	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN (NR)		5'7	160	
12	MAAL	Harry	✓		Ship's do	8/4/24	do	do	Y	51	M	Indian	Holland	6'	170	
13	REY	Peter	✓		Cookmate	8/8/24	do	do	Y	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
14	TENNERIRO	Oliviero	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'5	160	
15	SUAREZ	Adeline	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5'4	155	
16	ADREN	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5	165	transferred to another ship
17	ROSALBA	Celso	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rica	5'5	160	
18	BLANCO	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
19	MALAX	Felix	✓		Butcher	8/4/24	do	do	Y	54	M	do	do	5'7	165	
20	CAMERON	Robert	✓		Baker	8/5/24	do	do	Y	27	M	Scotch	British	5'7	170	
21	DALBY	John	✓		2nd do	8/4/24	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'5	160	
22	CAMERON	Alex	✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'5	145	
23	CHAVES	Justo	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Sp-Amer.	Bozader	5'5	165	
24	SHIPLEY	Herbert	✓		Checker	do	do	do	Y	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	195	
25	McKILLOP	Daniel	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do		5'4	160	
26	RAMOS	Angel	✓		Printer	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
27	HANCOCK	Robert	✓		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	Y	20	M	English	British	5'7	155	
28	GROGAN	George	✓		Mosman	8/8/24	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5'8	165	
29	LOMAS	John	✓		Deck Stew.	8/4/24	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5'5	145	
30	SMITH	Louis	✓		Engineer	8/8/24	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5'6	145	

Line  
Owner  
Vessel  
Agent

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of persons back home.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "OALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, 1924, from the port of LIMON - CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
91.	1	FLORIS	Edward	✓	Boatman	8/8/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Y	21	M	English	British	5'9	155	
92.	2	MATO	Mamuel	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Spanish	Spain	6'	170	
93.	3	HOWELL	George	✓	Head waiter	8/4/24	do	do	Y	47	M	English	British	5'6	198	
94.	4	PROBST	John	✓	Ast. Stew.	8/8/24	do	do	Y	24	M	German	Germany	5'5	145	
95.	5	McKINLEY	James	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	British	5'5	145	
96.	6	REITER	Lee	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5'6	150	
97.	7	HIVARLET	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Flemish	Luxemburg	5'7	155	
98.	8	NIELSEN	Kay	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5'7	155	
99.	9	BARRIO	Max	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
100.	10	BRUNO	Victor	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6	160	
101.	11	CUNNINGHAM	William	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	Scotch	British	5'6	155	
102.	12	STOHL	William	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	43	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7	170	
103.	13	DAY	Bernard	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	English	British	5'8	165	
104.	14	DORNE	Paul	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	Scand	Sweden	5'7	160	
105.	15	COOK	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	English	British	5'9	165	
106.	16	GRAY	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'9	160	
107.	17	PORTULA	Alex	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	German	Germany	5'7	165	Discharged at Cristobal 7-11-24
108.	18	BRYSON	William	✓	do	8/9/24	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotch	British	5'7	160	
109.	19	GLOSE	James	✓	do	8/8/24	do	do	Y	25	M	Irish	do	5'7	155	
110.	20	AYRES	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	62	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8	170	
111.	21	ANDERSON	William	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	Irish	British	5'7	155	
112.	22	LANIER	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	160	
113.	23	FLORES	Luis	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
114.	24	NEON	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9	170	
115.	25	SULLIVAN	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do		5'9	165	
116.	26	CABRERA	Theofelio	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Sp-Amer.	Bouader	5'4	180	
117.	27	ROSADO	Jesus	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN (PR)		5'6	165	
118.	28	COLEFIELD	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	English	British	5'9	160	
119.	29	CORDAL	Nicolas	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	170	
120.	30	GRUI	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'6	160	

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY  
UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORP.  
United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

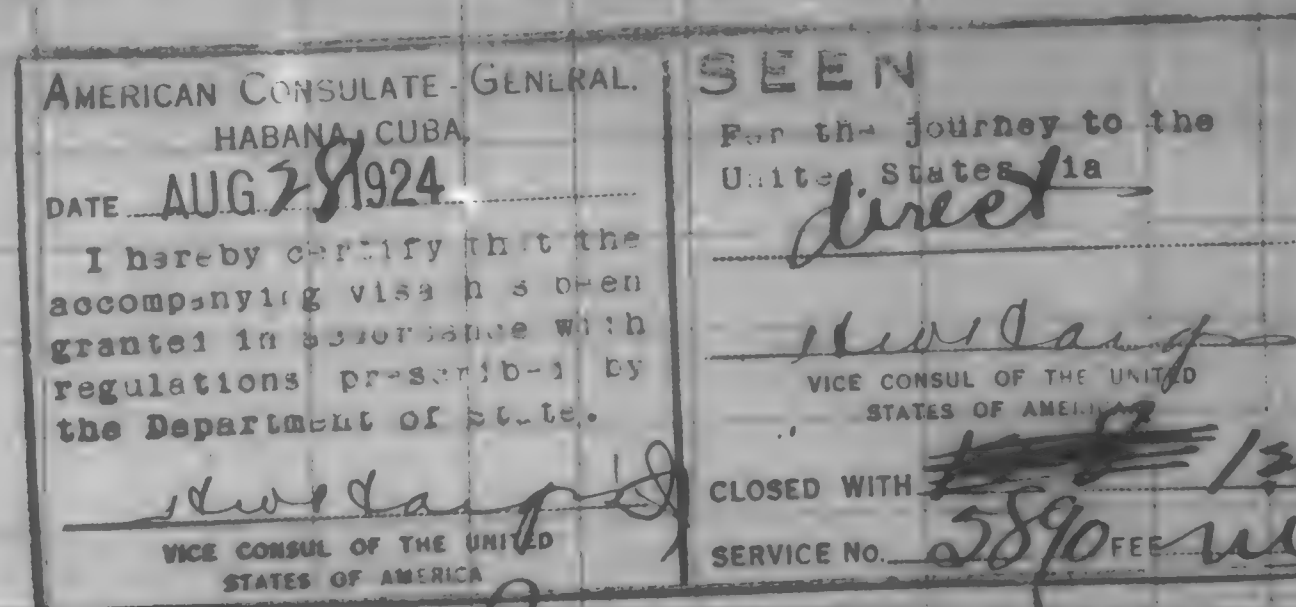
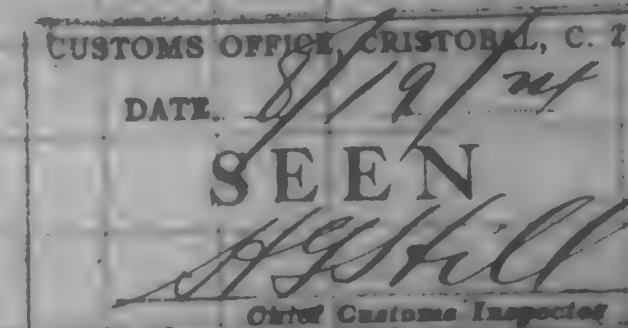


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 31st**, 19**24**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL & HAVANA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
21.	1	DONAGHY	Charles	✓	Ast. Stew.	8/8/24	New York	PAID OFF	Y	24	M	Scotch	British	5'7	160	
22.	2	THORBURN	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5'1	145	
23.	3	MARCHER	Anselmo	✓	Sailor's Mess	8/9/24	do	do	Y	24	M	Indian	Holland	5'9	145	
24.	4	FERNANDEZ	Vincente	✓	P.M. Mess	8/8/24	do	do	Y	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	
25.	5	MUNGER	Robert	✓	Bell Boy	do	do	do	Y	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN	do	5'7	140	
26.	6	BECKER	Gerhardt	✓	Barber	8/4/24	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5'9	175	
127	7	O'ROURKE	PHILIP	✓	Jr. Radio Optr.	19th. Aug. '24	C'bal	do	Y	22	M	Irish	British	5'9	143	
128	13	POLO	CARLO	✓	Endman	27th. Aug. '24	HAVANA	PAID OFF	Y	29	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	156	



*Supplementary Visa*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



F-31-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. H. H. H. Master, of the Am. S. S. "Calamancos", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1924 P. H. H. H. Master, First or Second Officer.  
P. H. H. H. Immigration Inspector.

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL  HABANA, CUBA.  DATE <u>AUG 16 1924</u>  I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  <u>P. H. H. H.</u>  VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p>SEEN  For the journey to the United States via <u>Central American ports</u>  <u>P. H. H. H.</u>  VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.  CLOSED WITH <u>126</u>  SERVICE NO. <u>3676</u> FEE <u>nil</u></p>
--	---

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL: SEP 10 1924  
BILL OF: DRP

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Caracas", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Code of A. R. Bailey.  
Cards 1-1000  
Cards 1001-2000  
Cards 2001-3000  
Cards 3001-4000  
Cards 4001-5000  
Cards 5001-6000  
Cards 6001-7000  
Cards 7001-8000  
Cards 8001-9000  
Cards 9001-10000

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1924

at New York

Geo H Brickett, M.D.

Bluffington  
Marine Corps

Aug 31-24

NOTE: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	STATUS	REMARKS
15	2	15	15	10-4	34 ✓
15	2	15	1	1	30 ✓

Dr. Brickett  
Bluffington

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U.S.	LOCAL
1st Cabin 19	15	30 ✓
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total 19	15	30 ✓
1st Cabin	65	65 ✓
2nd Cabin	1	1 ✓
Stowage		
Total	65	66 ✓



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caracas"

Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

Aug. 24th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Borges	Elisa M.	36	F	House	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish- 96	American Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Jose Beccardo	Venezuela Caracas
2		Sanchez Borges	Mamela A.	19	F	House	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish- 96	American Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Jose Beccardo	Venezuela Caracas
3	UNDER 16	Sanchez Borges	Olga	2	F	None	No Age	No Venezuela	Spanish- 96	American Venezuela Caracas	(Friend) Jose Beccardo	Venezuela Caracas
4		Flores	Victor Henrique	22	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish- 96	American Venezuela La Guaira	(Father) Jose Flores	N.Y. New York
5		Gonzalez	Jorge	28	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Venezuela	American U.S. 99	New York	(Brother) Carlos Gonzalez	N.Y. New York
6		de Gonzalez	Alicia	17	F	House	Yes English	Yes Venezuela	American U.S. 99	New York	(Cousin) Francisco Gascue	N.Y. New York
7		Gascue	Elena	56	F	Embroidery	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish- 96	American Venezuela Caracas	(Nephew) Eduardo R. Tamayo	N.Y. New York
8		Juliao	Maria	24	F	Domestic	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American Venezuela 96	Caracas	(Father) Dr. Jose Juliao	N.Y. New York
9	DIPLOMA	Parra Marquez	Alirio	27	M	Consul	Yes English	Yes Venezuela	American U.S. 99	St Louis	(Mother) Virginia de Parra	Mo. St Louis
10		de Osie	Elena	24	F	Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American Venezuela 96	Caracas	(Father) Daniel Mijares	N.Y. New York
11	TRANSIT 94	Rosner	Alfredo	40	M	Salesman	Yes Spanish	Yes Germany	German Argentina 96	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Karl Eckardt	Germany Hamburg
12	TRANSIT 141	de la Seta	Pedro	46	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Mexico	Mexican Mexico 92	Mexico	(Cousin) Carlos Rehl	Mexico Mexico
13		Herrera Uslar	Jose F.	18	M	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American U.S. 99	Bethlehem Penna	(Brother) Jorge Herrera Uslar	N.Y. New York
14		de Zerpa	Olga C. L.	18	F	Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American Venezuela 96	La Guaira	(Brother) Carlos Lemoine	N.Y. New York

*Refugee Insp.*

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 31 1924, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Entry in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of mental or physical defects?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				Left Feb. 11th, 1921. (Friend)Francisco Osorio		Non immigrant visa # 83-96																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Oarucus", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 19 24  
at New York

R. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Caracas", Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1924  
at New York

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

W. J. Young  
Immigrant Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEList 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "Garcias"Passengers sailing from Guracao D.W.I.Aug. 23rd, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Limited future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		de Gonzales P. Carmen Tinoce	43 3	F	W	House	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American Spanish-96	Venezuela Maracaibo	(Cousin) Luis Tinoce	N.Y. New York
2		Gonzales T. Roberto	25 1	M	S	Clerk	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American Spanish-96	Venezuela Maracaibo	(Cousin) Luis Tinoce	N.Y. New York
3		Gonzales T. Ines Josefina	21 7	F	S	Embroidery	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American Spanish-96	Venezuela Maracaibo	(Cousin) Luis Tinoce	N.Y. New York
4		Gonzales T. Flor de Maria	19 7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American Spanish-96	Venezuela Maracaibo	(Cousin) Luis Tinoce	N.Y. New York
5		Gonzales T. Aida Maria	16 4	F	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Venezuela	American Spanish-96	Venezuela Maracaibo	(Cousin) Luis Tinoce	N.Y. New York
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 31 1924, 1924

181

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **George W. Goodman** Master of the **S. S. "Caracas"** from **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** and **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. W. Goodman*  
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

New York

*R. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "Caracas"

sailing from Curacao D.W.I.

Aug. 23rd., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 31 1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Erskine	Clyde B.	34	10	M	M	Columbia Texas	Oct. 27th, 1889	Houston Texas
2	Eberly	Arthur A.	38	-	M	M	Hiawatha Kas.	Aug. 18th, 1886	26 Broadway New York
3	Hernbeck	Everett R.	24	6	M	S	Mannington W. Va.	Feb. 21st, 1900	Port Worth Texas
4	Inglis	Donald T.	26	5	M	M	New Brunswick N.J.	Mar. 10th, 1898	401 Lincoln Ave. New Brunswick N.J.
5	Shaw	John B.	27	1	M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	Jan. 21st, 1897	5705 Bartlett Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
6	Snow	Walter H.	25	1	M	S	Vernon Texas	Mar. 7th, 1899	Denna Texas
7	Warfield	William	34	6	M	M	Easton Penna.	Dec. 4th, 1899	26 Broadway New York 1617 First St. N.W.
8	Wesleysmith	May D.	23	11	F	M	Washington D.C.	Sept. 2nd, 1900	Washington D.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*RAYMOND  
Insp.*

408761  
460155  
245922  
447100  
250853  
365 Special NO  
456347  
850 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "Caracas"

sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

Aug. 24th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 31 1924

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Alden	Evelyn	33		✓	✓	Brookton Mass. Jan. 9th, 1891	299067	1838 Wallace St. Philadelphia Penna.
2	Besler	Sebastian	61		✓	✓	35070	Circuit Court of St Louis Mo. Nov. 14/94.	345 West 48 St. New York
3	Besler	Mary	48		✓	✓	St Louis Mo. April 1st, 1876		345 West 48 St. New York
4	Bahret	Ruth A.	43		✓	✓	Peugh Keepisic N.Y. Oct. 29th, 1880	447352	191 Lincoln Place B'klyn N.Y.
5	Robinson	Ella	50		✓	✓	156238	Naturalized thru Husband June 21st, 1917.	29 West 39 St. New York
6	Pagliuchi	Frank D.	52		✓	✓	3723 L.F. Series	Southern District Court of Los Angeles Calif.	322 Lalema Ave. Berkeley Calif.
7	Tasker	Hubert L.	19	3	✓	✓	New York City N.Y. May 30th, 1905	451165	2935 Decatur Ave. New York
8							Ray Young Insp.	840 am	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5  
184

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from San Juan, P.R., August 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 31 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos						
1	Cruz de Berly	Esperanza	25		F	M	Coamo P.R.	June 25th, 1899		52 East 106 St. New York
2	Berly	Francisco A.	11		M	S	Coamo P.R.	September 5th, 1923.		52 East 106 St. New York
3	Berly	Lidia	2		F	S	Barranquitas P.R.	July 22nd, 1922.		52 East 106 St. New York
4	Cruz	Onelia	11		F	S	Coamo P.R.	June 23rd, 1913		52 East 106 St. New York
5	Bolivar	Joaquin	19		M	S	San Juan P.R.	August 19, 1905		361 West 58 St. New York
6	Barrera	Consuelo	44		F	M	Pajardo P.R.	Jan. 6, 1880		361 West 58 St. New York
7	Garcia	Elba	17		F	S	Pajardo P.R.	Sept. 19, 1906		361 West 58 St. New York
8	Garcia	Alma	15		F	S	Pajardo P.R.	May 13, 1911		361 West 58 St. New York
9	Bezouska	Joseph	37		M	M	New York City	Jan. 17, 1887		255 Audubon Ave. New York
10	Bezouska	Marie	34		F	M			Naturalized through husband U.S. Citizen by virtue of the Foraker & Jones acts.	255 Audubon Ave. New York
11	Blanco	Esteban	67		M	M				86 West 113 St. New York
12	Padre de Blanco	Ana	57		F	M	Ciales P.R.	July 26, 1867		86 West 113 St. New York
13	Blanco	Jaime	22		M	S	Manati P.R.	Oct. 23, 1901		86 West 113 St. New York
14	Blanco	Jesus	19		M	S	Manati P.R.	Sept. 30, 1904		86 West 113 St. New York
15	Castaing	Ramen	24		M	M	Ponce P.R.	Aug. 31, 1900		68 East 122 St. New York
16	Castaing	Pilar M.	36		F	M	Salinas P.R.	Oct. 12, 1888		68 East 122 St. New York
17	Diaz	Pedro	37		M	M	San Juan P.R.	July 29, 1887		21 East 119 St. New York
18	Diaz	Hilda	25		F	M	Mayaguez P.R.	Jan. 30, 1899		21 East 119 St. New York
19	Diaz	Maria	30		F	D	Barranquita P.R.	Jan. 9, 1894		154 West 121 St. New York
20	Falcon	Gumersinda	40		F	W	Hermigueros P.R.	Oct. 10, 1884		114 West 61 St. New York
21	Sain Falcon	Margarita	15		F	S	Anasco P.R.	June 7, 1909		114 West 61 St. New York
22	Sureda Falcon	Bartholome	14		M	S	Mayaguez P.R.	July 31, 1910		114 West 61 St. New York
23	Sureda Falcon	Oscar	9		M	S	Mayaguez P.R.	Aug. 3, 1915		114 West 61 St. New York
24	Sureda Falcon	Miguel Angel	8		M	S	Mayaguez P.R.	Sept. 8, 1916		114 West 61 St. New York
25	Gestera	Maria	47		F	W			Naturalized through husband	2017 Lexington Ave. New York
26	Girona	Carmen M.	24		F	M	Utua P.R.	Feb. 28, 1900		255 West 122 St. New York
27	Gomez	Francisco	17		M	S	Humacao P.R.	Dec. 24, 1908		Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Eastman Gains School/
28	Klopsch	Otto P.	55		M	M	Michigan City, Ind.	Aug. 29, 1869		9909 Columbia Ave. Cleveland, O.
29	Klopsch	Matilda	57		F	M			Naturalized through husband	9909 Columbia Ave. Cleveland, O.
30	Klopsch	Elsa	26		F	S	Mesquite, Ill.	Feb. 5, 1898		9909 Columbia Ave. Cleveland, O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

AUG 31 1924, 1924

S. S. "Cameras"

sailing from San Juan P. R.

Aug. 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Lopez	Andres	22	✓	M	S	San Sebastian P. R. Feb. 5th, 1902		Port Wood New York Harbor New York
2	Lugo	Maria L.	29	✓	F	S	Yancey P. R. July 6th, 1895		86 West 113 St. New York
3	Ledesma	Epifanio	30	✓	M	S	Arecibo P. R. Oct. 28th, 1893		128 West 100 St. New York
4	Louzae	Adelina	28	✓	F	W	Cayey P. R. Dec. 1st, 1895		184 East 101 St. New York
5	Louzae	Gilberto	4	✓	M	S	San Juan P. R. Oct. 10th, 1919		184 East 101 St. New York
6	Louzae	Jose A.	8	✓	M	S	San Juan P. R. Nov. 16th, 1915		184 East 101 St. New York
7	Mosher	Cora	39	✓	F	M	Columbus Ohio June 3rd, 1885		421 High St. Newark N.J.
8	Mosher	Marie	7	✓	F	S	Newark N.J. Feb. 27th, 1917		421 High St. Newark N.J.
9	Moreno	Anelia	35	✓	F	M	San Juan P. R. Jan. 7th, 1887		30 Palmetto St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Moreno	Jorge	11	✓	M	S	San Juan P. R. Aug. 22nd, 1912		30 Palmetto St. B'klyn N.Y.
11	Moreno	William	10	✓	M	S	San Juan P. R. Oct. 9th, 1914		30 Palmetto St. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Moreno	America	8	✓	F	S	San Juan P. R. Jan. 13th, 1916		30 Palmetto St. B'klyn N.Y.
13	Moreno	Edwardo	15	✓	M	S	San Juan P. R. Dec. 22nd, 1908		30 Palmetto St. B'klyn N.Y.
14	Matheu	Rafael P.	20	✓	M	S	Manati P. R. July 18th, 1904		13 President St. B'klyn
15	Ortiz	Tomas	27	✓	M	M	Aibonita P. R. Dec. 25th, 1896		63 East 112 St. New York
16	Ortiz	Francisca	21	✓	F	M	Caguas P. R. Jan. 1st, 1903		63 East 112 St. New York
17	Orsini	Mamel A.	17	✓	M	S	Vega Alta P. R. Dec. 29th, 1907		185 - H. St. South Boston Mass
18	Ortiz	Aurea R.	21	✓	F	M	Rio Piedras P. R. Mar. 11th, 1903		667 Vanderbilt Ave. B'klyn
19	Perea	Julio	18	✓	M	S	Arecibo P. R. Sept. 26th, 1905		541 West 124 St. New York
20	Rennard	Mary W.	34	✓	F	S	Chalfant Pa. Feb. 14th, 1890		132 - 2nd Ave. Newark N.J.
21	Remes	Antonio B.	54	✓	M	S	Humacao P. R. June 13th, 1870		302 West 116 St. New York
22	Rodriguez	Ines	19	✓	F	S	Guayama P. R. May 10th, 1905		118 - 33 St. Brooklyn
23	Rodriguez	Eladio	67	✓	M	M	Barros P. R. April 29th, 1858		268 West 12 St. New York
24	Rodriguez	Amalia	65	✓	F	M	Barros P. R. Jan. 11th, 1859		268 West 12 St. New York
25	Rodriguez	Joaquina	29	✓	F	S	Barros P. R. Nov. 10th, 1895		268 West 12 St. New York
26	Rodriguez	Analia	1	✓	F	S	New York City N.Y. May 5th, 1923		268 West 12 St. New York
27	Oquendo	Ramona	8	✓	F	S	Barros P. R. Jan. 6th, 1916		1523 9 3rd Ave. New York
28	Roman	Laureano	61	✓	M	M	San Juan P. R. July 4th, 1863		Elka Club
29	Siefeldt	Edward	39	✓	M	S	Ashland Oregon-Mar. 25th, 1885		West 43 St. New York
30	Thomas	Emilio	30	✓	M	S	Vieque P. R. March 18th, 1894		121 West 111st. New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "CURACAS" sailing from San Juan P. R. , Aug. 26th., 1924 , Arriving at Port of New York AUG 28 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mo.					
1	de Thillet	Elisa C.	63	5	F	M	Ponce P. R. May 13th, 1863		118 - 33rd St. Brooklyn
2	Thillet	Ana Margarita	26	5	F	S	Ponce P. R. Aug. 19th, 1897		118 - 33rd St. Brooklyn
3	Thillet	Carlos J.	-	10	M	S		Naturalized thru Parents	118 - 33rd St. Brooklyn Univ. of Idaho
4	Vazquez	Alberto	23	6	M	S	Yabucoa P. R. Feb. 13th, 1901		Moscow Idaho 591 Finton Ave Bronx New York
5	Williams	Sophia	39	5	F	S	St Croix V.I. Nov. 12th, 1884		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Cammas", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Stowaway in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1920  
at New York

Rafferty  
Immigrant Insp.  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *CARRACAS* Passengers sailing from *San Juan P. R.*, Aug. 26th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Puig	Juan	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Porto Rico Indian	Porto Rico	San Juan	San Juan P. R.	(Father) Enrique Puig	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

189

Arriving at Port of ~~.....~~ New York

Oct. 1st, 1924

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick E. Tahl, of the S. S. "Camora", from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Stowaway in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Tahl

2nd Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1924  
at New York  
Myffing  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Printed and  
U. S. DEPT.  
OF LABOR

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

RECEIVED  
AUG 31 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED  
SEP 11 1924

(7) (8) (9) (10) 11

Sheet No. 1

191

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

Port of New York  
Sept 10, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. Caracas  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31, 1924, consigned to Beis Dallet & Co; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 10, 1924, for La Guaira, Caracas & Pt Cabello via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was H.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	<del>Sambo</del>	<del>Pedro L.</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>Winchboy</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-7 183 None</del>
19	Flores	Manuel	✓ 17	"	4	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-10 176 None
20	Soverine	Reginaldo	✓ 7	"	4	No	44	M	"	"	5-6 145 None
21	Rodriguez	Richard	✓ 2	"	4	No	43	M	"	"	5-8 148 None
22	Pictersz	Jehan	✓ 7	Headboy	4	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.	5-7 135 None
23	Spence	Ellis	✓ 1 Month	Cadet	8	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-6 141 None
24	Hetine	Robert	✓ 1	"	8	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7 187 None
25	Flamenberg	Fred	✓ 14 Years	Chief Engineer	4	Yes	41	M	English	"	5-9 169 None
26	Swaine	William	✓ 19	1 Asst. "	4	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-8 148 None
27	Allie	John F.	✓ 7	2nd " "	4	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7 184 None
28	Christensen	Gus W.	✓ 9	3rd " "	9	Yes	22	M	Indian	"	5-6 146 None
29	Cendi	Richard	✓ 3	Cadet	4	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-5 154 None
30	Cordaro	Alfonso	✓ 6	Oiler	4						

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships  
Owners Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.  
Local Agents 14-1240

Reforming  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Requir

Ve

14-1240

(1)

No. on list

1 Goodm

2 Galdo

3 Tabk

4 Lawry

5 Jeffr

6 Brick

7 Piote

8 Riggs

9 Cover

10 Holke

11 Wedm

12 Ben

13 Beck

14 Vale

15 Gals

16

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elis Spence	19	American	New York Aug 8th 1924
Robert Motine	16	"	New York Aug 8th 1924
Juan Alvarez	42	Venezuela	New York Aug 4th 1924
Franisco Gabon	32	Spain	New York Aug 4th 1924
Joseph Brown	31	British	New York Aug 4th 1924
Rudolph Martin	33	American	New York Aug 4th 1924
Enrique Scheldrick	28	Dutch	New York Aug 4th 1924
Alexander Cuvel	24	Dutch	New York Aug 4th 1924
Emanuel F. Marschall	32	American	New York Aug 4th 1924
Richard E. Steiner	24	American	New York Aug 6th 1924
Raymond Crofton	31	Dutch	New York Aug 4th 1924

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. C. Rust	19	American	K. W. Ellman	25	American
Bernardo Lito	27	Spain	R. M. Berdyk	39	Dutch
Juan Hidalgo	29	Spain			
H. de Leon	26	Dutch			
Corndis Jensen	26	Dutch			
Seppoldo Carreras	30	American			
Charles S. Murphy	18	American			
Joas Hunter	45	British			
David Hart	24	Dutch			
<del>Francis C. Smith</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>Dutch</del>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Goodman  
Master.

14-1013

(over)

17 Teppenberg

John

18 Sambo

Pedro L.

19 Flores

Manuel

20 Severine

Reginaldo

21 Rodriguez

Richard

22 Pieteras

Jehan

23 Spence

Ellis

24 Motine

Robert

25 Blamenberg

Fred

26 Swaine

William

27 Allie

John F.

28 Christensen

Gus W.

29 Condi

Richard

30 Gerdere

Alfonso

✓ 9					Yes	58	M			5-8	164	None
✓ 10	Winchbey	"	4	"						5-7	163	None
✓ 17	"	"	4	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-10	176	None
✓ 7	"	"	4	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
✓ 9	"	"	4	"	No	44	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
✓ 9	"	"	4	"	No	43	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
✓ 7	Messbey	"	4	"	No	43	M	"	"	5-7	135	None
✓ 1 Month	Cadet	"	8	"	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.	5-6	141	None
✓ 1	"	"	8	"	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-7	137	None
✓ 14 Years	Chief Engineer	"	4	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-9	169	None
✓ 19	1 Asst. "	"	4	"	Yes	41	M	English	"	5-8	156	None
✓ 7	2nd " "	"	4	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-7	164	None
✓ 9	3rd " "	"	9	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-6	146	None
✓ 3	Cadet	"	4	"	Yes	22	M	Indian	"	5-5	164	None
✓ 6	Oiler	"	4	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-5	164	None

Red "D" Line of Steamships

Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel "Garacas", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG 31 1924, 19 24, from the port of Pto Cabello Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Age at last exam.	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR off at	(7) Nationality	(8) Weight	(9) Height	(10) Complexion	(11) Eyes	(12) Hair	(13) Tattoos on both arms	(14) Tattoos on back	(15) Physical marks, scars, or other
1	Goodman George W.	✓ 36	Years	Master	Aug 4 New York New York	Yes	60	M	American	U.S.	5-11	198	None	Birthmark on
2	Calder George T.	✓ 15	"	1st Mate	" 4 " "	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	161	None	Scars on r.
3	Tahk Frederick E.	✓ 14	"	2nd "	" 4 " "	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	163	None	Scars on r.
4	Lawry John L.	✓ 5	"	3rd "	" 4 " "	Yes	24	M	American	"	5-7 1/2	149	None	Scars on r.
5	Jeffreys Henry A.	✓ 13	"	Purser	" 4 " "	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	148	None	Scars on r.
6	Briokett George H.	✓ 10	"	Doctor	" 4 " "	Yes	64	M	African	"	5-9	154	None	Scars on r.
7	Pieters Elias	✓ 11	"	Carpenter	" 4 " "	Yes	47	M	Black	Dutch	5-11	175	None	Scars on r.
8	Rigaud Juan L.	✓ 13	"	Q'tmaster	" 4 " "	Yes	36	M	Dutch	"	5-11	175	None	Scars on r.
9	Gevert Joseph	✓ 2	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.	5-8	147	None	Scars on r.
10	Holkanssen John	✓ 38	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	63	M	Scandinavian	"	5-7	149	None	Scars on r.
11	Wederfort Edwardo	✓ 9	"	Boat'n	" 4 " "	Yes	36	M	Black	Dutch	5-10	168	None	Scars on r.
12	Bennite Antonio	✓ 16	"	Sailor	" 4 " "	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-8	167	None	Scars on r.
13	Beckman Leon	✓ 17	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-11	169	None	Scars on r.
14	Valeriano Martins	✓ 10	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	155	None	Scars on r.
15	Calnes Gerardo	✓ 13	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	161	None	Scars on r.
16	de Wit	✓ 14	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-8	168	None	Scars on r.
17	Teppenberg John	✓ 9	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6	147	None	Scars on r.
18	Sanbo Pedro L.	✓ 10	"	Winchboy	" 4 " "	Yes	50	M	"	"	5-8	154	None	Scars on r.
19	Fleres Manuel	✓ 17	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	183	None	Scars on r.
20	Severine Reginaldo	✓ 7	"	"	" 4 " "	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-10	176	None	Scars on r.
21	Rodrigues Richard	✓ 9	"	"	" 4 " "	No	44	M	"	"	5-5	145	None	Scars on r.
22	Pieters Johan	✓ 7	"	Winchboy	" 4 " "	No	43	M	"	"	5-8	148	None	Scars on r.
23	Spence Ellis	✓ 1 Month	"	Cadet	" 8 " "	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.	5-7	135	None	Scars on r.
24	Hobbs Robert	✓ 1	"	"	" 8 " "	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-6	141	None	Scars on r.
25	Alamenberg Fred	✓ 14 Years	"	Chief Engineer	" 4 " "	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	187	None	Scars on r.
26	Swaine William	✓ 19	"	1 Asst.	" 4 " "	Yes	41	M	English	"	5-9	169	None	Scars on r.
27	Allie John F.	✓ 7	"	2nd "	" 4 " "	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-8	146	None	Scars on r.
28	Christensen Gus W.	✓ 9	"	3rd "	" 9 " "	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	184	None	Scars on r.
29	Genai Richard	✓ 3	"	Cadet	" 4 " "	Yes	22	M	Indian	"	5-6	145	None	Scars on r.
30	Cordere Alfonso	✓ 6	"	Oiler	" 4 " "	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-5	154	None	Scars on r.

Red "D" Line of Steamships  
Owners Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George W. Goodman Master of the Steamship "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1924  
Raymond J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Caracas", arriving at NY, Aug 21, 1924, from the port of Pto Cabello Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pietersz	Salomon	✓	10 Years	Oiler	Aug. 4	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	30	M	African Black	Dutch	5-11	161	None
2	Lopez	Benito	✓	5 Years	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	154	None
3	Zuniga	Ramon	✓	6 "	Fireman	" 4	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	Chile	5-5	156	None
4	Diaz	Pedro	✓	9 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	29	M	Indian African	U.S.	5-8	157	None
5	Pelida	Miguel	✓	6 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	24	M	Black	Venezuela	5-9	162	None
6	La Cruz	Francis	✓	15 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	Dutch	5-8	161	None
7	Alvarez	Juan	✓	7 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	Venezuela	5-6	149	None
8	Liebies	Jacob	✓	15 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	Dutch	5-10	168	None
9	Palmes	Mmanuel	✓	5 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	151	None
10	Bentura	Pedro	✓	6 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	31	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	168	None
11	Rodriguez	Salvador	✓	3 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	146	None
12	Manse	Victor	✓	4 "	Coal Passer	" 4	"	"	Yes	34	M	African	"	5-10	164	None
13	Salazar	Jese	✓	14 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	36	M	Black	Venezuela	5-7	151	None
14	Perez	Pedro	✓	10 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish African	Spain	5-8	148	None
15	Bernardine	Martine	✓	7 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	36	M	Black	Dutch	5-11	172	None
16	Rodriguez	Benificano	✓	6 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	Venezuela	5-5	152	None
17	Gabin	Francisco	✓	8 "	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	149	None
18	Woods	James E.	✓	22 "	Steward	" 4	"	"	Yes	47	M	American African	U.S.	5-7	162	None
19	Heuman	Jan E.	✓	26 "	2nd "	" 4	"	"	Yes	47	M	Black	Dutch	5-11	192	None
20	Rose	Alida	✓	3 "	Stewardess	" 4	"	"	Yes	39	M	American African	U.S.	5-7	143	None
21	Joseph	Robert	✓	7 "	Cook	" 4	"	"	Yes	48	M	Black	"	5-8	165	None
22	King	Columbus	✓	8 "	2nd "	" 4	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	159	None
23	Cheri	Manuel	✓	6 "	3rd "	" 4	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-9	155	None
24	Brown	Joseph	✓	8 "	Butcher	" 4	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	British	5-9	157	None
25	Rankin	John	✓	10 "	Baker	" 4	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	U.S.	5-8	164	None
26	Grafton	Raymond	✓	6 "	Pantryman	" 4	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-8	166	None
27	Belmonte	Manuel	✓	2 "	2nd "	" 4	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-9	139	None
28	Ursula	Pedro	✓	4 "	Meatman	" 4	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	164	None
29	Agustien	Juan	✓	2 "	2nd "	" 17	Curacao	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	144	None
30	Pandt	John	✓	8 "	Porter	" 4	New York	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	168	None

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships  
Owners Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.  
Local Agents

Reynolds  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1924  
[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Garacas", arriving at NY Aug 28, 1924, from the port of Pto. Cabello, Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	de Laney	Francisco	✓ 4	Years	Waiter	Aug. 4	New York	New York	Yes	26	M	Black	Dutch	5-5	146	None
2	Borderslee	Karlo L.	✓ 6	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-9	149	None
3	Cheri	Enrique	✓ 5	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-10	159	None
4	Martis	Max	✓ 6	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
5	Buarta	John	✓ 6	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	U.S.	5-7	155	None
6	Heel	Johan V.	✓ 7	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	27	M	African	Dutch	5-8	153	None
7	Muller	August	✓ 2	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
8	Martin	Rudolph	✓ 7	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	33	M	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	153	None
9	Bakildrin	Enrique	✓ 5	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	28	M	West Indian	Dutch	5-7	141	None
10	Lamp	Joseph	✓ 6	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	29	M	African	"	5-9	147	None
11	Guriel	Alexander	✓ 6	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	147	None
12	Martis	Victor	✓ 6	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
13	Denker	Abran	✓ 3	"	"	" 4	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-5	142	None
14	Marshall	Emanuel J.	✓ 6	"	Wireless Op.	" 4	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.	5-6	154	None
15	Steiner	Richard E.	✓ 5	"	2nd "	" 6	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	149	None
16	American Consulate at <u>Puerto Cal. Mo. V. Azuola.</u>															
17	Date <u>AUG 28 1924</u>															
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
19	John P. Garrety															
20	of the United States of America.															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 262															
22	Puerto Cal. Mo. V. Azuola.															
23	(City) (Country)															
24	For the journey to the United States															
25	Date <u>AUG 28 1924</u>															
26	Seal and Fee Stamp															
27	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)															
28	No fee.															
29																
30																

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Goodman, Master, of the Steamship "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1924  
Raymond  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "Curacao", arriving at NY, Aug 31, 1924, from the port of Curacao D.V.I. St. J. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Evertas	Frederick		✓ 10 Years	Winchboy	Aug. 24	Curacao	To be paid off at New York	No	42	M	African Black	Dutch	5-8	145	None
2	Migilia	Gornelis Felipe		✓	Sailor	" 25	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
3	Alba	Francisco		✓	Waiter	" 25	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	141	None
4	Roel	Johan M.		✓	Coal Passer	" 23	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
5	American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.		<i>Refusing to sign</i> <i>Imp.</i>													
6	Date AUG 23 1924															
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
8	<i>[Signature]</i>															
9	American Consulate, Curacao, West Indies.															
10	at (City) (Country)															
11	SEEN															
12	For the journey to the United States															
13	<i>[Signature]</i>															
14	Date AUG 23 1924															
15	Seal and Fee Stamp															
16	<i>Service No. 786</i>															
17	<i>Not prescribed</i>															
18	<i>Specimens attached</i>															
19	<i>shipped.</i>															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



8-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Garcon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1924

R. J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Summ. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12/22/19

manifest

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-21



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DARR

~~Passengers sailing from~~ *Montreal*

. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 100,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1142



## List .....

196

Arriving at Port of Plover Point Ky.

Dec 24, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

an F-18-20

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

manifest

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alasce

1/5



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Allice* *Crew* *Passengers sailing from Faltal*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
NOT COUNTED 1	*	Malinda	Armando	47		M	S. Seaman	1-1416	Eng	Chili	Sp. Am	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	My	My
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*\* Known to 8-18-15  
to Denham  
of Fulton Wash DC*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

198

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.*

*Aug 18*, 192*0*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.												
1		Self	50	440 My	838818	429435	super y	no	no	no	gd	no	51	Sh	Bk	Bx	stone	Chile	Iquique	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3/4/21

Manifest

Serial number

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Columbia Passengers sailing from Trieste, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED	*	Bonetuzzi	Gino	21	m	S	Kitchen Boy	Yes		Yes	Venezia Italian	Treviso			
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Head Tax Paid Ellis Island  
Money over \$ 140 708

See file 98911/379

Money over \$ 140 708 forwarded to  
Disbursing Clerk DAP  
John Washington

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 3/24, 1921 200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-529

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-539

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO. 103019 BILLED. 9/18/18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

201

Code - MB 9/18  
Cards Forwarded  
Cards Received  
Cards Checked  
MB 9/18

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wor 2-23-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS IS.

Chloro  
1/5



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ebers

Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, Chile

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of A. Y.

Feb 23, 1924

202

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, after having permitted him to stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he taken or abandoned an oath of allegiance to the United States? If taken, for what purpose and under what circumstances? If abandoned, under what circumstances? If neither, why not? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of gov't. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1	Self	Self	110 yds	4 times S.F. as N.Y. 841 523	428440 No per	y no no no no	no no gd	no	5 11	Dk Br Br	tat both	farm	Chili	Colonel						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized power must declare of his or their blatant character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
 D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
 shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
 "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question  
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
 head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under  
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The  
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case  
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should  
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer  
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Ehr

~~Crew~~  
Passengers sailing from Valparaiso Chile

. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-2



List .....

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *N.Y.**Apr 21*, 192*4*

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								For to prison or elsewhere, or for other purpose, or for no purpose?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1		Self	50.00			841128	841128	No	per	720320	No	No	No	gd	Dr	56	56	Dr	B	B	09-96	Chili	Colonel
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 11-19-18

John J. Mansfield

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaman

## Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handing status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question  
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under  
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case  
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Manifest*

*on 7-20-1919*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*In International*

*nn*



List

1

...

1

10



1

2

2



DATE  
BILL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Laredo, Texas

July 20, 1919

208

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or has been in prison for one year and has not been released by court of the United States or by court of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by means of any alien, and whether such alien is a native-born citizen, a naturalized citizen, or a resident alien, or whether such alien is a native-born citizen, a naturalized citizen, or a resident alien, or whether such alien is a native-born citizen, a naturalized citizen, or a resident alien.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.											City or town.																		
1	Self	10	5 yrs	Yes	Yes	837062	429432	No	For	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	no	56	24	B	B	Clone	Mexico	City												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

M-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL, NO. 103013 BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Tons  
Cabin  
Cabin  
Storage  
Total

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL, NO. 103013 BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the ....., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....  
....., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 7001  
Cubh  
Cubh  
Average  
Paid

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Flattery. <sup>Crew</sup>~~Passengers~~ sailing from Buena Ventura, Colombia, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

147



List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.**May 2*, 192*4*

210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												
1		Self	10	3 yrs NY to all 8 sets at sea	840450	429438	no	Per y no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	B	B	18-96	Quibdo
2																			Columbia	
3																			San Antonio	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization, government, or authority.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question  
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under  
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case  
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DATE OF ARRIVAL 10-29-23  
BILL NO. 102983  
FILED AUG 3 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

211

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MEMBER  
HEAD TAX PAID \$11.15 (12.00)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Mauetania* Passengers sailing from *Southampton*, *Oct 16*, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Fine</i>	<i>David</i>	22		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>	<i>Rev M. L. Gordon</i> <i>11 Bond Street</i> <i>Southampton, England</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY City</i>
2																
3		<i>Arrived as a stowaway - Warrant Case -</i>														
4		<i>Landing authorized by Dept Letter dated</i>														
5		<i>Aug 4, 1924 # 55069/38. Exas file 98783/189</i>														
6		<i>P. O. Money order # 838708 Station P NYC</i>														
7		<i>attached for \$8.00 headtax</i>														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-24-17

S/k Westbrook

manifest

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen

## Passengers sailing from various ports

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	NOT COUNTED	Kestbrook Panamacity, C.Z. N.Y. June 24, 1927		1-14-16						Unknown															
2	*	Arson	Deppitt	40		M	S. Seaman of Eng			of B.R. U.S. N.Y.		25 South St		N.Y. N.Y.											
3		J. J. Acchev		9-4-24						Virgin Is.															
4		One for								in 1893 went to Panama Resided in Canal Zone since it was created.															
5		Naturalization office and Citizens Seaman's Passport Office say this man is not now an Am. Cit.																							
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliena . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Manifest*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *San Joaquin* *Crew* *Passengers sailing from Iquique, Chile*, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 <i>Seaman's address</i> The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Baeza</i>	<i>Flaminio</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>4-4646</i>	<i>Span y Chile</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Bkn</i>	<i>11 Union St</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Bkn</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*No. 10 forwarded to U.S. Consulate, Chile  
Washington DC*

102

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

50-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



8 OF ARRIVAL  
A No. 102984  
AUG 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

217

Code - MB  
9/9/24  
MB  
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID \$11.15 ISLAND



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen

Passengers sailing from various ports

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-23



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
																						By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to the United States. Length of time also intends to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in place of abode, or in the United States, or in any other country, for care and treatment of his body, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.
1				Self	20	Many times various ports	836100	429426	No	Per	y	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	11	Br	Bk	Bk	29-91	Panama	Panama City
2				"	25	"	836099	429427	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	29-91	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-21

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

219

Code MB Driley  
9-25-22  
MB Driley

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Slamen

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

HEAD TAX PAID - \$1.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Seamen

~~Passengers sailing from various ports~~

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>S/S Ebro from Valparaiso April 27/24 Arrd New York April 21/24</i>												
2		Quiroga	Juan	32	M	Seaman	X	Spanish	Chile		Valparaiso			
3		Ebro	Valparaiso N.Y.	1/18/23										
4		Tapia	Carlos	20	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	96	"	"	"
5		Ebro	Valparaiso N.Y.	4-21-24										
6		Diaz	Guillermo	21	"	"	"	1-27-16	"	"	96	"	# 20 Union St Bkn.	"
7		Ebro	Valparaiso N.Y.	1-18-23										
8		Bellencourt	Segundo	24	"	"	"	1-44-16	"	"	96	"	" Union St	"
9		<del>Mexico Salina Cruz, Mex. City</del> <i>W. Fleury 8-26-24</i>												
10		<i>Insp</i>												

Total passengers . . . . . 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully read for discrepancies and entries made in this regard. For instance, "Germans" appearing under the heading of permanent residence "Germans" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of permanent residence "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien country of birth should be entered under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South and North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Travelers should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If after arrival in U. S. and if so, how much*).—Travelers should receive exchange (not another form of alien registration) money when they enter. Money brought by the alien or a family should not be distributed to the second manifest of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of passage and place, as, 1904, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or to whom, or to what place*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or to whom, or to what place.

Column 19 (*Other remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, should be written in plain English, in the space provided therefor. However, in case of question 2, if alien has been in the United States before, the answer should be "Yes" and the date of last admission should be given, the authority for such registration should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mexico <sup>Crew</sup> ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Salina Cruz, Mex, 19 1918

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

*Nov 5*, 192*2*

222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.													Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1		Self	10	13 yrs 8 mos	Yes	M.D.	Card No	429460	No	per	Y	No	No	No	No	54	54	Dark	Dark	Dark	08-91	Stone	Salvador	La Union
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
 D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
 shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question  
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the  
 head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The  
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
 or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case  
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should  
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
 question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	to S.	from
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID \_\_\_\_\_ ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leanen

Passengers sailing from various parts

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Essequibo Valparaiso N.Y.		7-3-23.			1-14-16										
2		Martinez	Julio	40	M		M. M. Leamon y. Eng	y. Chili	Sp Am	99	U.S.	Bkn	11 Union St	N.Y.	Bkn		
3		Renece Valparaiso N.Y.		6-17-20													
4	NOT COUNTED	Rena	Juan C	29	S		2-27-007-413/33					99	N.Y.	176 7th St			
5							W. F. Leamon	8-17-14									
6							Imp										
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

\* m.o. forwarded to Washington DC

106

\* m.o. forwarded to Washington DC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the vessel \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby solemnly swear, under oath, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest investigation, I believe that section three of the Immigrant Act of 1906, and the said Lists or Manifests concern

of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon \_\_\_\_\_, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own \_\_\_\_\_ is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by \_\_\_\_\_ also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in \_\_\_\_\_ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Stowaways*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 225

State  
STEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr

Vessel **S. S. EDENTON**, arriving at **New York**, **August 4th**, 1924, from the port of **Havana, Cuba.** *July 30<sup>th</sup> 1924*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palamaro	Genolano	Stowaway	July 30th	from Havana Cuba.	English	Unable to speak	26	Male	Italy	Italy	5'8"	150	Dark hair Brown eyes. Home, Rome, Italy.
2	Lugara	Leon	Stowaway	July 30th	from Havana Cuba.	English	Unable to speak	29	Male	Italy	Italy	5'5"	135	Dark Hair Brown eyes Home, Rome, Italy.
Note: These two stowaways claim to have come to Havana, Cuba, seven months ago as passengers from France.														
Ordered delivered to Ellis Island with proper manifest (Form 559 attached to crew list.)														
Walter Smith														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (S. 101. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8088  
Aug 31, 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 12 1943.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME #8089

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
September 1st, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 1st,	Leviathan	Southampton	120

The S. I. & T. D. Sheets follow  
the Form 689.

8089



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8089  
Sept 1-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

*Eric Bassett*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943  
Date  
*Eva Jackson*  
Camera Operator



103115

SEP 12 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.W. WHITMORE, - Chief, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALES				FEMALES				TOTAL
	Under 14	14 to 21	21 to 35	35 and over	Under 14	14 to 21	21 to 35	35 and over	
White	33	1	22	75	1				808
Colored	110	7	3	47	13				609
Other	11	13	1	8	53	1		39	709
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>2126</b>

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58 75 808  
 134 475 609  
 171 53 709  
 363 1763 2126  
 1 609 709  
 4 609 709  
 2 609 709

Leviathan

8089



List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 26th, 1924

Passengers sailing from													CHERBOURG		AUGUST 26th		1924	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
									Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		KAUFMAN	Edgar	25	V	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Father:- Carl	Mass.	Boston
2		BLINSTRAD	Adolf	32	V	M	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father:- Kasner	Mass.	Boston
3		STEINLIN	Elsa M.	44	V	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother:- Antonette Wil, St. Gall-Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		

NOTE: 31/4 to 30 are blank.

ASST. PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be act  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



31

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture or stock raising in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture or stock raising in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin:- Paul H. Meyer, Woodmere, Long Island, New York	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Ruddy	Blue	03-12	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	Mother:- Micheline 68 Market St- Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Ruddy	blue	08-24	LITHUANIA	KINDINE
3	Yes	Employer- Sec 19	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Employer:- Mrs. A. Hobler 820 Park Ave- New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Ruddy	Blue	08-36	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

East Indian.

Mexican.

Spanish.

English.

Montenegrin.

Syrian.

Finnish.

Moravian.

Turkish.

Flamish.

Pacific Islander.

Welsh.

French.

Polish.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

German.

Portuguese.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. WHITMORE Chief, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUGUST 26, 1941

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	TURNER	Lucy	41	F S	Trained Nurse	Y English	Y U.Kingdom	British	Brazil Santos	Brazil	Santos
2		ASINOF	Sarah	58	F M	H'wife	Y Eng.Jewish	Y Russia	Russian	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		AZPITIA	Cesar	33	M M	Merch	Y English Spanish	Y Cuba	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Cuba	Havana
4		BETANCOURT	Alberto	37	M M	Doctor	Y English Spanish	Y "	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	BETANCOURT	Joaquin	36	M M	Lawyer	Y English Spanish	Y "	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	BETANCOURT	Mamiel	28	M S	Doctor	Y English Spanish	Y "	"	"	"	"
7		FLISCH	Josephine	35	F S	Gover.	Y Eng. Fr.	Y France	French	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		ISRAEL	Lil' Ian N.	22	F M	H'wife	Y English Portuguese	Y Brazil	British	Brazil Santos	Brazil	Santos
9	TRANSIT	LIMA	Rene	31	M S	Prop.	Y Eng.	Y Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Cuba	Havana
10		STOLCOVA	Anna	33	F S	Maid	Y Eng. G.S.	Y C. Slov.	C. Slave	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		WITMER	Anna	39	F S	Maid	Y Fr. Ger.	Y Switzer.	Swiss	France Paris	France	Paris
12		MOELLER	Selma	22	F S	nurse	Y Eng. Ger.	Y Germany	German	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		FERRARI	Augusta A.	37	F W	Buyer	Y Fr. Eng. It	Y Italy	French	France Paris	France	Paris
14		DIEST	Marie	36	F S	Maid	Y Eng. Fr.	Y France	French	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		BLATTMANN	Heinrich	55	M M	Mfr.	Y Ger. Fr. Eng	Y Switzer	German	Switzerland Wadensvill	China	Hong Kong
16		DAHL	Helen	33	F S	Estete	Y Eng.	Y Denmark	Dane	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		VILLANIC. NOTO	Isabel	26	F M	Hwife	Y Span. Eng.	Y Spain	Spanish	Spain Madrid	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		VASQUEZ	Madalipe N.	24	F S	maid	Y "	Y "	"	"	"	"
19		SCOTT	Edith M.	41	F S	Buyer	Y English	Y U.Kingdom	British	England Ipswich	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	DIPLOMAT	PETER	Jeanne	44	F M	H'wife	Y English French	Y Switzer	Swiss	Washington D. C.	DC	Washington
21		de HESSELE	Heinrik	58	M M	Merch	Y Fr. Ger.	Y Hol and	Dutch	Switzerland Zurich	Switzerland	Zurich
22		CHERRY	Martha L.	44	F M	Hwife	Y English	Y U.Kingdom	American	Wisconsin Milwaukee	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		OLDENBURG	Richard	32	M M	Valet	Y Ger. Eng.	Y Germany	German	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		STINEBAUER	Morris	36	M M	Merch	Y Eng.	Y U.King.	British	N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		STINEBAUER	Frieda	35	F M	Hkpr	Y "	Y "	"	"	"	"
26		FOUNSFELD	Selma	48	F S	maid	Y English	Y Germany	German	Illinois Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
27		MAYER	Albert	44	M S	Chef	Y German	Y Switzerland	German	U.S. Hoboken, N.J.	N.Y.	New York
28		GRAN	Isaac	34	M S	Merchant	Y German	Y Roumania	German	Roumania Betusain	N.Y.	New York

NOTE:- Line 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

-ASST. PU. GER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS Chief Officer of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from CHERBOURG, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Read, write, and speak*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be recorded under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be recorded in the space allotted for the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year of the date of entry of last admission, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Visa  
Pass  
Visa  
Cher  
Visa  
St G  
Visa  
Pari



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. WEITMORE - Chief, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN - sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



OF LABOR  
14



1924.

Visa  
Prag  
Visa  
Cher  
Visa  
St G  
Visa  
Paris

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England

AUGUST 26<sup>th</sup> 1924

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1 st, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of (a) the individual members of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of (b) the office of such officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, from **SOUTHAMPTON, England**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FIRST** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**.

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIA TAYLOR" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Adams.	Aileen Mc.Carthy.	31	F	M	Los Angeles.	Calif.	Apr. 22nd. 1893	400 So. Norton Ave. Los Angeles. Calif.
2	Ames	Walter.	52	M	M	Clyde.	Ohio.	Apr. 25th. 1873	54, Leslie St. Newark, N.Y.
3	Ames	Jessie. S.	40	F	M	Carthage.	Ill.	Feb. 19th. 1884	" "
4	Anderson.	William. J.	25	M	S	Richmond.	Virginia.	Jan. 12th. 1899	R.F.D. 10 Richmond, Va.
5	Atkins.	Richard. T.	40	M	M	Clintondale.	New York.	Nov. 4th. 1884.	4 West 53, New York City.
6	Atkins.	Alice. Q.	35	F	M	Stonington.	Conn.	Feb. 22nd. 1889.	" "
7	Atkins.	Elizabeth.	11	F	S	New York.	New York.	Nov. 18th. 1913.	" "
8	Atkins.	Richard. I.	7	M	S	New London.	Conn.	July. 28th. 1917.	" "
9	Badenhop.	Robert.	42	M	M	Supreme Court Jersey City, January 15th. 1915. 224, Delaware Ave. Newark, N.J.			" "
10	Badenhop.	Selma.	32	F	M	New York.	N.Y.	June 20th. 1892	31 Dartford Ave. St. Louis, Missouri.
11	BAER	Samuel. H.	48	M	M	Pt. Smith.	Ark.	Jan. 4th. 1876	" "
12	BAER	Ann. Louise.	41	F	M	St. Louis.	Mo.	Aug. 5th. 1882.	" "
13	BAUR	Edward.	18	M	S	Chicago.	Ill.	May. 8th. 1906.	4919, N. Meridian St. Indianapolis. Ind.
14	BAUR	Lilith. M.	37	F	M	"	"	June. 15th. 1887.	" "
15	Baker.	Jessie. F.	56	F	W	Springfield.	Ohio.	July 24th. 1868.	810E, High St. Springfield. O.
16	Baker.	Margaret.	28	F	S	"	"	May. 29th. 1896.	" "
17	Barker.	Florence. E.	48	F	S	Boston.	Mass.	Oct. 22nd. 1876.	R.F.D. 10 Richmond, Va.
18	Bertelsen.	Jeno.	59	M	M	Boston Mass. Circuit Court, Mass Dist. S. S. Sept. 29th. 1888.			111, Court Road. Winthrop. Mass.
19	Bertelsen.	Kirstine. W.	53	F	M	" " " "			" "
20	Brook.	Addph.	51	M	M	Circuit Court of United States. Jan. 12th. 1896. 1719, Ave. K. Brooklyn. N.Y.			" "
21	Brook.	Lizzie.	46	F	M	By Marriage " " " "			" "
22	Brooks	Frank. H.	61	M	M	Liberty.	Iowa.	Nov. 5th. 1863	225, So. Oxford Ave. Los Angeles.
23	Brooks.	Frank. S.	15	M	S	Los Angeles.	Calif.	Apr. 27th. 1909	" "
24	Brooks.	Birdie. S.	48	F	M	Los Angeles.	Calif.	June. 17th. 1876.	" "
25	Broughton.	William	50	M	S	Brodhead.	Wisc.	Jan. 23rd. 1874.	1819, 1st. Washington. D.C.
26	Brenner	Gustave.	61	M	M	Supreme Court of S.F. 1886.			86 Third Street, San Francisco. Calif.
27	Brenner	Julia.	57	F	M	San Francisco.	Calif.	Oct. 18th. 1866.	" "
28	Brenner	Silvia.	33	F	S	"	"	Nov. 15th. 1890.	" "
29	Brown.	Stephen. H. Mrs.	54	F	W	Balt.	Md.	Jan. 6th. 1870.	280, Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
30	Bullock.	Georgia. P.	45	F	S	Chicago.	Ill.	Nov. 18th. 1878.	820, Detiveler Bldg. Los Angeles. Cal.
		1/9 Badenhop Robert				Did not Embark			
		1/10 Badenhop Selma				Did not Embark			

H. C. Schaefer  
Asst. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

Number

2

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 26TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buckminster Harold C.	50	M	M	Holden, Mass. June, 3rd, 1874		6 Brown St. Boston, Mass.
2	Buckminster Christine I.	73	F	W	Leominster, Mass. Feb., 17th, 1851		" "
3	Burry Charles W.	64	M	S	New Philadelphia, Ohio. Sept., 16th, 1860		New Philadelphia, Ohio.
4	Dalfee Joseph	66	M	M	Virginia. May, 22nd, 1858		33 Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Mo.
5	Dalfee J. S.	50	M	M	Missouri. Jan., 18th, 1874		" " "
6	Dalfee Crighton	16	M	S	" Jan., 25th, 1908		" " "
7	Dalfee Arthur D.	15	M	S	" May, 17th, 1911		" " "
8	Campbell Elise	44	F	M	Rosedale, Miss. Nov., 1st, 1879		832 North 4th Ave. Tucson, Ariz.
9	Cassidy Elizabeth	45	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Mar., 11th, 1879		601 W. 113 St. New York.
10	Clopp Eben	65	M	S	Rome, Ill. Mar., 10th, 1859		Pasadena, Cal.
11	Clopp Matthew N.	18	M	S	Pasadena, Cal. Apr., 15th, 1906		" "
12	Colin Fred	30	M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec., 25th, 1894		312 W. 113 St. New York City N.Y.
13	Cooper Paul B.	43	M	M	McMinnville, Ore. Dec., 11th, 1880		Yokine, Wash.
14	Cooper Mamie H.	42	F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. Feb., 17th, 1882		" "
15	Cooper Margaret	9	F	S	Yokine, Wash. Sept., 22nd, 1914		" "
16	Corrigan Joseph	45	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. May, 16th, 1879		Merion Pa.
17	Danielson Jerome	27	M	S	American Consulate Passport No. 216018.		65, Nassau St. New York, N.Y.
18	Dean Archie	61	M	M	Xenia, Ohio. Feb., 25th, 1863		327 W. 89th St. New York City N.Y.
19	Dean Emma M.	56	F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov., 9th, 1868		" " - do -
20	Dery Helen	53	F	M	District Ct. Paterson, N.J. Nov., 21st, 1890		5th Pine St. Catasauqua Pa.
21	Dery Charles	20	M	S	Catasauqua, Pa. Apr., 4th, 1904		" "
22	Detwiler Walter S.	46	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct., 26th, 1877		105 City Ave. Bala, Pa.
23	Detwiler Nabelle.	39	F	M	" " Sept., 11th, 1884		" "
24	Dreiblatt Herman	26	M	S	New York, N.Y. May, 15th, 1897		95, Nassau St. New York.
25	Dumont Frederick	55	M	M	Phillipsburg, N.J. Mar., 7th, 1869		c/o Dept. of States Washington, D.C.
26	Dumont Mary W.	59	F	M	Oct. 1st, 1894 Thru Marriage Husb. U.S.C.		" " "
27	Finkelstein Sam	58	M	M	1894 Kings Co. Court, 1898 P.P. #395195		545 W. 88th St. New York.
28	Finkelstein Lizzie	66	F	M	" " - do -		" "
29	Frank Estelle E.	32	F	S	" " Apr., 22nd, 1892		72, St. Broadway, New York, N.Y.
30	Frank Karl G.	52	M	M	Court of Common Pleas, Oct., 1st, 1915, N.Y.		114 Doherty St. New York, N.Y.

2/1 & 2/2 Buckminster; Harold & Christine did not embark.  
2/4 - 5-6-7 Dalfee Joseph, J.S.; Crighton & Arthur D. did not embark  
2/17 Panziger, Jerome did not embark.  
2/24 Dreiblatt, Herman did not embark.  
2/30 Frank, Karl did not embark.

ASST. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "LEVATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 28TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Fisher	Burr	52	M	M	Orleans. Mo.	Feb. 7th. 1872	Seattle Wash. 3124 Lakewood Ave.
2	Fisher	Jennie L.	49	F	M	Hammensville. Mo.	Mar. 3rd. 1869	" " -do-
3	Fisher	Jack	19	M	S	Brogman. Mon.	Nov. 2nd. 1905	" " -do-
4	Foster	Raymond	51	M	M	Norfolk. Va.	June. 19th. 1873	121 Westfield Ave. Elizabeth. N.J.
5	Foster	Alice A.	50	F	M	Isidipin. N.Y.	Sept. 8th. 1873	" " "
6	Foster	Winthrop.	13	M	S	Elizabeth. N.J.	Jan. 6th. 1901	" " "
7	Foster	Howell	11	M	S	" "	Aug. 3rd. 1913	" " "
8	Frank	Miriam H.	47	F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar. 18th. 1877	2 W. 86th St. New York.
9	Frank	Helene	13	F	S	" "	Nov. 22nd. 1910	" " "
10	Frazer	Edgar E.	67	M	M	Goldsboro'. Pa.	June. 9th. 1857	1529 North 2nd. St. Harrisburg. Pa.
11	Frazer	Ida E.	60	F	M	Harrisburg. Pa.	Jan. 7th. 1864	" " "
12	Freeman	Belle E.	53	F	W	Rochester. N.Y.	June. 1st. 1871	51 Calumet St. Rochester. N.Y.
13	Fuller	James W.	51	M	M	Catasauqua. Pa.	April 2nd 1873	Fullerton. Pa.
14	Fuller	Dorothy S.	26	F	M	Massillon. Ohio.	March 25th 1898	" " "
15	Purst	Jack F.	14	M	S	Peoria. Ill.	Apr. 6th. 1910	515 Mass Ave Peoria. Ill.
16	Garland	William M.	58	M	M	Westport. Maine.	Nov. 31st. 1866	Los Angeles. Cal. 615 Wadsworth St.
17	Garland	Blanche. H.	54	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Nov. 5th. 1870	" " -do-
18	Garland	John	22	M	S	Los Angeles. Cal.	Apr. 20th. 1902	" " -do-
19	Glaser	Esther G.	24	F	M	St. Louis Mo.	Jan. 13th. 1899	5349 Pershing Ave. St. Louis Mo.
20	Glaser	Carl	39	M	M		July. 10th. 1885	American Parents. & Husband U.S.C. -do- -do-
21	Goodman	Abraham	40	M	M		U.S. Supreme Court. New York. June 12th. 1902	Hotel Hamilton. 143 W. 73rd St. N.Y.
22	Goodman	Ida G.	30	F	M		By Marriage Passport # 398917	" " "
23	Goodwin	Mary E.	52	F	W	New York. N.Y.	Mar. 11th. 1872	601 W. 113 New York. City N.Y.
24	Goodwin	John A.	21	M	S	" "	Feb. 21st. 1903	" " "
25	Goodwin	Richard J.	19	M	S	" "	Feb. 28th. 1905	" " "
26	Goodwin	Vincent P.	18	M	S	" "	July. 19th. 1906	" " "
27	Graff	Rosa L.	48	F	M	St. Louis. Mo.	May. 5th. 1876	5349 Pershing Ave. St. Louis Mo.
28	Griffin	James T.	40	M	M	Holyoke. Mass.	May. 2nd. 1884	Chicago. Ill. Western Elect. Co.
29	Griffin	Avis T.	35	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Aug. 16th 1886	" " -do-
30	Griffin	James T.	9	M	S	Oak. Park. Ill.	Oct. 23rd 1914	" " -do-

- ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. "SEVILIAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gutmann Walter.U.	53	M	Lisbon Falls. Maine.	Nov. 25th. 1870	135 Ash St. Lewiston, Maine.
2	Gutmann Ellen.S.	50	F	Postage. Wisc.	May. 7th. 1873.	" "
3	Gutmann Frank.	21	M	Lewiston. Maine.	July 3rd. 1903.	" "
4	Hahn Albert.G.C.	67	M	New York City. N.Y.	Mar. 11th. 1857.	Menlo Park, Calif.
5	Hahn Harriet	48	F	Belle Center. Ohio.	Aug. 2nd. 1876.	" "
6	Hahn Louise.	13	F	Menlo Pk. Cal.	Dec. 20th. 1910.	" "
7	Haines Alfred.	78	M	Aaronsburg. Pa.	Nov. 16th. 1845.	2470 E. St. San Diego, Calif.
8	Haines Charles.C.	43	M	Vinton. Iowa.	Nov. 7th. 1880.	" "
9	Hamilton James.	57	M		Nat. by Father's Papers. Superior Court, Mass. 1878.	Lock-Box 34, Ourag Bldg. Washington, D.C.
10	Hamilton Gertrude.L.	55	F	Boston. Mass.	Aug. 8th. 1869.	" "
11	Hand Sara.A.	61	F	Mansfield. Ohio.	Nov. 18th. 1863	21, Blyonayer Ave. Mansfield, Ohio.
12	Hargraves Helen.L.	56	F	Providence. Rhode Island.	May. 9th. 1867.	91, Gallatin St. Providence, R.I.
13	Hargraves Helen.E.	27	F	Canton. Mass.	Jan. 18th. 1897.	" "
14	Hargraves Kathryn.	24	F	Providence. R.I.	Nov. 11th. 1899.	" "
15	Hargraves Isabelle.	31	F	" "	Aug. 31st. 1892.	" "
16	Harlem Louis.H.	50	M	New York. N.Y.	July 8th. 1874.	Hotel Standish Hall, 45 W. 81 St. New York.
17	Harlem Carrie.	45	F	" "	Mar. 15th. 1879.	" "
18	Haskin Edwin.E.	46	M	Chicago. Ill.	Aug. 11th. 1878.	850, Park Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Haskin Jane.S.	46	F	Menasha. Wisc.	Apr. 18th. 1878.	" "
20	Huck Mary.C.	40	F	Fronon Lac "	Dec. 25th. 1884.	" "
21	Hawkins Hazel.	34	F	Anderson. Indiana.	May 20th. 1890.	Anderson, Ind.
22	Heppner Annie.	67	F	New York City. N.Y.	Oct. 21st. 1857.	222, 86 St. N.Y. City.
23	Heller John.F.	36	M	Des Plaines. Ill.	June 11th. 1887.	Des Plaines Ill.
24	Hill Charles.J.	20	M	Rutland. Mass.	Jan. 12th. 1904.	1166, Worthington St. Springfield, Mass.
25	Hill William.C.	50	M	No. Hanover. Mass.	Mar. 27th. 1874.	1166, " " " "
26	Hill Gertrude.L.G.	55	F	Lisbon Falls. Maine.	Feb. 4th. 1869.	" " " "
27	Huntingdon Susan.L.	45	F	St. James. L.I. N.Y.	Aug. 10th. 1874.	143 East 38th St. New York.
28	Huntingdon William.R.	17	M	New York. N.Y.	Jan. 28th. 1907.	" "
29	Huntingdon Christopher.	13	M	" "	Feb. 27th. 1911.	" "
30	Jelliffe Sarah.	38	F	Racine. Wisc.	Dec. 5th. 1886.	1524 Main St. Racine, Wis.

4/23 HELLER, John did not embark.

- ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

Number 5

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Johnson.	Herbert M.	48	M	M	Lockport. Ill. July 31st. 1876.		Virginia Hotel, Chicago Ill.
2	Johnson.	Daura. H.	44	F	M	" " July 3rd. 1880.		" "
3	Kaplan.	Abraham.	45	M	M		Court Philadelphia. 1911.	2262 N. 57 St. Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Kaplan.	Mollie.	39	F	M		"	" "
5	Kanfman.	Lee.	67	M	M	Kankakee. Ill. May. 4th. 1857.		617, Forest Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio.
6	Kanfman.	Belle M.	63	F	M	Indianapolis. Indiana. Oct. 26th. 1860.		" " " "
7	King.	Otto U.	51	M	M	Chicago. Ill. Mar. 18th. 1873.		5 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago.
8	Kramp.	Michel.	57	M	M		Criminal Court, Chicago. 1896. Oct., 26th	1513 E. 53rd Street, Chicago. Ill.
9	Kramp.	Catherine.	54	F	M		" "	" "
10	Kramp.	Leonie M.	30	F	S	Chicago. Ill. Feb. 16th. 1894.		" "
11	Lane.	Henry M.	60	M	M	Cincinnati. Ohio. Aug. 15th. 1864.		Cincinnati.
12	Lansburgh.	Stoney.	46	M	M	Balto. M.D. Feb. 18th. 1879.		212 W. Balto Street, Balto. Md.
13	Lansburgh.	Marian.	33	F	M	" " Oct. 17th 1891		" "
14	Lansburgh.	Elizabeth.	11	F		" " May 22nd 1913		" "
15	Lansburgh.	Sidney.	8	M		" " Jan. 28th 1916		" "
16	Lasker.	Mary.	19	F	S	Chicago. Ill. Sept. 16th. 1904.		15 W. Burton Pk. Chicago. Ill.
17	Lasker.	Florina.	40	F	S	Galveston. Texas. Apl. 1st. 1884.		Hotel Chatham, New York City.
18	Lind.	Robert A.	26	M	M	Chicago. Ill. May. 31st. 1897.		5209, No Clark St. Chicago Ill.
19	Lind.	Ruth.	24	F	M	" " Aug. 18th. 1899.		" "
20	Lyman.	A. E.	59	P	M	New York City. N.Y. Oct. 15th. 1864.		9209, Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Lynch.	William M.	45	M	M	New Orleans. Louisiana. Dec. 24th. 1878.		1354 Vinton Ave. Memphis. Tennessee.
22	Moyman.	Elizabeth	53	F	W	Port Wayne. Indiana. July 22nd. 1871.		621 W. Perry St. Fort Wayne. Ind.
23	Moyman.	Margaret.	16	F	S	" " Nov. 7th. 1907.		" "
24	Magee.	Estelle W. H.	43	F	W	Minnesota. Minneapolis. July. 13th. 1881.		135, Sutter Street, San Francisco. Calif. (Business address).
25	Magee.	Thomas.	16	M	S	San Francisco. Calif. Nov. 18th. 1908.		2550 Pacific Ave. San Francisco. Calif.
26	Marshall.	Howard A.	57	M	S	Parkers Landing, Pa. June 29th. 1867.		243, Board Walk, Atlantic City. N.J.
27	Mc Cann.	Paul S.	31	M	M	Buchanan. Iowa. Sept. 25th. 1892.		224 S. Brainard Ave. La Grange Ill.
28	Mc Cann.	Edna.	30	F	M	Oasis. Iowa. July 18th. 1893.		224 " "
29	Mc Clung.	Wm. E.	65	M	M	Tory. Ohio. Dec. 2nd. 1859.		New Phila. Ohio.
30	Mc Kewan.	R. Maldo.	41	M	M	New York. N.Y. Mch. 27th. 1882		110 William St. New York City N.Y.

5/11 LANE, Henry did not embark  
5/20 LYMAN, A. E. did not embark.

- ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

Number 6

S. S. "LEVANTIAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 26TH, 1924.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

September 1st

1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Marshall	Carl. B.	42	M	M	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 11th, 1882	25 Cushing St. Providence, R.I.
2	Martindale	Mattie V.	55	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	March 6th 1869	189 Rugby Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Martindale	James V.	27	M	S	" "	Oct. 16th 1894	" "
4	Mead	Charles B.	39	M	M	Hartford, Conn.	Dec. 17th, 1884	251 W. 89th St. New York.
5	Mead	Sadie S.	34	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 13th, 1887	" "
6	Mitchell	Frank P.	68	M	M	Washington, D.C.	May 13th 1856	Metropolitan Club, Washington D.C.
7	Mitchell	Augusta	54	F	M	" "	Sept. 6th 1860	" "
8	Mullen	Nelle. E.	39	F	S	Columbia, Pa.	Oct. 2nd, 1884	5711 Thomas Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Mullen	Mary	48	F	S	" "	Dec. 19th, 1875	" "
10	Munro	John K.	63	M	S	" "	May 12th, 1861	Federal Court Manhattan, Oct. 1893
11	Nadler	Henrietta	40	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 10th, 1884	245, West Anderson St. Hackensack.
12	Nadler	Harold T.	15	M	S	" "	Dec. 6th, 1908	" "
13	McNeill.	Neale.	50	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	June, 25th, 1874	1530 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.
14	McNeill.	Kathryn	42	F	M	" "	July, 2nd, 1882	" " -do-
15	Money penny	Nelson	58	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar, 19th, 1866	239 Godwin Ave. Redgewood N.J.
16	Money penny	Eloise G.	52	F	M	Ellenville, N.Y.	July, 30th, 1872	" " "
17	Forbury	Saul	54	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Aug., 14th 1870	Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
18	Noe	James K.	30	M	M	Newark, N.J.	Sept, 6th, 1894	No. 1. 11th St. Newark N.J.
19	Noe	Mabel G.	28	F	M	" "	Feb. 29th, 1896	" "
20	Oppenheimer	Seymour	52	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 18th, 1870	45, East 60th St. New York.
21	Oppenheimer	Ella L.	45	F	M	" "	Apr, 23rd, 1877	" "
22	Pace	James G.	56	M	M	Macon Geo.	Sept. 6th 1868	Pensacola, Flor.
23	Palmer	Morgan	17	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 21st, 1906	1180 Park Ave. New York, City, NY
24	Paul	Mora V.	45	F	M	Booneville, Ind.	Apr. 24th, 1879	4419 Wagonolia, Ave. Chicago.
25	Paul	Dorothy B.	14	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Sept, 26th, 1916	" "
26	Pyncheon	George M.	62	M	S	Springfield, Mass.	Nov, 16th, 1862	11, Broadway, New York.
27	Pyncheon	George M.	21	M	S	Greenwich, Conn.	June, 6th, 1903	" "
28	Pyncheon	Beatrice	26	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 21st, 1898	" "
29	Quinn	Frank	58	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 23rd, 1866	515 Mass Ave Peoria, Ill.
30	Quinn	Lillian R.	44	F	M	Waynesville, Ohio.	Aug, 16th, 1880	" "

- ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. LEVIATHAN.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

August 26th., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rach.	Julia.	73	F	W	Philadelphia. Pa.	Apr. 2nd. 1851.	St. James Annex. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Rabbitts.	Charles	60	M	S	Springfield. Ohio.	Feb. 6th 1864.	E. High St., Springfield, Ohio.
3	Rabbitts.	Anna.	60	F	S	" "	Oct. 21st 1864.	" "
4	Rabbitts.	Mary.	60	F	S	" "	Aug. 18th 1864.	" "
5	Rice.	Arthur. L.	54	M	W	Barre. Mass.	May. 4th. 1870.	518 Central Ave., Wilmette. Ill.
6	Rice.	Elizabeth.	19	F	S	Wilmette. Ill.	June. 23rd. 1905.	" "
7	Rice.	Helen G.	55	F	S	Scammonster. Mass.	June. 1869.	41 Dexter St. Malden. Mass.
8	Roseff.	Samuel.	66	M	M	40630 S	Passport # 406300 Police Court, New York City, N.Y. 1869.	113 W. 4th St. Mt. Vernon. N.Y.
9	Sasse.	George. W.	38	M	M	New York City. N.Y.	May. 30th. 1886.	949 West End Ave. N.Y. City.
10	Sasse.	Caroline. W.	30	F	M	" "	May. 30th. 1894.	" "
11	Sasse.	Ralph.	9	M	SS	" "	Feb. 3rd. 1915.	" "
12	Scott.	Alfonso. A.	22	M	S	Los Angeles. Calif.	Mar. 24th. 1902.	1199 S. Orange Grove Ave. Pasadena. Calif.
13	Scott.	Mary.	23	F	S	" "	Oct. 6th. 1901.	" "
14	Siegmund.	Wilhelmine.	47	M	M	378209	Los Angeles. Calif. P. # 398209 1915.	Baldwin Park, Los Angeles Cty, Calif.
15	Siegmund.	Matilda.	9	F	S	Los Angeles. Calif.	Mar. 23rd. 1915.	" "
16	Smith.	Sarah.	72	F	S	Springfield. Ill.	May. 19th. 1852.	4320 W. 2nd. St. Los Angeles Calif.
17	Sondheim.	Max.	61	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb. 23rd. 1863.	82 Beaver St. New York.
18	Sondheim.	Bertha.	47	F	M	Goshen. N.Y.	July 9th. 1877.	225 West 86th St. New York.
19	Sondheim.	Philip.	14	M	S	New York. "	Apr. 16th. 1910.	" "
20	Storey.	Ida. A.	68	F	W	Mt Enterprise. Texas.	Nov. 13th. 1855.	San Antonio. Texas.
21	Swing.	R. Hamill.	58	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Sept. 15th. 1865.	3507 Baring St. Phila. Pa.
22	Swing.	Anna. E.	55	F	M	" "	Feb. 1868.	" "
23	Swing.	Albert. H.	20	M	S	" "	Mar. 1904.	" "
24	Vanbergh.	Frederick. W.	63	M	M	Rochester. N.Y.	Mar. 27th. 1861.	32, Calumet St. Rochester, N.Y.
25	Vanbergh.	Carrie.	51	F	S	Syracuse. "	Aug. 12th. 1873.	" "
26	Vanbergh.	Adelaide.	69	F	S	Rochester. "	April. 15th. 1855.	196 Culon Road, Rochester. N.Y.
27	Warner.	Henrietta. C.	38	F	W	Wellsville. "	June 22nd. 1888.	460, S. State St. Chicago. Ill.
28	Wernicke.	Otto. H. L.	52	M	M	Dixville. Wisc.	June 18th. 1862.	Gull Point, Florida.
29	Wernicke.	Jacob.	45	M	M	" "	United States Southern District. N.Y.C. Aug. 6th. 1901.	247, 7th Avenue. N.Y.C.
30	Wernicke.	Amie.	40	F	W	" "	" "	" "

7/7 RICE, Helen G. did not embark  
7/29 & 30 WANBERG, Jacob & Amie did not embark

- ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

Number 8

S. S. "LEVIA THAN".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 26th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

September 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weller, Eda.S.	60	F	M Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec. 3rd. 1864.	Philadelphia Pa. St. James Annex, 1218 Walnut Street,
2	Wengarter, Oscar.	64	M	M New York City. N.Y.	Oct. 20th. 1859.	47 W. 34th. Street. New York City N.Y.
3	Wengarter, Carrie.	57	F	M -do-	Oct. 10th. 1864.	" - do -
4	Werner, Albert.	47	M			
5	Werner, Clara.	41	F			
6	Whitson, Frances.	66	F	W Washington. D.C.	Feb. 24th. 1858.	3809, Powelton Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
7	Whitson, Ethel.	34	F	S Philadelphia. Pa.	Oct. 9th. 1889.	" "
8	Widmayer, Anna.E.R.	52	F	M " "	Aug. 15th. 1872.	805 W. Dehigh. Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	Widmayer, Anna.S.	26	F	S " "	June 5th. 1898.	" " "
10	Widmayer, Glayis.A.	22	F	S " "	June 21st. 1902.	" " "
11	Aronson, Stella.	37	F	S Portland. Ore.	Oct. 18th. 1887.	34 East 51 St. N.Y. City.
12	Gevartz, Abraham.	36	M	M 40 2651	1888.	Supreme Ct. New York N.Y. June 11th 1916 Passport No. 402651
13	Gevartz, Ida.	32	F	M	1892.	By Marriage - do -
14	Gevartz, Harriet.	11	F	S New York. N.Y.	Jan. 1st. 1912.	" "
15	Gevartz, Ruth.	9	F	S " "	July 1st. 1914.	" "
16	Guettel, Edward.	18	M	S Kansas City, Mo.	Feb. 15th. 1906.	Bellevue Hotel, Kansas City. Mo.
17	Guettel, Martha.	52	F	M 38 30 84	Feb. 7th 1872.	" "
18	Ginsberg, Isaac.	49	M	M 412 717	Dist. Court. Southern District, New York. Oct. 1897.	530 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Ginsberg, Lillie.	43	F	M 412 714	Mar. 10th. 1881.	" "
20	Ginsberg, Laurence.	14	M	S " "	Dec. 7th. 1909.	" "
21	Graves, Helen.J.	26	F	S N.Y. city	Feb. 24th. 1898.	233, W. 4th. St. N.Y. City.
22	Firsichbaum, David.	41	M	S 269640	Dist. Ct. of Prov. R.I. Father Naturalized Citizen. July 1892	300 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Friedsam, Michael.	60	M	S New York. N.Y.	Feb. 10th. 1864.	44 East 68th. Street. N.Y.C.
24	Hamley, Frederick.	39	M	M 440833	Fathers papers, Common Pleas.	198 Mc Donough St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
25	Hamley, Sarah.	39	F	M New York. N.Y.	Oct. 24th. 1885	" "
26	Hamley, Jesse.	17	M	S " "	Aug. 18th. 1907.	" "
27	Krause, Charles.A.	44	M	M Milwaukee Wisc.	Sept. 20th. 1879.	613 Kenwood Blvd. Milwaukee. Wisc.
28	Krause, Helen.A.	20	F	S " "	Sept. 19th. 1907	" "
29	Krause, Ida.A.	42	F	M " "	Mar. 28th. 1881.	" "
30	Krause, Charles.A. Jr.	16	M	S " "	Mar. 26th. 1908.	" "

8/4 & 5 WERNER, Albert & Clara did not embark.

ASST. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

Number 9

S. S. "EMVATIAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 25th., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 1st, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.			
1	Marks.	Harry M.	44	✓ M	M	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Oct. 29th. 1879.	358 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Marks.	Minnie P.	35	✓ F	M	"	"	June 14th. 1889.	" "
3	Marks.	David L.	12	✓ M	S	"	"	Dec. 16th. 1911	" "
4	Marks.	Matthew J.	9	✓ M	S	"	"	Apr. 4th. 1914.	" "
5	Nenhanser.	Jesse.	25	✓ M	M	New York City.	"	Oct. 1st. 1898.	34 Bay 22 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Nenhanser.	Ruth.	25	✓ F	M	"	"	Feb. 23rd. 1899	" "
7	Pringle.	Elizabeth.	33	✓ F	S	Kingston.	Pa.	Jan. 14th. 1891	245 College Ave. Kingston Pa.
8	Pringle.	Bertha A.	30	✓ F	S	"	"	Oct. 30th. 1893.	" "
9	Rosen.	Max.	55	✓ M	M	"	"	Federal Court, Pa. Jan. 22nd. 1892.	1101 Winscheking St. Phila. Pa.
10	Rosen.	Rose.	41	✓ F	M	New York City.	N.Y.	Nov. 23rd. 1882.	" "
11	Srebert.	Louise D.	27	✓ F	S	New York.	"	Dec. 24th. 1896	1372 Ogden Ave. or 195 Bway. N.Y.C.
12	Sherwood.	Rose.	43	✓ F	M	434060	"	By Marriage 1901. Passport No. 434060.	319 W. 92 St. N.Y.C.
13	Terry.	Seth S.	61	✓ M	M	Rochester.	N.Y.	Sept. 23rd. 1862.	1000 Park Ave. New York City.
14	Terry.	Gertrude S.	53	✓ F	M	Headville.	PA.	July 25th. 1871.	" "
15	Abbott.	Wainwright	33	✓ M	M	Pittsburgh.	"	April. 27th. 1891.	Dept. of State, Washington. D.C.
16	Wasserstrom	Louis B.	45	✓ M	M	221663	"	Passport No. 421663.	240 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.
17	Wasserstrom.	Fanny L.	44	✓ F	M	New York.	N.Y.	June. 1880.	"
18	Wasserstrom.	Caroline.	19	✓ F	S	"	"	Sept. 22nd. 1905.	"
19	Wideman.	Jerome E.	31	✓ M	S	Palm Beach.	Flor.	Mar. 20th. 1893.	West Palm Beach, Flor.
20	Wood.	Edgar.	54	✓ M	M	Davenport.	Iowa.	Sept. 23rd. 1869.	474, Bradford Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
21	Wood.	Loretta B.	57	✓ F	M	Milwaukee	Wisc.	April. 5th. 1867.	" "
22	Wood.	Dorothy B.	26	✓ F	S	"	"	Oct. 23rd. 1897.	" "
23	Barasa.	Bernard P.	46	✓ M	M	Wegannee.	Mich.	Apr. 15th. 1878.	2228, Dayton St. Chicago. Ill.
24	Barasa.	Edith N.	46	✓ F	M	Chicago.	Ill.	Dec. 12th. 1877.	" "
25	Barasa.	Kathryn.	17	✓ F	S	"	"	July 27th. 1906.	" "
26	Benioff.	Fred	32	✓ M	M	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Apr. 8th. 1892.	Whitcomb Hotel, San Francisco. Calif.
27	Benioff.	Helen.	21	✓ F	M	San Francisco	Calif.	Dec. 31st. 1902.	" "
28	Whittmore	Thomas	52	✓ M	S	Cambridge Mass.	"	Jan. 2nd 1872	372 Mass Ave. Cambridge Mass.

9/5 &amp; 6 NENHANSE? Jesse &amp; Ruth did not embark.

9/7 &amp; 8 PRINGLE, Elizabeth &amp; Bertha did not embark.

9/9 &amp; 9/10 ROSEN, Max &amp; Rose duplicated on sheet # 14/8 and 14/9

9/29 &amp; 30 are blank.

-ASST. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, , AUGUST 26th , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st 1924.

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
	Dr. Theodore	36		M	M	Wilwaukee, Wisconsin - February 11, 1888.		1422 Maryland Ave.-WILWAUKEE, Wisc.
	Edith	23		F	S	Chicago Ill. Dec. 3rd 1900		195 Laurel Ave. Highland Pk. Ill.
	Edith	41		F	S	Chicago, Illinois - April 14, 1883.		941 Argyle Street - CHICAGO, Illinois.
	Wallace	33		M	M	Paris, Kentucky - August 25, 1891.		-RICHMOND, Virginia
	Eugene	50		M	M	Chicago, Illinois - September 14, 1874.		39 S. LaSalle St. - CHICAGO, Illinois
	Gertrude	50		F	M	Chicago, Illinois - August 18, 1874.		-DO-
	Grace	24		F	M	Evanston, Illinois - June 2, 1900.		Belmont Hotel - CHICAGO, Illinois
	Lucy	23		F	S	Atchinson, Kansas - November 6, 1901		- ATCHINSON, Kansas.
	Katherine	21		F	S	Atchinson, Kansas - April 1, 1903.		- ATCHINSON, Kansas
	Louise	15		F	S	Jackson, Michigan - January 6, 1909.		136 East 67th St.-NEW YORK, N.Y.
	PEYTON	53		M	M	Winchester, Virginia - June 15, 1871.		136 East 67th St.- NEW YORK, N.Y.
	Burice	45		F	M	Terra Haute, Indiana - March 15, 1879.		- DO -
	Hattie L.	52		F	S	North Stonington, Conn.- June 30, 1872.		36 Brook Street - PANTUCKET, R. I.
	Aaron	42		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisconsin - January 14, 1882.		290 Fifth Ave. - NEW YORK, N.Y.
	Robert	61		M	S	Carlisle, Penna. - August 12, 1863.		Waldorf-Astoria Hotel- NEW YORK, N.Y.
	Irving E.	46		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio - December 8, 1878		102 Fifth Avenue - NEW YORK, N.Y.
	Rose	41		F	M	New York, N.Y. - November 21, 1883.		- DO -
	John	44		M	S	New York, N.Y. - June 1, 1879		16 Grammercy Park- NEW YORK, N.Y.
	James	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - June 16, 1869		580 Park Avenue - NEW YORK, N.Y.
	Florence	43		F	M	New York, N.Y. - November 3, 1881		- DO -
	William C.	49		M	M	Newark, New Jersey - June 19, 1875		257 Ridgewood Road, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
	Martha	45		F	M		Passport # 427187	- DO -
	Theodore	20		M	S	Newark, New Jersey - May 15, 1904		- DO -
	Oda	43		F	S	Springfield, Illinois - November 10, 1881		1204 Loew State Bldg.-LOS ANGELES, Cal.
	May	33		F	S	Brooklyn, New York - August 9, 1890		193 Berkeley Place- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	Florence	28		F	S	Brooklyn, New York - December 19, 1896		277 Stratford Road- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	John	58		F	M	Brooklyn, New York - January 12, 1866		314 Eighth Avenue- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	10/11 - 22 - 23 are blank.							

- ASST. PURSER -

- NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, AUGUST 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURBACH	Dr. Theodore	36		M	M	Wilwaukee, Wisconsin - February 11, 1888.		1422 Maryland Ave.-WILWAUKEE, Wisc.
2	Pyffe	Edith	23		F	S	Chicago Ill. Dec. 3rd 1900		195 Laurel Ave. Highland Pk. Ill.
3	ARKIN	Edith	41		F	S	Chicago, Illinois - April 14, 1883.		941 Argyle Street - CHICAGO, Illinois.
4	CLARK	Wallace	33		M	M	Paris, Kentucky - August 25, 1891.		-RICHMOND, Virginia
5	ANDREWS	Eugene	50		M	M	Chicago, Illinois - September 14, 1874.		39 S. LaSalle St. - CHICAGO, Illinois
6	ANDREWS	Gertrude	50		F	M	Chicago, Illinois - August 18, 1874.		-DO-
7	ELDRID	Grace	24		F	M	Evanston, Illinois - June 2, 1900.		Belmont Hotel - CHICAGO, Illinois
8	CHALLISS	Lucy	25		F	S	Atchinson, Kansas - November 6, 1901		- ATCHINSON, Kansas.
9	CHALLISS	Katherine	21		F	S	Atchinson, Kansas - April 1, 1903.		- ATCHINSON, Kansas
10	CLARK	Louisa	15		F	S	Jackson, Michigan - January 6, 1909.		136 East 67th St.-NEW YORK, N.Y.
11									
12	CLARK	PHYTON	53		M	M	Winchester, Virginia - June 15, 1871.		136 East 67th St.- NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CLARK	Eunice	45		F	M	Terra Haute, Indiana - March 15, 1879.		- DO -
14	COLE	Hattie L.	52		F	S	North Stonington, Conn.- June 30, 1872.		36 Brook Street - FANTUCKET, R. I.
15	COEN	Aaron	42		M	M	Milwaukee, Wisconsin - January 14, 1882.		290 Fifth Ave. - NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	COOKE	Robert	61		M	S	Carlisle, Penna. - August 12, 1863.		Waldorf-Astoria Hotel- NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	DOOB	Irving E.	46		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio - December 8, 1878		102 Fifth Avenue - NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DOOB	Rose	41		F	M	New York, N.Y. - November 21, 1883.		- DO -
19	DONNELLY	John	44		M	S	New York, N.Y. - June 1, 1879		16 Grammercy Park- NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	D'OLIER	James	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - June 16, 1869		580 Park Avenue - NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	D'OLIER	Florence	43		F	M	New York, N.Y. - November 3, 1881		- DO -
22									
23									
24	FIEDLER	William C.	49		M	M	Newark, New Jersey - June 18, 1875		257 Ridgewood Road, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
25	FIEDLER	Martha	45		F	M		Passport # 427187	- DO -
26	FIEDLER	Theodore	20		M	S	Newark, New Jersey - May 15, 1904		- DO -
27	FAVLCONER	Oda	43		F	S	Springfield, Illinois - November 10, 1881		1204 Loew State Bldg.-LOS ANGELES, Cal.
28	FURY	May	53		F	S	Brooklyn, New York - August 9, 1890		193 Berkeley Place- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	CONROY	Florence	28		F	S	Brooklyn, New York - December 19, 1896		277 Stratford Road- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	FISHER	John	58		F	M	Brooklyn, New York - January 12, 1866		314 Eighth Avenue- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
			10/11		2E	23	are blank.		

- ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, AUGUST 26 th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1 st, 1924.

No. and Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MALLON	Joseph P	59		F	W	Brooklyn, New York - August 11, 1865.		193 Berkeley Place- BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GALLAND	Anne M.	78		F	WD	Harford, Penna. - November 28, 1845.		2211 Broadway, - NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GALLAND	Bertha	42		F	S	Bergen, New Jersey - November 15, 1881		- DO -
4	HANCE	John A.	70		M	M	Brooklyn, New York - October 6, 1854.		26 Broadway, - NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HANCE	Irene L.	61		F	M	New York, N.Y. - August 14, 1863.		- DO -
6	HOWARD	Clara	44		F	S	Bloomington, Illinois - October 24, 1879.		5508 Elmer Street- PITTSBURG, Penna.
7	HERMAN	Blanche	27		F	S	Springfield, Missouri - July 12, 1897.		1079 Hubbard Woods - Illinois.
8	SAMUELS	Stella	34		F	S	Elmira, New York - June 26, 1890/		201 W. 18th St.- OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla.
9	INMAN	Edward	42		M	M	Atlanta, Georgia - August 29, 1881.		Biltmore Hotel - ATLANTA, Georgia
10	INMAN	Emily	42		F	M	Gerard, Alabama - March 16, 1881.		- DO -
11	HERRING	Sally	69		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna. - September 1, 1856		112 North 12th St.- PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
12	JABONEL	Richard	44		M	M	New York, N.Y. - March 3, 1880.		414 East 50th St. - NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KLANANS	Samuel	41		M	M	Baltimore, Maryland - February 3rd, 1883.		11,535 Byron St. - DETROIT, Michigan.
14	LAPHAN	Henry	49		M	M	Brooklyn, New York - July 5th 1875.		- BROOKLYNE, Mass.
15	LAPHAN	Rebecca	50		F	M	Brooklyn, New York - February 26, 1874.		- BROOKLYNE, Mass.
16	KLANANS	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna. - May 27th 1889.		11,535 Byron St- DETROIT, Michigan.
17	WOLIN	Frances	34		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna. - March 17, 1889.		2527 Pingree Street,- DETROIT, Mich.
18	MOSESSON	Moses	40		M	M	419330 New York City. ✓ - January 8, 1898.	By Father's Papers.	29 East 32nd Street.-NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MOSESSON	Blanche	26		F	M	New York City. ✓ - January 8, 1898.		- DO -
20	MANSBACH	George	53		M	M	Piedmont, West Virginia - September 17, 1871		Lake Drive, - BALTIMORE, Maryland.
21	MANSBACH	Bessie	42		F	M	Baltimore, Maryland - September 29, 1882.		- DO -
22	MC KINNEY	Allen	43		M	M	Helen, Arkansas - November 30, 1880.		6655 Kingsbury St.-ST. LOUIS, Mo.
23	MC KINNEY	Geneva	30		F	M	Litchfield, Illinois - July 26th 1894.		- DO -
24	HAYLE	Fritz	47		M	S	340575 105958 Supreme Court, New Orleans.		211 S. LaSalle St.- CHICAGO, Ill.
25	MONOTTE	Alfred	60		M	M	Passport # 4508 S.F. Series.		250 Sacramento St- SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.
26	MONOTTE	Lillian	38		F	M	San Francisco, Calif. - April 23, 1886.		- DO -
27	MALLERS	Edward	27		M	M	Chicago Illinois - June 23, 1897.		#5. S. Wabash St. - C-HICAGO, Ill.
28	MANN	Louis	59		M	M	New York, N.Y. - June 15, 1865.		Ansonia Hotel - NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	LEWY	Michael	39		M	M	New York, N.Y. - July 4th 1884.		5422 Woodbine Ave.- PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
30	LEWY	Rose	33		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna. - November 21, 1891		- DO -

- ASST. PURSER -

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, AUGUST 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OPPENHEIMER	Ida N.	58		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna. - November 30th 1865		907 Lake Drive - BALTIMORE, Md.
2	OPPENHEIMER	Madeline	19		F	S	Baltimore, Maryland - August 11th 1905		- DO -
3	NEILAN	Marshall	35		M	M	San Birdeno Calif. April 11th 1891		Goldwyn California ( Studio)
4	NEILAN	Blanche Sweet	28		F	M	Chicago Ill. June 18th 1896		- do -
5	KESON	David	28		M	M	Maquoketa Iowa, May 11th 1896		- do -
6	CODY	Low	37		M	M	Waterville Maine, Feb., 22nd 1887		- do -
7	NEWBURY	Mollie	50		F	M	Chicago, Illinois - March 16th 1874.		Sheridan Road - CHICAGO, Illinois.
8	FOND <i>Paul</i>	Clyde	45		M	M	Golden, Montana - November 8th 1878		Pennsylvania Bldg- PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
9	PHILLIPSON	Lillie	25		F	S	Chicago, Illinois - May 30th 1899.		666 Sheridan Road- CHICAGO, Illinois
10	TARSON	Florence	41		F	S		Cooks County Court- CHICAGO, Ill. June 24, 1917.	3507 Douglass Blvd.-CHICAGO, Ill.
11	ROSENAU	Max	56		M	M		Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa.-January 23, 1892.	1101 Wingohocking St-PHILADELPHIA
12	ROSENAU	Rose	41		F	M	New York, N.Y. - November 23rd 1885.		- DO -
13	STEVEN	Dr. William	47		M	M	San Francisco, Calif.- July 6th 1877.		1007 Gaugh St -SAN FRANCISCO, Calif.
14	SEIDMAN	Joseph	48		M	M		Passport # 447,947	165 Broadway, - NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SEIDMAN	Rebecca	44		F	M		Passport # 447,947	- DO -
16	SULLIVAN	Robert J.	44		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio - May 12th 1880		2238 Bedford Avenue-CINCINNATI- Ohio.
17	SIEGELSTEIN	Miriam	19		F	S	New York, N.Y. - April 16th 1906.		202 Riverside Drive- NEW YORK, N.Y.
18									- STAFFORD, Vermont.
19	SCANDON	William	70		M	M	Greenfield, Mass. - April 22, 1854.		- STAFFORD, Vermont.
20	SCANDON	Carrie	70		F	M	Stafford, Vermont - September 10, 1854		1474 Boston Blvd- WEST DETROIT, Mich.
21	SALLEN	Sol	46		M	M	Leavenworth, Kansas - September 12th 1878		- DO -
22	SALLEN	Birdie	36		F	M	Grant City, Michigan- April 30th 1888		- DO -
23	SALLEN	Raymond	15		M	S	Detroit, Michigan - September 18, 1909		- DO -
24	SCALAGO	Anthony	26		M	M	New York, N.Y. - June 6th 1899.		759 Coster Street- NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	SCALAGO	Mae	19		F	M	New York, N.Y. - July 12th 1906.		- DO -
26	SIEGELSTEIN	Bennett	43		M	M		Father- United States Citizen	202 Riverside Drive,-NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SIEGELSTEIN	Fannie L.	40		F	M		By marriage.	- DO -
28	SHENNY	Joseph	49		M	M	Pembroke Mass. April 17th 1873		United States Shipping Board Washington D. C.
29	VIRGIN	Julia	66		F	S	Providence, Rhode Isl. February 22nd 1868		247 West 44th St- NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WESILINS	Dr. Alex.	36		M	M		Passport # 419676	6725 Constance Ave. Chicago Ill.

NOTE: 12/18 is blank

*H. C. Schuler*  
ASST. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, AUGUST 26th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.-SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KUHNLE	William	46		M	S	SEA POST CLERKS Brooklyn, N.Y. - May 18th 1878.		92 Milton St.- BROOKLYN, N.Y. CITY.
2	HAASE	William	24		M	S	Long Island City, N.Y.- Aug. 18th 1901.		1660 Newtown Rd-LONG ISLAND, N.Y. N.Y.
3	SANDNER	Arthur	24		M	S	Long Island City, N.Y.- July 29, 1900.		155-14th Avenue-LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.
4	OGILVIE	James J.	25		M	M	New York, N.Y.- January 6, 1898.		453 West 35th St.,-NEW YORK, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: 13/ 5 to 13/ 30 are blank.

16.

-ASST. PURSER-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Visa  
Prag  
Visa  
Cher  
Visa  
St G  
Visa  
Part



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

Form 500 A  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

S. S. *MAN* sailing from *CHICAGO, ILL.* *1921*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK, N.Y.* September 1st, 19*21*

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
					Apr. 14, 1889	Chicago, Ill.	
ARMSTRONG	Arthur	29	F	M		Passport # 318586	143 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
ARMSTRONG	Louis	59	M	S	Feb. 9, 1865	St. Louis, Mo.	511 Washington St. N.Y.C.
ARMSTRONG	Elmer L.	51	M	M	Apr. 5, 1873	Newville, Iowa.	Asst. Hotel Milwaukee, Wis.
ARMSTRONG	Mary E.	46	F	M	Oct. 24, 1878	Columbus, O.	"
ARMSTRONG	Jennie	62	F	W	July 19, 1861	Boston, Mass.	542 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
ARMSTRONG	Mildred	24	F	S	Apr. 23, 1900	Cincinnati, O.	3128 Grist Ave. Cincinnati, O.
ARMSTRONG	Ala B.	51	F	M	June 23, 1872	"	"
ARMSTRONG	William B.	52	M	M	Aug. 26, 1871	"	"
BLOOM	Solomon	54	M	M	Mar. 9, 1873	Pekin, Ill.	Washington D.C. M.C.
BLOOM	Evelyn	46	F	M	May 17, 1878	San Francisco, Cal.	"
BLOOM	Vera	22	F	S	May 11, 1902	Chicago, Ill.	"
BLOOM	Reby	42	F	S	Aug. 15, 1881	Waukon, Iowa	10 Magnolia L. Beach, Cal.
BLOOM	Robert F.F.	42	M	M	June 12, 1882	Jersey City, N.J.	244 Polyan Ave. Newark, N.J.
BLOOM	Salma	32	F	M	June 20, 1892	N.Y.C.	"
BLOOM	Alfred	59	M	M	Nov. 27, 1864	-do-	Mar. 27, 1888 City Court Baltimore
BLOOM	Tillie	55	F	M	Mar. 20, 1869	Baltimore, Md.	230 W. 109th St. N.Y.C.
BLOOM	William C.	60	M	M	Apr. 6, 1864	Snodfield, Ill.	"
BLOOM	Mabel B.	57	F	M	June 9, 1867	Cairo, Ill.	13- S. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.
BLOOM	Margaret	21	F	S	July 9, 1903	Winnetka, Ill.	"
BLOOM	Eugene	47	M	M	Dec. 25, 1876	Dallas, Texas	327 Slaughter Blvd. Dallas, Tex.
BLOOM	Stella	47	F	M	Mar. 14, 1877	Lancaster Texas.	"
BLOOM	Edward N.	59	M	M	June 23, 1865	Toledo, O.	1643 Monument Ave., Richmond Va.
BLOOM	Elizabeth T.	50	F	M	Apr. 1, 1874	N.Y.C.	240 W. 78th St. N.Y.C.
BLOOM	Sophie	35	F	M	Nov. 6, 1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	567 5th St Brooklyn New York City
BLOOM	Hith	19	F	S	Oct. 29, 1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.	- do -
BLOOM	Ella A.	37	F	D	July 6, 1887	N.Y.C.	37 W. 47th St. N.Y.C.
BLOOM	Maudie	54	F	M		Oct. 1, 1890 Sup. Court Los Angeles	1135 S. Los Angeles Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
BLOOM	Edith A.	32	F	M	July 26, 1871	San Francisco, Cal.	"
BLOOM	Allen B.	47	M	S	Jan. 7, 1877	Boston, Mass.	3 Spruce St. Boston, Mass.

15/1 ARMSTRONG did not embark.

- AGENT. P. J. ARMSTRONG -

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *San Francisco* , *August 26* , 19*24* , Arriving at port of *New York, N.Y.* , September 1st , 19*24*

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
GILLAN	Philip H.	35	M	M		Passport 24421	2227 No. 2nd St. Baltimore, Md.
GILLAN	Ida	32	F	M	Apr. 14 1892, Hardsburg, Pa.		-do-
GILLAN	Abrunam	54	M	M		Father's papers	31 W. 9th St. N.Y.C.
GILLAN	Kate	48	F	M	May 13, 1876 New York City N.Y.		"
GILLAN	Philip S.	59	M	M	Oct. 28th 1864 Wyncoote, Pa.		Wyncoote, Pa.
GILLAN	Mary S.	51	F	M	Oct. 20th 1871 "		"
GILLAN	Alan C.	21	F	S	Nov. 4th 1903 "		105 Wendover Bld. Baltimore, Md.
GILLAN	Alexander E.	46	M	M	May 27, 1878 Louisville, Ky.		- do - "
GILLAN	Flora R.	44	F	M	Oct. 20, 1876 "		35 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.
GILLAN	Daniel H.	26	M	S	Sept. 10, 1898 San Antonio Texas.		88 Convent Ave. N.Y.C.
GILLAN	Timothy J.	36	M	S	Oct. 31, 1888 N.Y.C.		Manlo Park, Cal.
GILLAN	Leon F.	55	M	M	Mar. 12, 1869 Syracuse, Neb.		"
GILLAN	Victoria	48	F	M	Feb. 28, 1876 Lima, Peru		"
GILLAN	Widridge	18	M	S	June 5, 1906 Phila. Pa.		"
GILLAN	Anna	9	F	S	Apr. 19, 1915 San Rafael, Cal.		"
GILLAN	Florence	8	F	S	Jan. 9, 1917 "		"
GILLAN	William H.	45	M	M	Dec. 12, 1878 Mason, Miss.		52 Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y.C.
GILLAN	Florence K.	39	F	M	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	By marriage 1900	"
GILLAN	David	63	M	M	July 28, 1861 N.Y.C.		325 W. 4th Ave. N.Y.C.
GILLAN	Minnie	58	F	M	Sept. 18, 1866 "		"
GILLAN	Milton	58	M	M	Jan. 7, 1868 Cincinnati, O.		4943 Lindel Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
GILLAN	Anna	48	F	M	Dec. 15, 1876 Council Bluffs, Iowa.		"
GILLAN	Marie	40	F	M	Mar. 1898 Old Port Orange N.Y.C.		35 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.
GILLAN	Francisco	47	M	M	District Ct. San Fran. Cal.		Lo mis, Cal.
GILLAN	James K.	60	M	M	Sept. 28, 1863 Elgin, Ill.		753 Highhead Ave. Elgin, Ill.
GILLAN	Nellie D.	55	F	M	Mar. 28th 1869 "		-do-
GILLAN	Widred	19	F	S	Nov. 24th 1905 "		-do-
GILLAN	Elizabeth	15	F	S	Oct. 11th 1908 "		"
GILLAN	John	46	M	S	Apr. 21, 1877 Springfield, Conn.		100 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
GILLAN	Anna	53	F	M	Apr. 21, 1871 N.Y.C.		50 West 1st Ave. N.Y.C.

16/23 HENRY, Marie did no embark.

16/29 GORDON, Jonathan did not embark.

-ASST. PORTER-

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FM 500 A  
TMENT C  
ATION SERV

Visa  
Prague  
Visa  
Cher  
Visa  
St G

Visa  
Paris



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from U.S.S. *U.S.S. 33*, *FRANCE*, *ARRIVED 26*, *1914*, Arriving at port of *New York, N.Y.*, *September 1st, 1914*

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Alexander	37	M M Jan. 7, 1877 N.Y.C.		St. Broadway & 57th N.Y.C.
2	Abraham L.	40	M M	Passport 361715	146 S. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.
3	Lillian	32	F M	Thru Husband (U.S.C.)	"
4	Alice	65	F M July 1, 1859 Harrington, Me.		2500 Valongo St. San Francisco, Cal.
5	Virginia	30	F S Aug. 20, 1884 Stanton, Va.		77 W. 16th St. N.Y.C.
6	Asner	59	M M July 31, 1865 Cincinnati, O.		315 C.P.W. N.Y.C.
7	Jessie P.	44	F M June 1, 1860 Philadelphia, Pa.		"
8	George A.	15	M S July 26, 1909 N.Y.C.		"
9	Jane	12	F S July 29, 1912		"
10	Judith	46	F M Apr. 30, 1878 Cincinnati, O.		101 Wall St. N.Y.C.
11	Suzanne	14	F S May 21, 1910 N.Y.C.		"
12	Charles R.	30	M M Apr. 3, 1884 Washington, D.C.		U.S.N.A. West Point, NY
13	Millicent	26	F M Feb. 13, 1888 Wheeling, W.Va.		546 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Anne K.	45	F M	By marriage Passport # 455215	146 W. 74th St. N.Y.C.
15	Henry	40	M M	Supreme Court N.Y. P.P. #388121	242 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Hose	36	F M	By marriage -do-	"
17	Heather	14	F S Sept. 5, 1910 N.Y.C.		"
18	Henry	64	M W	Oct 1st 1888 Supreme Court Pittsburgh, Pa.	23 Beekman St. N.Y.C.
19	Louise L.	62	F M May 27, 1861 Millersburg, Ill.		100 Gold St. N.Y.C.
20	Morris	38	M S	March 16th 1920 Supreme Ct. Passport #20112 New York City.	316 W. 97th St. N.Y.C.
21	Arthur	42	M S	Mar. 1913 Southern Dist. Court NY	600 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Edith M.	40	F M June 27, 1882 Rochester, N.Y.		180 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
23	Doris E.	17	F S Oct. 27, 1906 N.Y.C.		"
24	Estelle	31	F M Sept. 19 N.Y. N.Y.		52 W. 46th St. N.Y.C.
25	Ben	37	M M Feb. 22,		"
26	George H.	59	M M July 7th 1865 Jackson, Mich.		601 S. Newport St. Los Angeles, Cal.
27	Effie	58	F M Aug. 15th 1866 Clinton, Ill.		"
28	Mary L.	31	F W Oct. 11, 1882 Phila. Pa.		6321 Lancaster Ave. Phila. Pa.
29	Elizabeth L.	37	F M Sept. 2, 1876		"
30	Philip	43	M S Aug. 28, 1870 N.Y.C.		32 Washington St. N.Y.C.
17/ 30	MOELLER, Philip did not embark.				

- ASST. PURSER -

- GRANT NOTICE
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call of the United States from a foreign port or port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, *Aug. 19*, Arriving at port of *New York*, *N.Y.*, *Sept. 1st*, *1910*

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mon.		
1	17	W	1	July 1, 1874 N.Y.	101 E. 10th St., N.Y.
2	47	F	M	Dec. 24, 1877 Little Rock, Ark.	"
3	12	F	S	Oct. 21, 1904 N.Y.C.	125 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.
4	35	M	M	Dec. 27, 1886 N.Y. C.	121 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.
5	30	F	M	Aug. 24, 1894 "	"
6	5	M	S	June 4, 1919 "	"
7	5	M	S	June 4, 1919 "	"
8	40	F	S	Columbus Ohio. March 17th 1884	Bay Shore Long Island N.Y.
9	16	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 2nd 1908	- do -
10	35	M	M	Dec. 3, 1889 Sedan, Kansas.	Pawnee, Okla.
11	31	F	M	Oct. 1, 1883 Kingfisher, Okla.	"
12	30	M	S	Aug. 8, 1894 N.Y.C.	88 Convent Ave. N.Y.C.
13	38	M	S	June 25, 1886 N.Y.C.	452 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
14	37	M	M	Dec. 25, 1886 Washington, D.C.	3449 34th St. N.W. Washington.
15	27	M	M	Dec. 12, 188 Boston, Mass.	108 W. 2nd St. N.Y.C.
16	27	M	M	May 29, 1867 Rochester, N.Y.	20 Broad St. N.Y.C.
17	44	F	M	Apr. 15, 1860 Bloomington, Ill.	"
18	16	F	S	Dec. 14, 1907 Washington, D.C.	"
19	53	F	W	Oct. 7th 1870 N.Y.C.	5 Bentley Ave. J.C. N.J.
20	34	F	S	July 1st 1879 1889 New York City N.Y.	239 W. 103d St. N.Y.C.
21	44	F	S	Dec. 27th 1879 - do -	"
22	39	M	M	Jan. 21, 1917 Dist Court N.Y.	507 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
23	19	F	S	Aug. 1, 1905 N.Y.C.	270 W. 103d Ave. N.Y.C.
24	17	F	S	Jan. 29, 1907 "	"
25	46	F	M	By marriage 1904	"
26	25	F	S	May 30, 1889 Chicago, Ill.	600 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	32	M	M	Feb. 26, 1884 Marion, Iowa.	608 N. Genesee St. Washington, Ill.
28	14	F	S	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del> Born of American parents. Paris 1909	"
29	73	M	M	Nov. 28, 1833 Georgetown, Ky.	"
30	51	M	S	Sept. 7, 1859 Washington, N.Y.	32 W. 103d St. N.Y.C.

18/26 PHILLIPSON Libbie did not embark.

*W. S. Schmitt*  
- Agent -

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S.

sailing from CHICAGO, ILL. , A PRIST 23 , 1924, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. September 1st 1924

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN FULL POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Yes. Mos.			
	Betty	47	F	W	Oct. 27, 1880	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
	Estelle	47	F	W	Oct. 27, 1880	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
	William H.	47	M	W	Mar. 8, 1877	Reading, Pa.
	Esther F.	42	F	M	Sept. 1, 1881	"
	Catherine	41	F	S	Oct. 24, 1912	"
	William H. Jr.	38	M	S	Jan. 14, 1916	"
	William H.	30	M	M	Apr. 18, 1874	"
	Guinevere M.	44	F	M	May 7, 1880	"
	Harold	30	M	M	June 23, 1874	Malden, Mass.
	Christine	74	F	W	Sept. 14, 1850	Leominster, Mass.
	Helen	30	F	S	Oct. 1, 1874	"
	Charles C.	38	M	S		
	Isidore	39	M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
	Carrie	37	F	M	Aug. 13, 1867	Cincinnati, O.
	Carrie G.	34	F	M	Aug. 28, 1890	Phila. Pa.
	Sally	46	F	M	Dec. 24, 1877	Chicago, Ill.
	Hattie	33	F	M	June 2, 1871	Chicago, Ill.
	Jessie	23	M	S	Aug. 28, 1900	"
	Dora	35	F	M		
	Milton	19	M	S	June 8, 1905	N.Y.C.
	Constantine S.	22	M	S	July 29, 1902	Phila. Pa.
	Christopher S.	17	M	S	Oct. 3, 1907	"
	Margaret B.	38	F	W	Jan. 30, 1886	Owens, Neb.
	Myra M.	25	F	S	Jan. 8, 1899	Chicago, Ill.
	Marie C.	60	F	M		
	Aaron	39	M	M		
	Hilda	38	F	M		
	Joseph	44	M	M		
	Paulie	65	F	M	July 16, 1860	Cincinnati, O.
	Paulie A.	67	F	W	Dec. 17, 1857	Sandusky, O.

Thru Marriage

Section 1st. 3d.  
Dec. 17, 1916 Y.S. District Court.  
P.P. #420615  
1887 Probate Court Cinc. Ohio.

Passport 438564

19th  
June 1890 Court Com. Pleas. Phila.

Oct. 13, 1893 Probate Court Cin. O.

By marriage.

Superior Court. (Father's Papers)

- AGST. PURSER -

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1924



Record this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

CHANDLER

ARRIVING

1914

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

September 1st, 1914

10

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BOYLE	Callie	40	F	S	Apr. 14, 1874	Callie, N. C.	Callie, N. C.
2	BOYLE	Mary B.	40	F	S	July 7, 1874	Woodbury, Tenn.	Woodbury, Tenn.
3	BOYLE	Albert K.	44	M	M	Feb. 15, 1870	Bradley Beach, N.J.	Bradley Beach, N.J.
4	BOYLE	William L.	49	M	M	Aug. 6, 1874	Warren, Ind.	Warren, Ind.
5	BOYLE	Callie M.	49	F	M	Aug. 31, 1874	Huntington, Ind.	Huntington, Ind.
6	BOYLE	William L. Jr.	42	M	S	Sept. 11, 1912	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
7	BOYLE	Mary	41	F	S	Dec. 18, 1872	Huntington, Ind.	Huntington, Ind.
8	BOYLE	Florence S.	41	F	S	Jan. 24, 1917	Chicago	Chicago
9	BOYLE	Charles L.	50	M	M	Jan. 16, 1874	Milwaukee, Wis.	Milwaukee, Wis.
10	BOYLE	Elizabeth B.	50	F	M	July 24th 1874	Danville, Pa.	Danville, Pa.
11	BOYLE	Alice B.	22	F	S	Oct., 20th 1901	Phila. Pa.	Phila. Pa.
12	BOYLE	William S.	17	M	S	Nov. 17, 1906	"	"
13	BOYLE	Mary A.	52	F	M	Dec 28th 1872	Milwaukee, Wis.	Milwaukee, Wis.
14	BOYLE	Eva. W.	54	F	W	May 14, 1870	Grossepoint Mich.	Grossepoint Mich.
15	BOYLE	Albert C.	57	M	S	Dec. 17, 1864	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	BOYLE	Harry M.	52	M	M	Apr. 14, 1872	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
17	BOYLE	Mia P.	46	F	M	Jan. 7, 1879	W. Chicago, Ill.	W. Chicago, Ill.
18	BOYLE	John B.	43	M	S	Mar. 24, 1911	Peoria, Ill.	Peoria, Ill.
19	BOYLE	Albert J.	52	M	M	Dec. 20, 1871	Charlotte, N. C.	Charlotte, N. C.
20	BOYLE	Mabelle L.	44	F	M	Feb. 22, 1880	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.
21	BOYLE	Fred J.	42	M	S	Oct. 27, 1881	Flushing, Mich.	Flushing, Mich.
22	BOYLE	Lillian M.	45	F	M	Jan. 14, 1878	"	"
23	BOYLE	Mary	50	F	M	By Marriage	"	"
24	BOYLE	Estelle	23	F	M	Sept. 10, 1901	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.
25	BOYLE	Gladya G.	36	F	S	By Marriage	"	"
26	BOYLE	Louise C.	40	F	M	Mar. 22, 1884	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.
27	BOYLE	James H.	55	M	M	Apr. 29, 1869	Boyd's, Va.	Boyd's, Va.
28	BOYLE	Max. L.	38	M	M	Supreme Ct. New York City NY	"	"
29	BOYLE	Sadie	27	F	M	Nov. 1, 1896	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.
30	BOYLE	Frank.	41	M	S	July 4, 1883	Woodbury, Tenn.	Woodbury, Tenn.

NOTE: 20/1 BOYLE, Callie did not embark.  
20/2 BOYLE, Mary B. did not embark.  
20/8 BOYLE, Florence did not embark.  
20/15 BOYLE, Gladya did not embark.

C. E. F. 11

ASST. PURSER

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *101*

sailing from

August 22, 1914

Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. September 1st, 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WILSON	Edward	40	M	M		New York City N.Y.	101 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.
2	WILSON	Edith	36	F	M	New York City N.Y. Jan. 27th 1887		
3	WILSON	George	32	M	S	Dec. 10, 1881 N.Y.C.		100 W. 87th St. N.Y.C.
4	WILSON	Lily	28	F	M	Feb. 18, 1886 "		
5	WILSON	John P.	37	M	S	June 11, 1887 Warwick, Ill.		108 Princes, Ill.
6	WILSON	Salina	49	F	S	June 18, 1875 N.Y. N.Y. City N.Y.		101 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.
7	WILSON	Kate	57	F	W	Nov. 2, 1867 Paris, Ky.		Lancashire Hotel
8	WILSON	Carrie C.	51	F	S	Sept. 20, 1868 N.Y. N.Y.		101 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.
9	WILSON	Fannie	43	F	M	Feb. 8, 1880 N.Y.C.		Hotel Walton - - N.Y.C.
10	WILSON	Poly C.	28	F	M	Jan. 1, 1891 N.Y. N.Y.C.		47 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
11	WILSON	Eda	42	F	M	July 27, 1882 N.Y.C.		145 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.
12	WILSON	Vina	14	F	S	Apr. 24, 1910 N.Y.C.		
13	WILSON	Albert I.	38	M	M		By father's papers P.P. #37658	1/2 N. Van Ness Ave. Los Angeles
14	WILSON	Louise P.	34	F	M	Jan. 21, 1890 St. Louis, Mo.		
15	WILSON	Mary	33	F	M	June 10, 1871 San Francisco, Cal.		U.S.S.B. Washington, D.C.
16	WILSON	Famine	47	F	M	Apr. 12, 1877 -do-		
17	WILSON	Jay	17	M	S	Oct. 18, 1906 Los Angeles, Cal.		
18	WILSON	Aline	12	F	S	Apr. 9, 1912 Los Angeles, Cal.		
19	WILSON	Mary	27	F	S	Nov. 12, 1897 De Meville, Ark.		Commerce Row 1, N.Y.
20	WILSON	Henri	72	M	M		Sept. 17, 1921 Report 2100-3 Supreme Ct. New York City N.Y.	15 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.
21	WILSON	Martha	38	F	M		By marriage	
22	WILSON	Jacques	17	M	S		Antwerp, Belgium	
23	WILSON	Clara	15	F	S		Born of American parents.	
24	WILSON	Mary P.	27	F	S	Mar. 4, 1897 Summerville, S.C.		984 Piedmont Ave. Atlanta, Ga.
25	WILSON	Oscar O.	40	M	M	Feb. 18, 1884 Plattsburg, Mo.		Wilton Hotel, N.Y.
26	WILSON	Isabelle H.	40	F	M	Feb. 9, 1884 Galipolis, O.		
27	WILSON	Annie	68	F	M	Feb. 18, 1856 Summerville S.C.		984 Piedmont Ave. Atlanta, Ga.
28	WILSON	Ernest B.	35	M	M	Dec. 9, 1888 Prairie des Chiens Wis.		2830 Center Ave. Bay City, Mich.
29	WILSON	Basie H.	33	F	M	Oct. 26, 1880 Adrian, Mich.		
30	WILSON	Benjamin	14	F	S	June 1, 1910 Bay City, Mich.		

- ASST. PURSER -

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

1902, Arriving at port of

27

September 1st, 1902

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.				
JOHNSON	Helan	20	F	M Nov. 14, 1882 N.Y.C.		
WILLIAMS	Oris A.	39	M	M Feb. 17, 1866 Constantine Mich.		
WILLIAMS	Nebel H.	46	F	M Oct. 8, 1877 Boston, Iowa.		
WHITE	Barrell G.	49	M	S June 17, 1878 Murphysboro Tenn.		
WILLIAMS	Jacob	47	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	48 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
WILLIAMS	Amie	40	F	M	Aug. 1, 1902 U.S. Southern Port.	247 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
WILLIAMS	John T.	38	M	M Feb. 12, 1864 Phila. Pa.	Passport #136829 1902 by marriage	
WILLIAMS	Alice E.	53	F	M Jan. 26, 1871 "		Lawson, Pa.
WILLIAMS	Harman	61	M	M		"
WILLIAMS	Clara	50	F	M	Oct. 1890 Pass. 447682	885 West End Ave New York C
WILLIAMS	William R.	35	M	S Aug. 22, 1868 St. Louis, Mo.	- d o -	- do -
WILLIAMS	Mae	27	F	S Jan. 26, 1877 Nashville, Tenn.		200 S. Commercial St. St. L.
WILLIAMS	C. Warner	27	M	M Nov. 16, 1876 Chicago, Ill.		Nashville,
WILLIAMS	George M.	56	M	M Dec. 8, 1858 Newark, O.		302 E. Fulton St. C. Rapids,
WILLIAMS	Grace H.	38	F	M Feb. 19, 1868 Bloomington, Ill.		211 Av. Oak Park, Ill.
WILLIAMS	Robert L.	21	M	M Mar. 19, 1902 Newark, O.		"
WILLIAMS	Howard S.	19	M	S Nov. 23, 1885 Chicago, Ill.		40 N. 3d St. Newark, O.
WILLIAMS	John W.	79	M	M Mar. 1, 1845 Washington, Pa.		137 N. Maryland Ave. Oak Pa
WILLIAMS	Elizabeth V.R.	58	F	W May 31, 1845 Albany, N.Y.		Washington, Pa
WILLIAMS	Pennie	46	F	M	By Marriage 1891	1316 10th St. Washington D.C.
WILLIAMS	Elizabeth M.	40	F	S May 18, 1864 N.Y.N.Y.	Passport No. 448824	375 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
WILLIAMS	James F.	23	M	S Feb. 23, 1901 Phila. Pa.		14 E. 60th St. N.Y.C.
WILLIAMS	Anna J.	41	F	S Oct. 2, 1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.		257 St. Paul St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
WILLIAMS	Mary L.	49	F	S Jan. 7, 1875 -do-		17 Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
WILLIAMS	Albert J.	42	M	M	Passport # 315921	"
WILLIAMS	Mignon	42	F	M July 10, 1882 N.Y. N.Y.	May 1917 Supreme Court N.Y.	420 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
WILLIAMS	Albert Jr. Jr.	14	M	S Jan. 7, 1910 "		"
WILLIAMS	Jason	8	M	S Jan. 21, 1916		"
WILLIAMS	James	30	M	M June 1, 1894 N.Y.C.	Passport 448824 N.Y.	7-3 4th Ave. N.Y.C.

22/89 ANNAHAN, Arman did not embark.

*C.F. England*  
*H.C. England*

- NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out and naturalization papers. 2. Where on or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such family members should be given, and the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

8.8

W. H. HAN

sailing from

NEW YORK, N.Y.

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

September 1st

1914

No. 1-30	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHAMBERLAIN	James H.	44	M	M	Jan. 13, 1871	Waverly, Mo.	4047 Broadway Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	CHAMBERLAIN	Anne J.	37	F	M	July 13, 1887	Chicago, Ill.	"
3	CHAMBERLAIN	Nelly J.	37	F	M	Oct. 26, 1886	N.Y.	800 Broadway Ave. N.Y.C.
4	CHAMBERLAIN	Joseph S.	36	M	M	May 2, 1888	Graham, Va.	5 Broadway Pl. St. Louis, Mo.
5	CHAMBERLAIN	Nelle B.	30	F	M	Jan. 13, 1874	Windsor, Mo.	"
6	CHAMBERLAIN	Oradation	16	M	S	Jan. 2, 1908	St. Louis, Mo.	"
7	CHAMBERLAIN	Arthur	13	M	S	May 17, 1911	"	"
8	CHAMBERLAIN	Isidor	45	M	M			Passport #399700 56 S. Kingsley Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
9	CHAMBERLAIN	Isidor J.	41	F	M	Aug. 27, 1887	Los Angeles.	" do -
10	CHAMBERLAIN	Sofia C.	34	F	M	May 11, 1890	San Francisco Cal.	145 W. 85th St. N.Y.C.
11	CHAMBERLAIN	William	38	M	M	Jan. 1, 1886	Middletown, Conn.	80 Broadway, NYC.
12	CHAMBERLAIN	Isabel	31	F	M	May 15, 1883	Dallas, Texas.	"
13	CHAMBERLAIN	June S.	30	F	W	June 13, 1879	Sacramento, Cal.	1413 Harrison Pl. Minneapolis Minn.
14	CHAMBERLAIN	Warner S.	29	F	M	Feb. 9, 1884	Princhar, Iowa.	45 W. 83d St. N.Y.C.
15	JACKSON	Samuel B.	30	F	M	May 12, 1884	N.Y.C.	215 W. 90th St. N. Y. C.
16	JACKSON	Adelaide	45	F	M	May 4, 1879	"	"
17	JACKSON	Florence	28	F	M	July 8, 1898	N.Y. N.Y.	1115 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	JACKSON	Nancy	35	F	M			By marriage 1910 1st St. New St. N.Y.C.
19	JACKSON	Robert M.	35	M	M	May 1, 1886	San Francisco Cal.	927 7th St. N.Y.C.
20	JACKSON	Eva	36	F	M			By marriage. "
21	JACKSON	Judiath	13	F	S	Nov. 13, 1914	N.Y.C.	"
22	JACKSON	Annene	9	M	S	Dec. 9, 1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"
23	JACKSON	Hannah	27	F	S	July 20, 1886	N.Y.C.	619 W. 145th St. N.Y.C.
24	LENKOWSKY	Pastine	43	F	M			Passport # 315092 By marriage 68 Lenox Avenue N.Y.
25	LENKOWSKY	Russie	22	F	M	May 31, 1902	N.Y.C.	214 W. 91st St. N.Y. City NY
26	JACKSON	Sarah V.	39	F	M	Oct. 15, 1885	N.Y.C.	2009 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
27	JACKSON	Boy K.	45	M	M	Dec. 4, 1879	Marion, Ala.	530 Lamar Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
28	JACKSON	Caroline	39	F	M	Nov. 5, 1885	St. Joseph, Mich.	"
29	JACKSON	Henry M.	61	M	M	Aug. 15, 1854	Cincinnati, O.	0 Central St. N.Y.C.
30	JACKSON	Mary M.	46	F	S	Feb. 20, 1878	N.Y.C.	300 Central Park N.Y.C.

- Asst. PRAGER -

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

sailing from ORLEANS, FRANCE, August 26, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 1st, 1924

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
						Pasport # 317551	
	Harry M.	53	M	M		1898 Cook County Circuit Court	387 MEXAN AVE. N.Y.C.
	Fannie L.	47	F	M		By marriage -do-	"
	Michael J.	12	F	S	Mar. 26, 1912 N.Y.C.		"
	Lucille A.	12	F	S	Mar. 26, 1912 "		"
	Katherine	39	F	M	Dec. 21st 1885 New York City NY		9001 Shore Road Brooklyn, NY
	Mabel	26	F	S	Oct. 5, 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
	Charlotte	47	F	S	August 25th 1876 Brooklyn N.Y.		1161 Dean St. Brooklyn NY
	Emily G.	32	F	W	June 2-, 1892 Memphis, Tenn.		126 Mountain Ct. Memphis, Tenn.
	Annie	68	F	M	Sept. 27, 1856 N.Y.C.		240 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
	George R.	58	M	M	Oct. 23, 1865 Loretto, Ky.		1218 3d St. Louisville, Ky
	George W.	21	M	S	Aug. 30, 1902 "		"
	Lucille	19	F	S	Apr. 8, 1905 Lebanon, Ky.		"
	Louise	19	F	S	Sept. 19, 1905 New Albany, Ind.		1901 Dur Park Louisville, Ky.
	David S.	52	M	M		Feb. 20th District Ct. 1900 U.S. Court N.Y.	240 W. 98th St. New York City
	Elsa	39	F	M	Dec. 31, 1885 Chicago, Ill.		"
	Lillie L.	60	F	W	May 27, 1864 Cedar Falls, Iowa.		3803 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
	Tone	17	F	S	Oct. 12, 1906 N.Y. N.Y.		1 Ward Ave. Tompkinsville, NY
	Stephen B.	46	M	M	Jan. 9, 1878 N.Y.C.		2 Reister St. N.Y.C.
	Malter H.	52	M	M		14th May 1922 Dist Court Los Angeles	331 S. Army Boul. Los Angeles.
	Henry	62	M	M		May 18, 1885 Probate Court Zanesville, Ohio.	13672 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.
	Mathilda	55	F	M		By marriage. 1886	"
	Michael.	50	F	M	May 27, 1896 Chicago, Ill.	By marriage.	Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago.
	Helen	28	F	M	May 27, 1896 Chicago, Ill.		"
	Robert	7	M	S	July 3, 1917 Kansas City, Mo.		"
	Ann	45	F	M	June 8, 1879 Cleveland, O.		St. Francis Hotel San Francisco
	Thomas B.	49	M	M	Aug. 4, 1875 Mendenhall, Ind.		3735 Oliver St. Washington DC.
	Hope	26	F	M	June 9, 1898 Lisbon, Iowa.		"
	Laura S.	27	F	M	Aug. 22, 1897 Wellsboro, Pa.		Wellsboro, Penn.
	William	35	M	M	Sept. 2-, 1888 Palmer, Mass.		PO. Warren, Mass.
	Michael M.	35	F	S	Feb. 1, 1889 N.Y.C.		30 S. 4th St. N.Y.C.

ASST. PORTER

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. *AMERICAN*

sailing from *CHATELAIN, FRANCE*

ARRIVING AT 26

19 *24*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK, N.Y.* September 1st, 19 *24*

No. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	ABRAHAM	Max.	29	M	M		Apr. 1899 11st. Court Vicksburg, Miss 30 P. Washington Ave. N.Y.C.	
2	ABRAHAM	Bertna	39	F	M		Aug. 1906 by marriage	"
3	ABRAHAM	Beth	13	F	S	June 28, 1911 N. Orleans, La.		"
4	ABRAHAM	Walter	9	M	S	May 5, 1915 N.Y.C.		"
5	ALANSON	Wanda	20	F	S		Aug. 8, 1924 US Dist Court Mass.	98 Market St. Brighton Mass.
6	CONLEY	Harrell	30	M	M	Sept. 8, 1873 N. Orleans, La.		169 S. Robert Boul. Los Angeles Cal
7	CONLEY	Eugenie	49	F	M	Feb. 19, 1875 "		"
8	CONLEY	Mercedes	23	F	S	Aug. 13, 1900 "		"
9	FRANK	Karl G.	52	M	M		Apr. 1, 1915 Court Com Pleas Newark NJ	114 Liberty St. NYC.
10	FINN	Max	52	M	M		April 18th 1896 New York NY District Court Passport 4155 97	915 W. 42nd Ave. NYC.
11	FINN	Frances	44	F	M		- do -	"
12	STANBENT	Attilio H.	49	M	M	March 2nd 1875 San Fran. Cal.		490 W. 42nd Ave. N.Y.C.
13	STANBENT	Isontine	44	F	M	July 27th 1880 Los Angeles, Cal.		"
14	STANBENT	Bernard	9	M	S	Jan 2nd 1915 San Francisco Cal.		"
15	HILL	Charles C.	51	M	M	May 22, 1873 Chicago, Ill.		2129 LeRoy Pl. Washington DC.
16	HILL	Mary T.	49	F	M	July 8, 1875 N.Y. N.Y.		"
17	HILL	James	16	M	M	Jan. 11, 1909 Chicago, Ill.		"
18	HILL	Elizabeth T.	13	F	S	Jan. 7, 1912 "		"
19	ROSENTHAL	Adolph	43	M	M		Jan. 1, 1920 So. Dist NY	516 Fifth Ave. NYC.
20	L. REBACK	Frederic R.	48	M	M	Jan. 31, 1876 N.Y.		1801 16th St. Washington DC
21	L. REBACK	Frances M.	48	F	M	Jan. 12, 1878 Newark, N.J.		"
22	LONG	Andrew T.	58	M	S	Apr. 16, 1866		Navy Dept. Washington DC
23	LONG	Hanan	59	M	M	Aug. 25, 1865 Phila. Pa.		4943 Lindel Blvd. St. Louis Mo.
24	LONG	Grace S.	53	F	M	Jan. 5, 1871 Centerville, Ill.		"
25	LANCOT	Nancy J.	51	F	M	Feb. 16, 1869 Milwaukee, Wis.		611 Beverly Road, Milwaukee Wis.
26	GEORGE	John S.	27	M	S	Apr. 20, 1897 Chicago, Ill.		5232 Hyde Pk Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
27	GEORGE	Gordon R.	21	M	S	Apr. 17, 1903 "		"
28	GEORGE	Gertrude G.	23	F	S	Nov 6, 1900 "		"
29	GEORGE	A. Lenore	20	F	S	Apr. 17, 1904 "		"
30	JEANNETTE	Jeannette	35	F	W	Oct. 23, 1889 Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore, Md. Espanard Apts.

ASST. PURSER

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from ON PROUTY, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 1st, 1914

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1. LEE	Sarah	42	F W	Feb. 2, 1882 Baltimore, Md.	Iefnard Apts. Baltimore, Md.
2. LEE	Alphonse	31	M M	Nov. 7, 1893 Vermilion Co. Ill.	1664 N. Veshulion St. Baltimore, Md.
3. LEE	Bernard P.	46	F M	Jan. 17, 1878 Atlanta, Ga.	"
4. LEE	Helen	15	M S	July 3, 1909 Danville, Ill.	"
5. LEE	Bernard M.	47	M M	July 15th 1899 Kings County Ct. Bklyn N.Y.	245 Manning St. Brooklyn NY
6. LEE	Lena	41	F M	Passport # 419344	"
7. LEE	Bessie P.	44	F M	July 1, 1880 Atlanta, Ga.	1800 16th St. Washington DC
8. LEE	Bessie D.	18	F S	Nov. 30, 1904	"
9. LEE	Lucio	35	M M	April, 8th 1921 Supreme Court New York City N.Y.	673 Second Ave. NYC.
10. LEE	Maria	32	F M	Husband U.S.C. -do-	"
11. LEE	Chamney G.	59	M M	Sept. 19, 1864 Newark, N.J.	U.S.S. Board Washington DC.
12. LEE	Foster R.	42	M S	Mar. 29, 1862 Bowling Green NY	11 N. 36th St. NYC.
13. LEE	Daniel W.	67	M S	Jan. 28, 1857 Atlanta, Ga.	-- Atlanta, Ga.
14. LEE	J. Frederick	44	M M	Sept. 13, 1880 Fairmont W. Va.	Washington DC.
15. LEE	Margaret A.	39	F M	Nov. 4, 1884 Delphos, Ohio.	The Capitol Bldg.
16. LEE	Gertrude L.	55	F M	Sept 1876 Chicago, Ill.	- do -
17. LEE	Grace S.	50	F M	Nov. 22nd 1874	3900 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18. LEE	Grace H.	17	F S	Nov. 28th 1907	4600 Woodlawn Ave. "
19. LEE	Julius	58	M S	Nov. 3, 1890 Probate Court	3905 Ellis Ave. "
20. LEE	Frank J.	55	M M	Feb. 11th 1896 Superior Court Chicago	11 E. 36th St. NYC.
21. LEE	Paul	23	M S	Aug. 22, 1902 Chicago, Ill.	2118 Elmwood Ave. Berwyn, Ill.
22. LEE	Claire	27	F M	Oct. 22, 1896 Cleveland, O.	"
23. LEE	Dart M.	31	M S	Mar. 1, 1892 Chicago, Ill.	400 Deming Pl. Chicago, Ill.
24. LEE	Minnie	48	F M	By Marriage Husb. U.S.C.	Dawson Hl, Beverley, Mass.
25. LEE	Abraham	50	M M	June 3, 1874 N.Y.C.	921 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn NY
26. LEE	Lisa L.	39	F M	Sept. 18, 1884 New York City N.Y.	157 W. 79th St. N.Y.C.
27. LEE	Samuel D.	51	M M	Nov. 18, 1873 Cleveland, O.	"
28. LEE	Margaret	20	F S	Dec. 23rd 1904	6408 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.
29. LEE	Thomas	34	M S	Mar. 17, 1880 Detroit, Mich.	"
30. LEE	Thomas	50	M S	Aug. 8, 1874 Boston, Mass.	1434 Washington Blvd. Boston.

26/ 29 WOLIN, Frances B. did not embark.

ASST. PURSER

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32 1st

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG France, AUGUST 26th/924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.-SEPTEMBER 1924.

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALKER	Elizabeth	42		F	S	New York, N.Y. - October 1, 1867.		35 West 82nd St., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WALKER	Evelyn	39		F	S	New York, N.Y. - September 28, 1874.		- DO -
3	ZUNINO	Frank	52		M	M		October 19, 1892. U.S. District Court- New York City.	680 Broadway, NEW YORK, N.Y. - PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Curtis Publishing Company.
4	BOYD	William	60		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.- July 24, 1864.		- DO -
5	BOYD	Corabel	61		F	M	New Carlisle, Ind.-March 18, 1863.		- DO -
6	BENNETT	Phyllis	26		F	S	New York, N.Y. - August 10, 1898.		- WEST HARWICH, Mass.
7	BOHN	Jack	45		M	S		-Oct.28,1905. Shelby County Court,-MEMPHIS, Tenn.	4 East 60th St.,-NEW YORK, N.Y. -ST.CHARLES, Ill.
8	CRANE	Herbert P.	63		M	S	Chicago, Illinois - June 6, 1861.		- DO -
9	CAPLAN	Jacob	42		M	M		- Passport # 423836 Superior Court - NEW HAVEN, Conn.-1890	126 Sherman Ave.-NEW HAVEN, Conn.
10	CAPLAN	Fannie	38		F	M		By marriage - Passport # 423836	- DO -
11	CUTTING	HARRY	37		M	S	New York, N.Y. - January 20, 1887.		575 West End Avenue-NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DAVID	John	54		M	M	Pittsburg, Penna.- January 29, 1870.		1271 Broadway - NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	DAVID	Vera	47		F	M	London, Ontario - Sept.10, 1877.	Passport # 330141	- DO -
14	DUNN	John J.	54		M	S	New York, N.Y. - Sept. 1, 1869.		88 Convent Avenue-NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DREIBLATT	Herman	27		M	S	New York, N.Y. - May 15th 1897.		95 Nassau St.- NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	DANZIGER	Jerome J.	27		M	S	- April 6, 1897.	-Passport # 21608 Born of American parents.	65 Nassau St. - NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	HURST	Fannie	34		F	M	Hamilton, Ohio - October 19, 1889.		Carnegie Hall -NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DANIELSON	Jacques	49		M	M		October 1919 - Passport # 376121 U.S. Supreme Court-NEW YORK, N.Y.	Carnegie Hall @ NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	HUNT	Sarah B.	45		F	S	Washington, D. C.- May 16, 1879.		1317-9th St.,-WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	HOLMES	E. Burton	54		M	M	Chicago, Illinois - January 8, 1870.		2 West 67th St.-NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HOLMES	Margaret O.	45		F	M	Baltimore, Maryland- January 24, 1879.		- DO -
22	JONES	Grinnell	40		M	M	Des Moines, Iowa - January 14, 1884.		90 Larchwood Drive-CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
23	LEAKS	Connie	47		F	M	Hernando, Miss. - February 16, 1877.		1766 Carr Avenue-MEMPHIS, Tenn.
24	LEAKS	Connie, Jr.	22		F	S	Rockingham, N. C.- August 26, 1902.		- DO -
25	LYMAN	Joseph	23		M	S	New York, N.Y. - August 18, 1901.		992 Columbus Ave.-NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MAYER	Edward	59		M	S	Davenport, Iowa - March 29, 1865.		1 East 33rd St-NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MOORE	Albert V.	43		M	M	New York, N.Y. - Sept. 21, 1880.		65 Tennis Pl.-FOREST HILLS, L.I.
28	MOORE	Margaret T.	32		F	M	New York, N.Y. - February 22, 1892.		- DO -
29	PERCY	William A.	39		M	S	Greenville, Miss. - May 14, 1885.		-GREENVILLE, Miss.
30	PLECHATY	James	54		M	M		December 4, 1893. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	6141 W.22nd St.-CICERO, Ill.

- ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Do not sign or stamp government papers of this or their official character.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, AUGUST 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PEAK	THOMAS	54		M	W	December 9th 1868 Philadelphia Pa.		20 N 11 th st Philadelphia Pa
2	FORBES	ANDREW	73		M	WD	June 25 th 1852 Philadelphia Pa.		1319 Arch St Philadelphia Pa.
3	REED	GUY A	40		M	M	June 17 1884 Gap Mills W Va.		295-5th Ave N Y City
4	ROBERTSON	GEORGE D	43		M	M		P P NO. 801290 U S Supreme Court Los Angeles Sept 8 1917	403 S Seravno Ave Los Angles
5	ROBERTSON	ANNIE E	44		F	M		Passport # 429240	DO DO
6	ROBERTSON	GEORGE D	19		M	S		Passport # 429229	DO DO
7	ROBERTSON	FRANCES J	15		F	S	September 4th 1908 Tacoma washington		DO DO
8	ROTTENBERG	MINNIE	39		F	S	November 1st 1884 N Y City.		106 Lewis St N Y City
9	FORBES	BERTIE C	44		M	M		U S Supreme ct of N Y July 13 1917	Fountain Rd Englewood N J
10	FORBES	Adelaide	28		F	M	Feb. 9th 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.		- do -
11	FORBES	BRUCE C	8		M	S	May 16 1916 Brooklyn N Y		Fountain Rd Englewood N J
12	WOLFSON	ABRAHAM	38		M	S		P P NO. 430561 U S Supreme ct N Y City. 1914	68 Nassau St N Y City
13	WILEY	LOUIS	55		M	S	May 31 1869 N Y City.		429 W 43 St N Y City
14	WOOD	JULIA	40		F	WD	August 27 1884 Clinton Co. Mo.		Plattsburgh Mo.
15	WHITE	WILLIAM T	45		M	M	July 30 1879 Lancaster Texas.		4929 Swiss Ave Dallas Texas
16	WHITE	MAMIE	45		F	M	July 3rd 1879 Lancaster Texas		DO DO
17	MARSH	EATE	57		F	M	December 9 1867 Atlanta Ga.		2400-16th st N W Wash D C.
18	RONALD	ALBERT G	54		M	M	February 19 1870 Louisville Ky.		216 Custom House Lo. NY.
19	RONALD	JESSIE R	51		F	M	April 27 1875 Louisville Ky.		DO DO
20	BIRNBAUM	LOWES	38		M	M		Supreme Ct N Y City April 27 1920	309 W 99 st N Y City.
21	BIRNBAUM	BERTHA	38		M	M		Thru Marriage	DO DO
22	BIRNBAUM	EDITH	15		F	S		Born in Belgium	DO DO
23	BIRNBAUM	ANNIE	15		F	S		DO DO	DO DO
24									
25	PARKER	LORA	54		F	M	June 8 1870 Newark N J.		U S S B Washington D C.
26									
27									
28									
29	CONNOR	FLORENCE	18		F	S	October 7 1905 Lancaster Texas		4929 Swiss Ave Dallas Texas
30									

NOTE: 28/ 24- 26 - 27 -28 & 30 are blank.

- ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

CHERBOURG, France

AUGUST 26th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WETHERILL	Anna B.	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Penna. - October 16, 1894.		- BRYN MAWR, Penna.
2	COHEN								- ST. LOUIS, Mo.
3	COHEN	Hena	48		F	M	Jennell Bluffs, Iowa - December 15, 1877		
4	WILKES	Nathaniel	42		M	M	Columbia, Tenn. - November 11th 1881		162- Fifth Avenue- NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WILKES	Anna	38		F	M	New York, N.Y. - July 4th 1885.		- DO -
6	CHAPLIN								
7	GLATZER	Sigmund	50		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City- July 9th 1906.	1743 Grand Avenue- NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GLATZER	Cornelia	45		F	M		By marriage 1906.	- DO -
9	GLATZER	Theresa	17		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 6th 1907		- DO -
10	GRUBERSEN	Samuel	51		F	M	Ventura, Calif. - September 20th 1875.		512 S. Hobart Blvd- LOS ANGELES, Calif.
11	JACOBSON	Harry	31		M	M	New York, N.Y. - July 26th 1893.		1115 Broadway, - NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	COHEN								
13	O'DONNELL	Mary	49		F	S	Brandwood, Illinois - February 7, 1875.		Hotel Pennsylvania- PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
14	O'DONNELL	Annie	47		F	S	Brandwood, Illinois - February 7, 1877		- DO -
15									
16									
17	JACOBS	Flora	43		F	S	New York, N.Y. - April 6th 1881		518 West 111 th St.- NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	COONEY	Margaret	28		F	S	Holbrook, Iowa - March 10th 1896.		445 Oakwood Blvd. - CHICAGO, Ill.
19	SCANLON	Mary J.	49		F	M	Oxford, Iowa - January 13, 1875.		- DO -
20	WELLING	Charlotte	69		F	W	Belvidere, New Jersey- August 9th 1854		920 North Michigan Ave-CHICAGO, Ill.
21	ISRAEL	Orcheele Sr.	36		M	M	Clinton, La. - April 1st 1888.		68 Rua 11 do Junho- SANTOS, Brazil
22	ISRAEL	Orcheele, Jr.	-		M	S	Sao Paulo, Brazil -	Father, United States Citizen	- DO -
23	PETERSEN	Christine	24		F	S	Arlington, S. Dakota - January 27th 1900		- ARLINGTON, S. Dakota
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: 29/ 2 & 3- COHEN, did not embark.

29/ 12 - 15 - 16, also 24 to 30 are blank

-ASST. PURSER -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. DEVEDORE, Surgeon of the SS "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER

1st

1924

38

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500-A  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

ALL ALIENS arrive

S.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	NAME								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.								
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.								
20	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	08-06	None	Cs. Sl.	Strassio	Visa: 172
8/25	2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Birth	Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	08-99	None	Michigan	Detroit	Visa: 54
7/11	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	20-36	None	Switzerland	Gossau	Visa: 98
	4	"	"	"	NO			Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	01-96	None	Venezuela	Caras	Visa: 112
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. WIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the SS "LEVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Chief Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **FIRST** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **24**  
at **NEW YORK**

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVIENDORF, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, Sealing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TW. LVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving

S.

NAME

Family Name  
VISAES

is:

is: 629  
is 8/18

is: 46  
is 8/4

47

is: 112

is 8/11

is: 149

is 8/16

is: 107

is 8/12

is: 794

is 8/20

is: 178

is 8/20

is: 000068

is: 7/20

is: 1

is 7/7

is: 320

is 7/29

is: 321

is 7/29

is: 319

is 7/29

is: 44

is 8/4

is: 733

is 8/21

is: 733

is 8/21

is: 37

is 7/29

is: 50

is 8/4

is: 598

is 6/27

is: 20

is 8/19

is: 812

is: 333

is 8/13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEWENDORF, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. C. Dewendorf, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

*M. J. [Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving

S.

NAME

Passenger  
VISA'S

No:

No: 628  
is 8/16

No: 46  
is 8/4

No: 47

No: 112

No: 8/11

No: 149

No: 8/16

No: 10

No: 8/12

No: 794

No: 8/20

No: 178

No: 8/20

No: 000068

No: 7/20

No: 1

No: 7/7

No: 320

No: 7/29

No: 321

No: 7/29

No: 319

No: 7/29

No: 44

No: 8/4

No: 736

No: 8/21

No: 736

No: 8/21

No: 37

No: 7/29

No: 50

No: 8/4

No: 598

No: 6/27

No: 20

No: 8/19

No: 812

No: 333

No: 8/13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

ALL ALIENS arriving

S.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHENBOURG, FRANCE

August 26,

1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated by permanent residence.)		NAME
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	VISAES
1		TROTZKATA	Rebecca	33	F	M	Shoe	Y	Y	Russia	Russia	Russia	Baku	none		Ill.	Chicago	Visae:
2	UNDER 10	TROTZKATA	Anna	14	F	S	Student	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	IBANOT	ANGULO	Renee	28	M	S	Chen.	Y	Y	Cuba	Baban	Cuba	Havana	Father: Louis Havana, Cuba.		Hav.	Cuba	
4	IBANOT	OVARIAS	Nestor	30	M	S	Business	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father: Enrique Havana, Cuba.		"	"	
5	9-24-21	HOGERS	Rose E.	25	F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	France	French	D.C.	Washington	Mother: Mary Ann Macdonald De Witt, 233 Broadway, New York City		D.C.	Washington	Visae: 629
6	9-7-67	STEED	Eliza J.	53	F	S	Stenog	Y	Y	Canadian	British	N.Y.	N.Y.	Friend: Macdonald De Witt, 233 Broadway, New York City		N.Y.	N.Y.	Visae: Paris 8/18
7	May 25-21	MAZURIER	Magdeleine	25	F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	France	French	N.Y.	Rochester	E. High School, Rochester NY		N.Y.	Rochester	Visae: 629
8		BROZIK	Johana	69	F	M	none	Y	Y	Czechoslovak	C. Slave	Ohio	Cleveland	Father: Anton Bontl Prague, Cs. Slov.		Ohio	Cleveland	Visae: 46
9		BEIDL	Joseph	39	M	M	Merch.	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland	Father: Anton Bontl Prague, Cs. Slov.		"	"	Visae: 8/4
10		BEIDL	Katerina	33	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Visae: 112
11		MACOUN	Robert	50	M	M	Salesman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Chicago	Brother: Hynek Macoun, Shundan, Cs. Sl.		Ill.	Chicago	Visae: 149
12		POLDIPSKY	Anton	52	M	M	Candy maker	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Sis. in law: M. Elizabeth Baresch 183 Prague Nusles		"	"	Visae: 8/18
13		CERNY	Anton	48	M	M	Worker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland	Brother: Joseph Cerny Brustifrad 129		Ohio	Cleveland	Visae: 10
14		SKALOVA	Anne	34	F	S	Housework	Y	Y	"	"	"	Prisek	Jos. Menlburske Paper Piser Czechoslovak		Ill.	Chicago	Visae: 178
15		SOCHUREK	Frent	49	M	M	Moulder	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland	Mother: Mrs. Emilie Sochurek Krocchlawy 319		O.	Cleveland	Visae: 8/20
16		SHAW	Elsie C.	19	F	S	Student	Y	Y	Canada	British	Canada	Ontario	Wallisburg, Canada.		Can.	Ontario	Visae: 000098
17		NAPTALI	Rudolph	27	M	S	Mechanic	Y	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cluj	Father: Mr. Tridoz Naftali, Cluj, Roumania		N.Y.	N.Y.	Visae: 7/20
18		HARBINAUD	Georgette	33	F	S	Fr. Teach	Y	Y	France	French	Pa.	Phila.	Parents: 3 Place Carnot, Tournus, France		Pa.	Phila.	Visae: 1
19		MEYERS	Eugene	56	M	M	Employe	Y	Y	"	"	Tenn	Chattanooga	His home 412 McCallie, Ave.		Tenn	Chattanooga	Visae: 7/29
20		MEYERS	Olympe	56	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-		"	"	Visae: 321
21		MEYERS	Madeleine	24	F	S	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-		"	"	Visae: 7/29
22		MATE	Steve	46	M	M	Harness maker	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Ind.	S. Bend.	Mrs. S. Mate, IX Gat utca 24 Budapest		Ind.	S. Bend.	Visae: 44
23		FITTON	Elizabeth	52	F	S	Nurse	Y	Y	U. Kingdom	British	N.Y.	N. Brunswick	Bro. Jas. T. Fitton, 206 Redmond St. N. Brunswick NJ		N. Brunswick	N. Brunswick	Visae: 7/29
24		JONES	Margaret E.	39	F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	"	"	Mass.	Boston	Bro. Thos. H. Jones, Railroad Ave.		Mass.	Boston	Visae: 8/21
25		GULIK	Julius	38	M	S	Carptr	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Michael Gulik, Uppest Ottila		N.Y.	N.Y.	Visae: 37
26		FRIGEL	Josef	33	M	M	Chauf.	Y	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Serafina Vienna, Austria		N.Y.	N.Y.	Visae: 598
27		BRAND	Hermann	55	M	M	Doctor	Y	Y	Switzer.	"	Switzer.	Melchman	Father: Mr. Johan Gossenbach, Switzerland.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Visae: 6/27
28		WIGHT	Frahnzaver	36	M	S	Foreman	Y	Y	"	Swiss	Cal.	San Fran.	Mo; A. Hazel 809 Branch St. Friscotal Residence		Cal.	San Fran.	Visae: 20
29		LOGIE	Claire	23	F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	Canada	Canadian	Mich.	Detroit	DETROIT Mich		Mich.	Detroit	Visae: 8/19
30		VAKIOS	George	46	M	M	Maker	Y	Y	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Ajanokastro	Wife: Antoni Ajanokastro, Albania		Mass.	Worcester	Visae: 8/12

NO. JOHANA BROZIK: DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 1924

38

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIENS arrive

S.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	NAME		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	NAME			
1	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	DK	Br	Br	none	Russia	Ackermann
2	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	"	"	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Blk	"	"	14-32	"	Odesa
3	Y	Self	65	Y	14	NYC	Father Louis	Y	1 week	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	DK	Blk	Gr	04-83	Cuba	Havana
4	Y	"	100	Y	12	NYC	Father: Emrico	Y	"	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	"	Br	"	04-83	"	"
5	Y	Husband	50	Y	3	DC	Husband Mr. E.R. Rogers.	N	Always	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Bld	Bl	08-11	France	Lamorlaye
6	Y	self	150	Y	25	NYC	Friend: D. McDonald	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	9	DK	Br	Gr	08-80	Canada	Prescott
7	Y	self	500	Y	6	Ohio	De Witt. 233 Eway, N.Y. City	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	9	DK	Br	Gr	08-11	France	Brest
8	N	self	Y	Y	11	Ohio	Daughter Maria Palos	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	3	DK	Gr	Br	"	Czech Slo.	Strovice
9	N	"	100	Y	12	Ohio	Residence 5201 Dolloff Rd. Cleveland, O.	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	08-06	"	Kaclos
10	N	"	Y	Y	7	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	08-06	"	Pavod
11	N	Self	60	Y	1	Ill.	Wife Anna Macoun.	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Lt	Gr	Gr	08-06	"	Kamenij
12	N	"	150	Y	19	Ill.	Residence 1833 S. Troop St. Chicago, Ill.	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	08-06	"	Ujerd
13	N	"	60	Y	12	Ohio	Wife Magdaleine Cerny	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	7	"	Br	Bl	08-06	"	Prin
14	N	Brother	35	Y	14	Ill.	Brother Mr. Frank Skala,	N	indefinitely	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	DK	DK	Br	20-06	"	Piser
15	N	Self	120	Y	20	Ohio	Residence 2303 E. 83d St. Cleveland, Ohio.	N	Always	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fair	DK	Bl	08-06	"	Srbw
16	N	Self	50	Y	"	"	Alfred T Shaw	N	indefinite	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	DK	DK	DK	04-80	Canada	Wallaceburg
17	N	Employer	24	N	N	N	Employer Marmorosch Blank & Co. NY Bankers	Y	1 Yr	N	N	N	Good	N	1m68	Br	Br	Br	02-31	Roumania	Blaj	
18	Y	Self	40	Y	2	Pa.	Stephen's School	N	Always	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Gr	Br	08-11	France	Besancon
19	Y	Self	1400	Y	4	Ill.	417 Mc Cal is Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn.	N	Always	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	6	"	"	"	08-11	"	Chatelle
20	Y	Self	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	9	"	"	"	08-11	"	Angles
21	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	7	"	"	"	08-11	"	Portiers
22	Y	"	50	Y	2	Ind.	Home 1707 S. Scott St. S. Bend, Ind.	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Bld	Bl	08-19	Hungary	Matesgallia
23	Y	"	300	Y	4	N.J.	Residence, N. Brunswick.	Y	indefinite	N	N	N	Good	N	4	10	Br	Br	Br	08-11	England	Manchester
24	Y	"	200	Y	35	Mass.	1933 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.	Y	Pera	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	1	Br	Bl	Br	08-11	"	Liverpool
25	Y	"	30	Y	3	N.Y.C.	Brother Mr. B. Gulik	N	Always	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	6	"	Br	Br	08-19	Hungary	Satorali
26	Y	"	25	N	N	"	Friend Anthony Riess,	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	20-03	Austria	Neustadt
27	Y	"	1000	N	N	"	Son Max. Brand	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	Good	N	1m75	Lt	Br	Br	03-36	Switzer.	Ursenbach	
28	N	"	100	Y	12	Cal	Brother Albert Wiget	N	Always	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	10	"	DK	Gr	08-36	"	Schwitz
29	N	Father	135	Y	19	Mich.	809 Branch St. San Fran. Residence	N	"	Y	N	N	Good	N	5	"	DK	Blk	Blk	08-80	Canada	London
30	Y	Bro. law	Y	Y	13	N.Y.	Bro in Law: Eliopolis Worcester, Mass.	Y	"	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	DK	Br	Br	83-01	Albania	Ajino-kastro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the SS LEVIATHAN, from CHESTER & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. W. Higgins*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24  
at NEW YORK

*M. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEYENDORF, Surgeon of the SS "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. Deyendorf, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

*M. J. [Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-531

OR THE

from a foreign port.  
This (yellow)

best of nearest relative  
name given, complete

SAES

See: 25604

don 7/22

See: 25606

don 7/22

See: 25605

don 7/22

See: 25650

don 8/5

See: 32959

don 8/6

See: 32960

don 8/6

See: 32958

don 8/6

See: 3642

don 8/8

See: 11292

don 8/8

See: 25641

don 8/5

See: 11755

don 7/31

See: 25917

don 8/7

See: 190

don 8/8

See: 32961

don 8/6

See: 32962

don 8/6

See: 27737

don 7/22

See: 27937

don 8/9

See: 30

don 8/22

See: 31

don 8/22

See: 29

don 8/22

See: 93

don 8/22

See: 1126

don 8/22

See: 2790

don 8/14

See: 139

See: 3196

don 7/30

residence of one year or more

14-531



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Eng.

AUGUST

26 1924

OR THE  
from a foreign port,  
This (yellow)

SAES

ae: 25604  
don 7/22  
ae: 25606  
don 7/22  
ae: 25605  
don 7/22  
ae: 25650  
don 8/5  
ae: 32959  
don 8/6  
ae: 32960  
don 8/6  
ae: 32958  
don 8/6  
ae: 3542  
fact 5/8  
ae: 21392  
bo 8/7  
ae: 25841  
don 8/5  
ae: 11756  
row 7/31  
ae: 25917  
don 8/7  
ae: 1907  
don 8/8  
ae: 32961  
don 8/6  
ae: 32962  
don 8/6  
ae: 28737  
don 7/30

ee: 25/37  
 ee: 30  
 es: 8/22  
 ee: 31  
 es: 8/22  
 ee: 29  
 es: 8/22  
 ee: 93  
 iff: 8/22  
 ee: 1136  
 on: 8/21  
 ee: 2790  
 on: 8/14  
 ee: 139  
 ee:  
 ee: 31.96  
 on: 7/30

residence of one year or up

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries  
be typewritten

OR THE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st

1924

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after paying duties, and whether he intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Entry in price or other house or building for care and treatment of this alien, reported to duty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an offer, contract, or agreement, or otherwise, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country of birth.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 July Residence: 1403 E 63 Pl Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Bl	None
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Elkin, Friend Mott 1820 Gray Ave. Bronx, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Bl	None
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Bl	None
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter: Marion 1844 W 80 St Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Br	Br	None
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband: Benjamin 999 - 28th St Milwaukee Wisc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Br	None
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father: Benjamin. Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br	Br	None
7	Yes	Father	No	No	Father: Alexander. Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair	Br	Bl	None
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt: Mrs Donoghue Margaret 171 Van Buren St, Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	Br	None
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Frank: Jack Mercado Charlie's Hotel Miami Fla	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Bl	Br	None
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs C. Baker 277 Park Av. N.Y. City	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Bl	Br	None
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: Thomas 526 E 89 St Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	Br	None
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father: Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 -	Fair	Br	Br	None
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: Eric Bridge, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Gr	Br	None
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Dorchester Husband: Francis 66 Millat St, Dorchester Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Br	Br	None
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father: William 190 St. Mark's Ave, Bklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Bl	Br	None
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife: Elfrede 20 Rutledge Rd, Boston Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: Carl 108 W 75 St N Y City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Br	Br	None
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs. Blake Southside Av. Albany N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Br	Br	None

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

from a foreign port.  
This (yellow)

Place of nearest relative  
before alien came

SAES

Age: 25604

Don 7/22

Age: 25606

Don 7/22

Age: 25605

Don 7/22

Age: 25650

Don 8/5

Age: 32959

Don 6/6

Age: 32960

Don 8/6

Age: 32958

Don 8/5

Age: 3642

Don 8/8

Age: 11292

Don 8/2

Age: 2584L

Don 4/5

Age: 11756

Don 7/31

Age: 25917

Don 8/7

Age: 190

Don 8/8

Age: 32961

Don 6/6

Age: 32962

Don 8/6

Age: 2737

Don 7/2

Age: 2737

Don 8/9

Age: 30

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22

Age: 31

Don 8/22



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The c  
be typew

thereof to the immig

SEPTEMBER 1st

19 24

40



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly  
employ  
foregoing  
investig  
section  
said Lis

I, EDMUND GIGGINS, Chief Officer, of the SS "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. M. Giggins*

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924  
at NEW YORK

*M. J. Gentry*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-  
is for use of Govern-  
Column 4 (Age)-  
applying only to those  
Column 5 (Sex)-  
Column 6 (Mar-  
D (divorced),  
Column 7 (Callin-  
tion, trade, or profes-  
sion, motive engineer, min-  
ing engineer, etc., and not  
simply as engineer, pd  
A distinction should  
be shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one w  
A farm laborer is  
Steamship compa-  
if necessary, by inspo  
Column 8 (Able to  
Read what language  
the language or dialect  
exemption from the r  
Column 9 (Nation-  
citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race)-  
the race or people as g  
Special attention  
subject, country of la  
revised by inspectors,  
head of country does  
the head of race or peo  
race might properly be  
connection the follow

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco- motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian" ref.

"Spanish American"

"African (black)"  
Indies, North or South  
Negro should be classifi



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S S LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. C. Devendorf, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OR THE

from a foreign port,  
This (yellow)

41

of nearest relative

AGES

Age: 25804

Age: 7/22

Age: 25806

Age: 7/22

Age: 25805

Age: 7/22

Age: 25850

Age: 8/5

Age: 32959

Age: 8/6

Age: 32960

Age: 8/6

Age: 32958

Age: 8/5

Age: 3642

Age: 8/8

Age: 11392

Age: 8/11

Age: 25841

Age: 8/5

Age: 11756

Age: 7/21

Age: 25917

Age: 8/7

Age: 190

Age: 8/8

Age: 32961

Age: 8/6

Age: 32962

Age: 8/6

Age: 25737

Age: 7/1

Age: 25937

Age: 8/9

Age: 30

Age: 8/22

Age: 31

Age: 8/22

Age: 29

Age: 8/22

Age: 93

Age: 8/22

Age: 1136

Age: 8/21

Age: 2790

Age: 8/14

Age: 139

Age: 3196

Age: 7/20

Age of one year or more

14-41



on a foreign port,  
This (yellow)

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

JOINTLY: 100%

BYRON

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

NOTE: LINE 9 Eugenie Lorentzen did not embark

AND FURTHER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1944

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

foreign port,  
is (yellow)

42



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. W. Higgins*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FIRST** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVEDORF, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. Devendorf M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924  
at NEW YORK

*M. J. McGuire*  
*Alfred*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FOR THE

Cons from a foreign port.  
This (yellow)

43

12  
Address of nearest relative  
VISAES  
Visae: 25604  
London 7/22  
Visae: 25606  
London 7/22  
Visae: 25605  
London 7/22  
Visae: 25850  
London 8/5  
Visae: 32959  
S' ton 8/6  
Visae: 32960  
S' ton 8/6  
Visae: 32958  
S' ton 8/6  
Visae: 3642  
Belfast 8/8  
Visae: 11392  
E' bon 8/8  
Visae: 25841  
London 8/5  
Visae: 11786  
Glasgow 7/31  
Visae: 25917  
London 8/7  
Visae: 190  
Dublin 8/8  
Consular  
Visae: 32961  
S' ton 8/6  
Visae: 32962  
S' ton 8/6  
Visae: 33737  
London 7/22  
Visae: 25937  
London 8/9  
Visae: 30  
Stokes 8/22  
Visae: 31  
Stokes 8/22  
Visae: 29  
Stokes 8/22  
Visae: 93  
Cardiff 8/22  
Visae: 1136  
London 8/21  
Visae: 2796  
S' ton 8/14  
Visae: 139  
Dundee  
Visae: 3196  
Bergen 7/20

Resided residence of one year or more







1944

11



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly, sincerely  
and Surgeon, and  
\_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens  
to the best of my  
condition of such

Sworn to before

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail  
the condition of any of the al  
If no surgeon sails with

I, E. W. Higgins Ch. Officer, of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVEDORT, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. Devedort, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
1	25	M	W	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	None	
2	30	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	None	
3	28	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
4	35	F	W	5'2"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
5	22	M	W	5'10"	170	Medium	Fair	None	
6	32	F	W	5'3"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
7	27	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
8	38	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
9	24	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
10	33	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
11	29	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
12	36	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
13	26	M	W	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	None	
14	31	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
15	23	M	W	5'11"	175	Medium	Fair	None	
16	34	F	W	5'2"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
17	28	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
18	37	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
19	25	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
20	32	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
21	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
22	39	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
23	21	M	W	5'10"	170	Medium	Fair	None	
24	35	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
25	29	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
26	38	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
27	24	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
28	33	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
29	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
30	36	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
31	26	M	W	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	None	
32	31	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
33	23	M	W	5'11"	175	Medium	Fair	None	
34	34	F	W	5'2"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
35	28	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
36	37	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
37	25	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
38	32	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
39	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
40	39	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
41	21	M	W	5'10"	170	Medium	Fair	None	
42	35	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
43	29	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
44	38	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
45	24	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
46	33	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
47	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
48	36	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
49	26	M	W	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	None	
50	31	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
51	23	M	W	5'11"	175	Medium	Fair	None	
52	34	F	W	5'2"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
53	28	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
54	37	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
55	25	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
56	32	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
57	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
58	39	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
59	21	M	W	5'10"	170	Medium	Fair	None	
60	35	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
61	29	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
62	38	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
63	24	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
64	33	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
65	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
66	36	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
67	26	M	W	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	None	
68	31	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
69	23	M	W	5'11"	175	Medium	Fair	None	
70	34	F	W	5'2"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
71	28	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
72	37	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
73	25	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
74	32	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
75	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
76	39	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
77	21	M	W	5'10"	170	Medium	Fair	None	
78	35	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
79	29	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
80	38	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
81	24	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
82	33	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
83	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
84	36	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
85	26	M	W	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	None	
86	31	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
87	23	M	W	5'11"	175	Medium	Fair	None	
88	34	F	W	5'2"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
89	28	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
90	37	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
91	25	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
92	32	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	
93	27	M	W	5'6"	150	Medium	Fair	None	
94	39	F	W	5'4"	115	Slender	Fair	None	
95	21	M	W	5'10"	170	Medium	Fair	None	
96	35	F	W	5'3"	110	Slender	Fair	None	
97	29	M	W	5'7"	155	Medium	Fair	None	
98	38	F	W	5'1"	105	Slender	Fair	None	
99	24	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	
100	33	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of the

## Passengers

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

194

46

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Higgins, Chief Officer, of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## PEOPLES

Stock from which aliens sprang and blood shall be the basis of the classification in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

years' authority of and that I have made a manifest in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in all particulars, relative to

I, E. M. HIGGINS, Chief Officer, of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LEVIAHAN.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 26th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

48

1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	Culver.	Clifford B.	26	M	S	W. Antanta. N.Y.	Dec. 15th. 1897			419, Montgomery St. Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Doland.	Madeline.	31	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar. 7th. 1893.	Passport No. 424934		750 Northern Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Edwards.	George V.	56	M	M	Riverhead. N.Y.	Nov. 17th. 1868.	Passport No. 321110		1805, Montgomery Ave. N.Y. City
4	Edwards.	Harriet P.	54	F	M	Armada. Mich.	Dec. 21st. 1870.	Passport No. 321110		" "
5	Edwards.	Jeremiah P.	17	M	S	New York. N.Y.	May. 3rd. 1907.	Passport No. 315758		" "
6	Edwards.	George V.	15	M	S	" "	May. 23rd. 1909.	Passport No. 321110		" "
7	Hallam.	Martin.	54	M	M			Passport No. 3127	Superior Court of Cook County. 1892.	3323 W. Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	Hall.	Eunice.	34	F	S	Portsmouth. Va.	Oct. 15th. 1889.	Passport No. 394567		931 "B" St. Portsmouth, Va.
9	Hansen.	Alfhild K.	24	F	S			Passport No. 393929	Passport No. 392929 issued April 12th. 1924.	2433 N. Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Hansen.	Hans K.	36	M	S			Passport No. 402529	" No. 402529. " 28th. 1924.	2267, Kedzie Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
11	Iversen.	Iver.	60	M	M				" No. 412079. " May 12th. 1924.	559, East 34th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Johnson.	Jorgen B.	55	M	M			Passport No. 319689	Dist. Court Minnesota. Oct. 26th. 1892.	115 Werten Av. North St. Paul, Minn.
13	Karlsen.	Marinius.	30	M	S				Passport No. 416784, May 16th. 1924.	4223, 8th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Kerr.	Sue H.C.	50	F	S	Chesterfield. N.J.	Feb. 28th. 1874.	Passport No. 282501		609, W. 127th. N.Y. City.
15	Kjeldsen.	Sofus.	36	M	M				Supreme Court State, N.Y. Mar. 5th. 1916.	7708 Colonial Rd. Brooklyn.
16	Kjeldsen.	Louise.	34	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Oct. 17th. 1889.	Passport 407979 issued 5/6/24.		" "
17	Kjeldsen.	Robert.	9	M		" "	Sept. 22nd. 1914.			" "
18	Kjeldsen.	Norman.	7	M		" "	Aug. 23rd. 1916.			" "
19	Levene.	Solomon.	37	M	M			Passport No. 406062	Supreme Court, Bronx. June 7th. 1918.	1337 Clinton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
20	Middlemass.	William T.	48	M	M				Red Wing, Minn. June 1914.	5237, Lock Laven Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
21	Middlemass.	Mary G.	45	F	M			Passport No. 385986	Through Marriage	" "
22	Murphy.	M. Ethel.	36	F	S	Fitchburg. Mass.	Nov. 17th. 1887.	Passport No. 283175		609, W. 127th St. N.Y.C.
23	Pedersen.	Sverre.	38	M	S			Passport No. 396598	Passport No. 396598 issued at Washington, D.C. April 18th. 1924.	3442, N. Kilpatrick Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	Risley.	Kate P.	39	F	W	Davis. Mich.	Aug. 1895.	Passport No. 316365		1705 Montgomery Ave. N.Y. City.
25	Risley.	Edward P.	10	F	S	St. Paul. Mich.	Oct 15th. 1913.	-do-		" "
26	Svenson.	Thorval.	50	M	M			Passport No. 400790	Circuit Court County of Cook, Ill. Passport No. 400790. issued. April 25th. 1924.	1325, South Broad St. Phila. Pa.
27	Sunde.	Holger A.	36	M	S			Passport No. 393556	Passport No. 393556. " April 14th. 1924.	1626 N. Frey St. Chicago, Ill.
28	Tredick.	Pearl E.	33	F	S	New York City. N.Y.	June 4th 1890.	Passport No. 403831		42 East 78th Street.
29	Thoresen.	George E.	31	M	M				Passport No. 390135 issued April 8th. 1924.	2433, N. Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
30	Waller.	Ethel.	32	F	M	Oxford. N.C.	Nov. 14th. 1891.	Passport No. 396678		49, Court St. Portsmouth, Va.

NOTE: Line 1 Clifford Culver, did not embark  
Line 2 George T. Thoresen, did not embark.

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 26TH.

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

49

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ewing	Clara P.	52	F	M Chrome. Pa. May, 10th, 1872	Passport No. 403834 Harrisberg. Pa.
2	Filkins	Guy C	34	M	S Northville. Mich. Mar. 16th, 1890	Passport No. 372578 Northville Mich.
3	Fishman	Lillian	27	F	S Passport No. 410956 1896	Superior Court. May 1924. 130 East 104 St. New York.
4	Form	Minnie	46	F	M Passport No. 439525	By Marriage 1908 New Ave. Hotel. St. Johnsbury. Vt
5	Forsch	Rose	29	F	S New York. N.Y. Oct. 20th, 1894	Passport No. 409880 138 West 118th St. New York.
6	Friedman	Eva	24	F	S " " Dec. 7th, 1899	Passport No. 394923 " " " "
7	Gamon	Robert I	56	M	M Philadelphia. Pa. Oct. 24th, 1867	Passport No. 422963 Knoxville. Tenn.
8	Gamon	Beas M	44	F	M Ironton. Ohio. Sept. 2nd, 1879	-do- " " "
9	Haunt	Chilla	72	F	W Kentucky Apr. 27th, 1852	Passport No. 396215 1224 Trust St. Philadelphia. Pa.
10	Glover	George	67	M	M New York. N.Y. Jan. 12th, 1857	Court of Common Pleas. 1888 437753 598 W. 191 St. New York.
11	Glover	Sarah L	69	F	M " " May 2nd, 1855	Through Marriage " " "
12	Glenn	Isaac H.	65	M	M Trenton. N.J. March 11th 1861	Passport No. 447857 115 West State St. Trenton. N.J.
13	Hall	Erik F.	35	M	M Passport No. 427736 Apr. 25th 1924.	District Court Riley Co. Manhattan Kas. Box 244. Randolph. Kansas
14	Halfpenny	Anne	35	F	S Holyoke. Mass. Oct 6th 1898	Passport No. 446999 Holyoke. Mass.
15	Halloran	William	46	M	M Syracuse. N.Y. Mar. 25th, 1878	Passport No. 418870 141 Franklin Ave. N. Brighton. N.
16	Halloran	Hetta S	36	F	M New York. N.Y. June, 6th, 1888	-do- " " "
17	Haines	Alice E	52	F	M Passport No. 456056 1898	Through Marriage Cincinnati. N.Y. October. 1917
18	Haines	Avril	22	F	S Passport No. 3030	Through Birth 314. W. College St. Canonsburg
19	Hjelm	Frits	32	M	M Passport No. 376922	Circuit Ct. Cook Co. Chicago. March 6th. 1918
20	Hume	John T	62	M	M Passport No. 448492	Boston. Mass. 1893 Box 117. Lanyon. Iowa.
21	Hume	Elizabeth	64	F	M -do-	By Marriage. 217 Scottwood Ave. Elmira N.Y.
22	Jackson	Gertrude P	38	F	W Passport No. 460653	" " Oct. 17th. 1918 165 Waverly Ave. Highland Ave. Mich.
23	Jones	Anna	34	F	S New York. N.Y. May, 18th, 1890	Passport No. 448353 73, Middletown. St. Jamaica. L.I.
24	Katz	Anne	59	F	M Aug. 10th, 1854	Passport No. 2921 White Plains New York. 1890
25	Katz	Anna	51	F	S Yonkers. N.Y. May, 14th, 1893	Passport No. 2920 285 Broadway. Yonkers. N.Y.
26	Kirkpatrick	William	17	M	S Round Tree. Iowa Dec. 10th, 1906	Passport No. 448364 Nickols Iowa.
27	Lanter	Adolph	51	M	M " " October 1907	
28	Lanter	Vera	45	F	M " " " "	
29	Little Bear	Harold	15	M	S Pawhuska. Okla. Sept. 1st, 1908	Passport No. 448546 Pawhuska. Okla.
30	McCarthy	John	58	M	M Aug. 4th, 1865	Passport No. 447285 District Ct of Wester. Pa. 1895

NOTE: Line 27 Adolph Lanter did not embark  
Line 28 Vera Lanter did not embark

ASST PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "LEVATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 26th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

50

1924

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marcus	Evelyn	29	F	S	San Francisco. Calif.	Aug. 5th. 1895. Passport No. 403590	531, West 124th. Street.
2	Marcus	Ralph	24	M	S	" "	Aug. 17th. 1900. Passport No. 403600	" "
3	Mac Arthur	Nirma.	43	F	S	Cass City. Mich.	July 21st. 1880. Passport No. 417976	247 W. Marguette Road.
4	Mc Donald.	Jane.	48	F	S	Chillierthe Mo.	Dec. 25th. 1875. Passport No. 417975	324 W. Marguette Road.
5	Mc Cutcheon	R.P.	35	M	M	Clarksburg. E. Va.	May. 11th. 1889. Passport No. 397562	Wake Forest, N.C.
6	Mc Cutcheon	Helen. W.	35	F	M	Norwick. Conn.	July 18th. 1888.	"
7	Mc Girr.	Newman. F.	47	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Mar. 29th. 1877. Passport No. 414127	107 S. 22nd. Phila.
8	Miles.	Benjamin. C.	59	M	M	West Branch. Iowa.	Jan. 3rd. 1865. Passport No. 439337	993 Court St. Salem, Ore.
9	Miles.	Anna. Bell.	61	F	M	Sheldon. Iowa.	Nov. 10th. 1863.	"
10	Miles.	Eva.	28	F	S	Newbury. Oregon.	April. 1st. 1902.	"
11	Morris.	Elizabeth.	57	F	M	"	Passport No. 407495 Washington. May. 1919.	2859 W. Lawyer Ave. Chicago. Ill.
12	Morris.	Louis.	26	M	S	"	Passport No. 437075 Supreme Court, New York.	1274, Stelling Ave.
13	Morley.	Mary. S.	65	F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb. 18th. 1859. Passport No. 421488	2129, Porter St. Phila.
14	Morley.	Sallie. O.	53	F	S	" "	Feb. 19th. 1871. Passport No. 421487	" "
15	O'Neill.	Katherine. T.	45	F	S	Haverhill. Mass.	Nov. 4th. 1875. Passport No. 408430	15, Howard St. Haverhill, Mass.
16	Parker.	M. Lacy.	58	M	M	Lyneburg. Virginia.	Feb. 8th. 1866. Passport No. 396106	116 Day Ave. S.W. Roanoke. Va.
17	Parker.	Musie. V.	57	F	M	Chesterfield. County. "	Jan. 28th. 1867. -do-	" "
18	Parker.	Ma Lacy.	25	M	S	Roanoke. "	Feb. 26th. 1899. Passport No. 396110	" "
19	Patton.	Mary. M.	43	F	S	Greencastle. Pa.	Mar. 3rd. 1881. Passport No. 432861	203, N. 34th. St. Phila. Pa.
20	Patterson.	W. J.	52	M	S	Ohio. Auroro.	Sept. 9th. 1871. Passport No. 448158	308 Almer Bldg. Cleveland. O.
21	Paine.	Donald.	32	M	M	Gothen. Indiana.	June 15th. 1892. Passport No. 389599	1306, Donald Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.
22	Paine.	Mildred. M.	25	F	M	Cleveland. Ohio.	Aug. 7th. 1899 -do-	" "
23	Poesse	Dorothy.	33	F	M	"	By marriage. Passport No. 396757	532, E. 108. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Poesse	Walter.	10	M	S	Cleveland. Ohio.	July. 21st. 1913.	" "
25	Poesse	Jane.	9	F	S	"	Oct. 25th. 1914.	" "
26	Poesse	Dorothy.	6	F	S	"	Sept. 24th. 1917.	" "
27	Quernon.	Gertrude. M.	33	F	W	"	By marriage.	81, Chancery Ave. New Rockell. N.Y.
28	Rieger.	Anna.	51	F	M	"	Passport No. 398741 Through Marriage	1655, So. Central Park. Ave. Chicago.
29	Rieger.	Rose.	23	F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Aug. 29 1901. Passport No. 398740	" "
30	Rieger.	Therese	11	F	S	"	March 5th 1913. Passport No. 398741	" "

NOTE: Line 10, Eva Miles, did not embark

ASST. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"LATVIAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 26TH.

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

51

1924

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.				Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	Phome	Otto	18	M	S		Asbury Park, N.J.	Apr. 14th, 1906	Passport No. 2213	Asbury Park, N.J.
2	2	Robinson	Susan	51	M	M				Passport No. 378152	
3	3	Scheller.	Oswald	19	M	S		Hartford, Conn.	Oct. 3rd, 1904	By Marriage, May, 29th, 1899	318 William St. E. Orange N.J.
4	4	Schlesogt	Henry	20	M	S			May 16th, 1904	Passport No. 419205	199 Rusa St. Hartford, Conn.
5	5	Shollenberger	Anita	36	F	S		Pt. Henry, Lyon, Colo.	May, 31st, 1888	Passport No. 260	New York, N.Y.
6	6	Shollenberger	Helen O.	37	F	S		" "	Oct, 8th, 1888	Naturalized through Father.	4511 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.
7	7	Smith	Ellen	57	F	M				Passport No. 437603	" "
8	8	Smethurst	Frances M.	29	F	S		Cleveland Ohio.	Apr. 30th, 1895	Passport No. 443694	136 Prospect Place Brooklyn, NY
9	9	Strable	Frances	60	F	S		Saginaw, Mich.	Nov. 6th, 1863	By Marriage Nov. 25th, 1893	1458 Winton Ave. Lakewood,
10	10	Strable	Caroline	62	F	S		" "	July 24th 1861	Passport No. 586997	111, Howard St. Saginaw Mich
11	11	Strong	Alice	29	F	M				Passport No. 218734	" "
12	12	Strong	Mary P	11	F	S		Washington D.C.	Sept 7th 1923	Passport No. 218992	2112, Pennsylvania Ave. Washington
13	13	Teed	Amos	73	M	M				By Marriage 27/5/22	" "
14	14	Teed	Emma	64	F	M				Passport No. 355291	" "
15	15	Viggers	Helen	30	F	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	May, 24th, 1894	Corrington, Ky. 1880	172 Oak St. Ludlow Ky.
16	16	Viggers	Christian	34	M	M				Passport No. 379869	" "
17	17	Whitmore	Frieda E.	35	F	S		Cleveland Ohio.	Nov. 28th, 1888	Supreme Ct. State of N.Y. Brooklyn. 15/6/20	99, Bond St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	18	Wright	Stanley	48	M	S		Paris, Tenn.	Nov, 15th, 1875	Passport No. 411973	" "
19	19	Williams	Mabel E.	39	F	S		Philadelphia Pa.	Sept 24 1885	Supreme Ct. State of N.Y. Brooklyn. 15/6/20	7411, Franklin Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
20	20	James	Sybil	55	F	S				Passport No. 393696	Mexico, Mo.
21	21	Anderson.	Ragna.	42	F	S				Passport No. 446224	Holyoke, Mass
22	22	Barton.	Maude.	43	F	M				Passport No. 447054	4124 Westminister Ave. Phil.a Pa.
23	23	Blom.	Andrew.G.	63	M	M				Supreme Ct. State of N.Y. Brooklyn. 15/6/20	3508 Pittsburg Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	24	Blom.	Elise.E.	51	F	M		St. Louis Mo.	Feb 26 1873	Passport No. 444184	Greendale Ave. Needham Heights, Mass.
25	25	Bull.	Agnes.	53	F	M				Passport No. 44184	331 Wisconsin Ave. Long Beach, Cal.
26	26	Collins.	Marguerite.	61	F	M		Jersey City. New Jersey.	June 11th, 1863.	Passport No. 447054	" "
27	27	CONNORS	James.	57	M	M				Passport No. 280479 issued May 4th, 1923.	1716 Caton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	28	CONNORS	Johanna.	47	F	M				Passport No. 381004	82 Ross St. Brooklyn.
29	29	CONNORS	Betty.	21	F	S		New York City. N.Y.	August 18 1903.	Passport No. 460004	1810 University Ave City.
30	30	Christiansen.	Sigrid.	43	F	M				Common Pleas. Sept. 25th, 1891.	" "
										-do-	" "
										Aug. 16th, 1897.	" "
										Passport No. 460003	" "
										Passport No. 405629	" "
										Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. Dec. 18th, 1880.	3700 Dickens Ave. Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

S. S. "SLEVIATIAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

August 26th.

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wikingstad.	Knut M.	44	M	M		Supreme Court, County of Kings. N.Y. 19/12/10	Panama Canal Zone, Colon.
2	Wikingstad.	Walter.	11	M	S	1913. Norway, Sept 17 1913		" "
3	Wikingstad.	Randolph.	9	M	S	Canal Zone. Sept. 17th. 1915.		" "
4	Woxen.	Trygve.	45	M	W		Passport No. 386291, issued April 1st. 1924.	2032 N. Kenneth Ave. Chicago. Ill.
5	Nonhanser.	Jesse.	25	M	M	New York City. N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1898.	403649	33 Bay 29 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Nonhanser.	Ruth.	25	F	M	" " Feb. 23rd. 1899.	403649	" "
7	Anderson.	Andrew G.	59	M	S		406584	District Court of Saunders Co. Neb. Dec. 1st. 1913. Eresco Neb. RI.
8	Gulleen.	Carl O.	44	M	M		406644	District Court of Rhode Island, Ill. 1902. Lwedeberg. Neb
9	Thoresen.	George T.	31	M	M		390135	U.S. Passport No. 390135, issued April 8th. 1924 2433 N. Lawndale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Thoresen.	Margaret.	30	F	M			Through Marriage " "
11	Swanson.	Carl G.	37	M	M		416066	Naturalised by Fathers paper, Union Town. Pa.
12	Swanson.	Ruth.	29	F	M	Union Town. Pa. Sept. 5th. 1895.		" "
13	Swanson.	Donald.	5	M		" " Jan. 4th. 1919.		" "
14	Swanson.	Carolina.	61	F	S		428102	Through Marriage Philadelphia. Pa.
15	BROBIN	Hilda	41	F	M			Through Marriage " "
16	BATEGATE	Cecelia	24	F	S	Orange, Cal Dec 27 1899	378639	R.D.#1 Orange, Cal.
17	BALL	Henry	59	M	M		391212	Los Angeles, Cal. 1896 Los Angeles, Cal.
18	DALY	Kathryn	50	F	S	Ridgefield Park, N.J. Aug 12 1873	461095	212 W 69 St, New York City.
19	DAVIES	Minnie	42	F	M			Through Marriage 401082 Winfield, L.I.
20	DAVIES	Gwendoline	14	F	S			Through Birth 401082 -do-
21	FLAKS	Ben	33	M	S		376172	Baltimore, MD. 1911 2808 Rockrose Ave Balt. Md.
22	FLAKS	Kalmen	55	M	M		376161	Chatanooga, Tenn. 1911 -do-
23	FLADER	Curt	48	M	S		216557	Chicago Ill County Ct. 1900 580-81st St Brooklyn N.Y.
24	HOLST	August	46	M	S		418701	Through Father's Papers Wallace, Idaho 721 12th Ave East S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Hazelton	Helen	29	F	S	Morhague, Mass Sept. 8th 1894	376660	
26	CARNS	Marie	30	F	S	Knoxville, Ill Oct 26 1893	392407	Knoxville, Ill.
27	HAWLEY	Gertrude	36	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. April 27th 1888	291061	Evanston, Ill.
28	JOHNSTON	Morrison	15	M	S	New York N.Y. December 30 1908	463070	Box 465 Lexington KY.
29	JOHNSON	Hazeltine	30	F	S	Boston, Mass Aug 10 1893	437461	Salem, Mass 4521 - 19th Ave N.E. Seattle, Wash.
30	Magnusson	Carl	51	M	M	Harris, Minn Sept 29 1872	420493	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LEVATHAN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON, Eng.

August 26

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

53

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LEVANTER	Bertie	35	F M		
2	LEVANDER	Evelyn	9	F S	Through Marriage	Bridger, Mont.
3	LEVANDER	Leonard	8	M S		-do-
4	LAMONT	Mary	55	F M		-do-
5	HIPPLE	Grace	21	F S		4537 Lancaster Ave. W. Phila. Pa.
6	MARTIN	Anna	64	F W	409883	702 Hickler St, Ambler PA
7	NEILSEN	James	72	M M	378550	Los Angeles, Cal.
8	NEILSEN	Ellen	67	F M	Buffalo NY, Oct 21 1880, 382198	82 Livingston St Buffalo N Y
9	PURCELL	Helen	27	F S		-do-
10						2803 Farragut St Bklyn N Y
11	PEAK	George	62	M M		
12	PEAK	William	21	M S	Long Island, N Y Sept 23 1862	379240
13	ROWE	Frederick	55	M M	Brooklyn N Y Feb 25 1902	273980
14	ROWE	Delia	55	F M		-do-
15	ROMNEY	Florence	48	F M	Little Valley N Y 1886, 328977	907 Buffalo St Olean N Y
16	ROMNEY	Florence	21	F S	Through Marriage	-do-
17					Through Marriage	11-12th St Long Island City NY
18					Through Father	-do-
19	SWARTZ	Carrie	48	F M		
20	SWARTZ	Roberta	21	F S	Brooklyn N Y July 26 1876	4611172
21	SOHENSEN	Christen	64	M M	Brooklyn N Y June 8th 1903	4611173
22						-do-
23	SEARLE	Arthur	41	M M	McPherson Kansas, 1883, 409038	McPherson, Kansas
24	VIDAL	Eugene	29	M M		
25	VIDAL	Nina	20	F M	Detroit Mich, Nov 1923, 419193	322 Kings Ave, Detroit Mich.
26	SCHLATTER	George	10	F S	Madison S.D. April 13 1895	2867
27					Lawton Okla June 26 1903	442213
28					Lawton Okla, Oct 17 1914	401918
29						Whittier, Calif.
30						

NOTE: Lines 10-17-21 & 22 not used.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

8. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG, FRANCE

August 26, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

August

1924

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAKER	Helen M.	42	F	S	Nov. 12, 1881 N. Bingham, Pa.	429430	251 73d St. Brooklyn NY.
2	BRUNNING	Emilie	36	F	S	Nov. 11, 1888 Brooklyn, NY	429431	416 74th St. "
3	SCHRODER	Dorothea	50	F	S	Mar. 11, 1874 Wayland, NY	430854	161 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn NY
4	SMITH	Walter H.	46	M	M	Jan. 12, 1879 <del>McDonna</del> , Neb. Ionia	448977	Portsmouth, O.
5	SMITH	Agnes A.	43	F	M	Nov. 9, 1880 Neb.	448977	"
6	SMITH	Margaret E.	15	F	S	Apr. 27, 1909 Ann Arbor, Mich.	448977	"
7	SCHMITT	Lizzie K.	58	F	M	Oct. 9, 1865 San Fran. Cal.	437326	759 N. Virginia St. Reno Neb.
8	SLAHOR	John	58	M	M	Feb. 22, 1866	Chicago Ill 1900 388268	2249 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	SLAHOR	Anna	56	F	M	Sept. 19, 1868	Through Marriage 388268	"
10	SASKA	Mildred	24	F	M	Aug. 20, 1900 N. Braddock, Pa.	422006	432 Fifth Ave. Homestead, Pa.
11	SASKA	Olga	3	F	S	June 26, 1920 "	422006	"
12	SCHNEINHART	Isidor	61	M	M		Oct. 28, 1888 Common Pleas. 389097	9020 Parcoter Ave. Cleveland O.
13	TINDALL	Edith	26	F	S	July 18, 1898 Tindal, Idaho	445094	Selbyville, Del.
14	VOKAC	Josef	58	M	M		Oct. 10, 1896 Supreme Court Chicago 392963	1124 Cal erton St. Chicago
15	VESELY	Mary	49	F	M		1890 Supreme Court 392972	1126 W. 18th St. Chicago
16	VOVES	Emilie	40	F	M		April 1907 Chicago, Ill 392964	2615 S. Troy St. Chicago, Ill
17	WILLIAM	Bernhard	54	M	M		Chicago, Ill, County Ct 1898 418803	1629 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago
18	WILLIAM	Clara	53	F	M		Through Marriage	"
19	WILLIAM	Conrad	13	M	S	Feb. 4, 1911 Chicago, Ill.		"
20	WILLIAM	Bernhardine	16	F	S	July 26, 1908 "		"
21	WILDFUEER	Ignatz	46	M	M		Jan. 22, 1922 US Sup Court NYC 405259	1495 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
22	WARDEN	Ida E.	46	F	S	Dec. 11, 1877 Wheeling, W. Va.	403880	242 N. St. Harrisburg, Pa.
23	ZIPSER	Emanuel	36	M	M		Jan 1, 1915 US Court 407952	317 E. 75th St. NYC.
24	BLANDALL		48	F	S	Apr. 4, 1876 Vineland, N.J.		1465 Bradley Ave. Camden, N.J.
25	BOATWRIGHT	Sophie N.	27	F	S	June 13 Ridge Spring S.C.	416690	Ridge Spring S.C.
26	CONSIDINE	P. Leo	23	M	S	Feb. 8, 1901 Atchison, Kansas.	446599	1654 Columbia Rd. Wash. DC
27	EATON	Marion	26	F	S	June 3, 1898 Taunton, Mass.	400126	20 Greylock Ave. Taunton Mass.
28	HARPER	Elizabeth	64	F	S	Aug. 1, 1860 N.Y.C.	425729	693 E. 18th St. Brooklyn NY
29	JOHNSTON	Coleman C.	18	M	S	July 31, Lexington, Ky	463077	Lexington, Ky.
30	PRATT	A. Olivia	45	F	S	Nov. 10, 1878 Syracuse, NY	422296	22 Soundview St. Portchester NY

NOTE: Line 24, Blandall, did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

55

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG, FRANCE

August 26, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 19, 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HOMOLKA	Kattie	58	F	W		392937	1890 Superior Court Chicago
2	JESTRAB	Frank	32	M	M			1322 W. Calverton St. Chicago
3	JESTRAB	Frances	31	F	M			Dec. 21, 1920 Dist Court Cleveland
4	JANCI	Anna	35	F	M	Aug. 6, 1889		3429 W. 41st St. Cleveland, O.
5	JANCI	Martin	7	M	S	Aug. 10, 1917 Chicago Ill.	By husband's papers	"
6	JANDECKA	Elenore	56	F	M		386985	2315 School St. Chicago, Ill.
7	JEZIEK	Josephine	30	F	M			Through Marriage.
8	KRIZ	Joseph	36	M	M		398714	Feb. 1888 Chicago Passport 398714
9	KRIZ	Rose	30	F	M			4935 W. 27th St. Cicero, Ill.
10	KRIZ	Georgiana	9	F	M	Cicero, Ill April 1915	April 1912 Circuit Court Chicago	2326 S. 61st Ave.
11	KRIZ	Vera	8	F	S	Cicero, Ill April 1916	Mar. 17, 1913 Circuit Court Chicago	2401 S. 58 Ave. Cicero, Ill.
12	KLETZING	Jeannette	28	F	S	Feb. 28, 1896 Chicago, Ill.	By marriage	"
13	KOVNER	Morris	47	M	M		468875	Born of American parents
14	KATZOFF	Morris	39	M	M	Feb. 4, 1885 Boston, Mass.		"
15	KAISER	Marie	50	F	M			Eugene, Oregon
16	KOSTELNY	Samuel	46	M	M		1923 Supreme Court, N.Y. 403417	2562 8th Ave. N.Y.C.
17	KEREKES	John	19	M	S	Feb. 28, 1905 Pottstown, Pa.	Aug. 1913 US Dist Court Mass. 384700	71 Cheney St. Roxbury, Mass.
18	KRIZEK	John	40	M	M		392737	2641 S. Clifton Pk Ave. Chicago
19	KRIZEK	Rosie	38	F	M		340174	1900 Criminal Court Chicago.
20	KLOCKER	Anna	61	F	M		455042	2988 Elton Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	LACINA	John	31	M	M			173 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers NY
22	LIETHAMER	Frances	39	F	M		351582	2744 S. Clifton Pk Ave. Chicago
23	NETUSIL	Benno	32	M	S			By marriage
24	REHAK	Ludmila	47	F	M		293115	619 8th Ave. Cedar Rapids Ia.
25	REHAK	Marta	14	F	S	Oct. 5, 1910 Braddock, Pa.	2858	Feb. 10, 1921 Circuit Court Chicago
26	HUXICKA	Mary	57	F	M		415803	2709 S. Trumbull Ave. Chicago
27	HYNEK	Anna	42	F	M		374510	Mar. 1916 Circuit Court Chicago
28	STYSKO	Wladystaw	36	M	M			2402 E. 61st Court Cicero, Ill.
29	SALZER	Harry	54	M	M	1889 US Dist. Court NYC		June 22, 1918 Dist Court Galveston Tex.
30	SALZER	Ethel	60	F	M	Feb. 14, 1884 N.Y.C.		Smithville, Tex.
							263957	By marriage
								432 Fifth Ave. Homestead, Pa.
							400447	July 1, 1900 Circuit Court Chicago
							392741	5000 S. Lincoln St. Chicago.
							398406	Through Marriage
							422420	3139 S. Lawndale Ave. Chicago.
							422420	Chicago Ill. 1911
								1247 E. 8th St. Brooklyn NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

56

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG France

August 26

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

August

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RAINEY	Priscilla	37	M	M	June 27, 1887 Whitehall N.Y.	407416	2036 N. Broad St. Phila Pa.
2	RAINEY	Emily	27	F	M	June 17, 1897 Fonda, N.Y.	407416	"
3	HOSKIN	Israel	42	M	M		401806	
4	SPACH	Barrett S.	25	M	S	Nov. 13, 1898 Chicago Ill.	Nov. 9, 1923 Supreme Court Bronx	784 E. 179th St. N.Y.C.
5	SNYDER	Oliver	30	M	S	Mar. 30, 1894 Chicago, Ill.	389265	14 E. 37th St. N.Y.C.
6	DE PERIOR	Jean	27	M	S	Feb. 7, 1897 Reynoldsville, Pa.	441544	100 E. Chicago Ave. Chicago.
7	GUSOW	Minna B.	29	F	S	Apr. 14, 1895 N.Y.C.	441596	"
8	SIMPSON	Gertrude	27	F	S	Sept. 22, 1896 "	440042	Far Rockaway, LI NY
9	STREIT	Claire	26	F	S	Aug. 26, 1896 Matthews, Ind.	273625	330 Macon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	SELLERS	Marie N.	14	F	S	March 29 1910 Lexington, Ky.	419689	1608 S. 4th St. Terre Haute, Ind
11	SARANTZKY	Leo H.	28	M	S		442175	Hendersonville NC.
12	STALNACKER	Elizabeth M. S.	41	F	S	Dec. 3, 1882 Gaithersburg, Md.	Pas port 2901	1000 N. Wel s Court Chicago.
13	STEPAN ER	Orin	34	M	S	Oct. 4, 1888 Crete, Neb.	411627	Marshall College Huntington Va.
14	TURNER	Emmy R.	40	F	S	Nov. 15, 1883 N.Y.C.	301084	Crete, Neb.
15	FRUMVELER	Ruth	36	F	M	Sept. 23, 1887 Adrian, Mich.	433781	2339 Thebont Ave. Bronx.
16	TODD	Emma	65	F	M	Mar. 29, 1859 Hudson, Mich.	302496	46 Davenport St. Detroit.
17	TINDALL	Edith	26	F	S	July 18, 1898 Tindall, Idaho.	302502	"
18	WALKER	Olive	55	F	M	Jan. 29, 1869 Chillicothe, O.		Salbyville, Del.
19	WALKER	Mary J.	27	F	S	June 7, 1897 Indianapolis, Ind.	325589	1107 N. Alabama St. Indianapolis.
20	CAMMERON	Hollis L.	41	M	S	July 21, 1883 Beverly, Mass.	325590	" Ind.
21	WHEELER	Sumner Y.	39	M	M	Oct. 13, 1884 Rockport, Mass.	439494	41 Lavett St. Beverly, Mass.
22	ANDERSON	Lucille M.	22	F	S	July 18, 1902 Cincinnati, O.	439627	17 Pleasant St. Rockport, Mass.
23	BROWN	Carolyn	36	F	W	Dec. 25, 1888 Abbeville, Ga.	436087	312 N. Moreland Ave. Atlanta Ga.
24	BOOTH	William T.	19	M	S	Aug. 21, 1905 Thomaston, Ga.	444675	64 Ponce de Leon Ave. "
25	BOYD	Mary R.	42	F	S	Sept 1881 Lafayette, Ala.	425346	96 Oakdale St. "
26	CLEFF	Oscar	46	M	M	Apr. 18, 1878 Chicago, Ill.	419066	Lafayette, Ala.
27	LOUD	Mary E.	28	F	S	Oct. 5, 1895 Lancaster, S.C.	408262	31 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.
28	CHAPLIN	Maude F.	43	F	S	Nov. 24, 1880 St. Matthews, S.C.	439079	519 E. Main St. Rock Hill, SC.
29	CHAPLIN	Emice	38	F	S	Aug. 3, 1886 "	407089	704 E. Main St. "
30	CASEY	Jeremiah C.	39	M	M		454742	"
						Nov. 1921 Detroit Mich. Dist. Court		2310 W. Grand Boul. Detroit.

NOTE: LINE 17 EDITH TINDALL did not embark.

ASST. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

Number 1

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG, FRANCE

August 26, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 19, 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROWER	Kate W.	48	F	S	Oct. 23, 1875 N.Y.C.	433799	425 Central Ave. Orange, N.J.
9	BEVERLY	Arthur L.	29	M	S	Jan. 30, 1896 Chicago, Ill.	395642	Ambassador Hotel, Chicago.
8	DAVEY	Victor G.	20	M	S	Aug. 28, 1903 Woburn, Mass.		31 Garfield Ave. Woburn, Mass.
4	FLANAGAN	Michael	42	M	M	Feb. 25, 1882 East Brady Pa.	413320	Tulsa, Okla.
5	FLANAGAN	Francis	40	F	M	Apr. 5, 1881 Ridgway, Pa.		
6	GARBARINO	Elizabeth	22	F	S	Oct. 2, 1901 Mt. Holy, N.J.	437526	3427 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
7	GREEN	Helen	30	F	M		Passport 406885	1350 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
8	HARDY	Ella	44	F	S	Dec. 21, 1879 Milwaukee, Wis.	431136	3629 3d St. San Diego, Cal.
9	HUNT	Caroline L.	59	F	S	Oct. 23, 1865 Chicago, Ill.	405689	1432 R. St. N.W. Washington DC.
10	HUNT	Jessie	62	F	S	Mar. 12, 1862 "	398712	733 Madison St. Evanston, Ill.
11	JOPHS	Clara	39	F	S	Oct. 11, 1889 "	430523	4502 N. Paulina St. Chicago.
12	JONES	Fanny N.		F	W	Gloucester, Co. Va.		20 W. Franklin St. Richmond Va.
13	KUHN	Josephine	41	F	S	May 22, 1883 Lafayette, Ind.	431388	304 5th Ave. Joliet, Ill.
14	KOSTECKI	Walenty	28	M	S		381210	95 Merrimac St. Rochester, NY
15	LUNN	Elizabeth R.	44	F	W	Mar. 24 Gloucester, Va.	388868	Alexandria, Va.
16	LOEB	Ernest	40	M	M		458229	2862 Broadway, N.Y.
17	LEWIS	Lucy	53	F	S	Aug. 1, 1871 Phila. Pa.	392638	2033 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
18	LEWIS	Anna	60	F	S	Feb. 1, 1864 "	392635	"
19	MC KENZIE	Ruby	35	F	S	June 1, 1889 Sault St. Marie, Mich.	392640	Saginaw Mich.
20	BEERS	Marjorie	29	F	S	Nov. 17, 1894 Danbury, Conn.	416091	37 Rich Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
21	MORRIS	Gertrude E.	43	F	S	Jan. 3, 1881 Scranton, Pa.	424641	537 W. 12th St. N.Y.C.
22	MURRAY	Germaine A.	26	F	M		By marriage. 387056	1000 Military Road, Buffalo NY
23	NEFF	Sherman	37	M	M	Aug. 21, 1886 Harrison Co. Mo.	281273	Lexington, Ky.
24	NEFF	Jessie	38	F	M	Sept. 25, 1885 St. Joseph, Mo.	281273	-do-
25	NEFF	Emily	2	F	S	Sept. 22, 1922 Denton, Tex.	281273	-do-
26	AKENLY	Maud	37	F	S	Nov. 20, 1886 N.Y.C.	422360	289 Highland Boul. Bro Klyn
27	OWEN	Luella	38	F	S	Oct. 26, 1885 "	430468	65 Ft. Green Pl. "
28	PEED	Juanita S.	35	F	M	July 23, 1888 Goshen, Va.	423601	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel N.Y.C.
29	PHILLIPS	Elizabeth	33	F	S	July	444162	3657 Broadway, N.Y.
30	ROBINS	Sally N.	69	F	W	Mar. 18, 1855 Richmond, Va.	June 5, 1921 Supreme Court. 419828	1001 Floyd Ave. Richmond, Va.

NOTE: Line 12, Fanny Jones, did not embark.

H. C. Schindler  
ASSY PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, August 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY August 29, 1924

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MEYER	William	58	M	M	387279	Com. Pleas Court Nov. 2, 1894 R.I. 65 Comstock Ave. Providence RI
2	MEYER	O Meta	48	F	M	387279	Through Marriage
3	CAMPBELL	Helen	27	F	S	Sept. 8, 1894 Chicago, Ill.	6042 S. Marshfield Ave. Chicago
4	MC NERY	Agnes	24	F	S	June 13, 1890 Belleville, Wis.	"
5	PLACE	Lois T.	32	F	W	Nov. 26, 1891 Birmingham, Ala.	1316 Washtenaw Ave. Ann Arbor M.
6	PARAN	John	43	M	S	Apr. 1905 Chicago Ill.	5301 Kennimore Ave. Chicago.
7	PRICE	Louis	58	M	M	Sept. 17, 1892 Chicago, Ill. Crim Ct. 402307	1340 N. Washtenaw Ave. Ann Arbor
8	PRICE	Kate	53	F	M	By marriage	402307
9	ROBINSON	Lena P.	46	F	W	Feb. 4, 1878 Morristown, N.Y.	422653 111 Archer Ave. Mt. Vernon NY
10	ROWE	Lucy W.	64	F	M	Mar. 23, 1863 De Soto Co. Miss.	399250 1401 Court Ave. Memphis Tenn.
11	SAVAGE	Frances	24	F	S	Jan. 25, 1900 Detroit Mich.	444315 50 Pingree St. Detroit, Mich.
12	SCHWARTZ	Jennie	35	F	M	Passport 420518	950 St. Johns Ave. Bronx NY
13	TRAIN	Eleanor H.	38	F	S	Sept. 8, 1886 N.Y.C.	417214 130 E. 22nd St. NYC.
14	VRTIAK	Emil C.	34	M	S	Apr. 4, 1913 Chicago, Ill.	392687 1610 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago
15	TOWNLEY	Bessie E.	63	F	W	May 18, 1861 Cuba, Mo.	385620 1316 Washtenaw Ave. Ann Arbor.
16	WEISERMAN	Bertha	63	F	M	Ap	By marriage 405141 129 Second St. Passaic NJ
17	FRAZIER	Blanche	30	F	S	July 9, 1893 Trinsville Ala.	452498 Birmingham, Alabama.
18	GREEN	Lena	55	F	M	By marriage	396717 519 E. 112th St. Cleveland O.
19	HOFFMAN	Florence D.	30	F	S	Feb. 18, 1894 N.Y.C.	431623 1 W. 64th St. NYC.
20	KNAPP	Mary A.	41	F	S	Oct. 25, 1882 "	422219 506 W. 135th St. "
21	MC INTOSH	Roscoe L.	33	M	M	June 2, 1891 Edgerton, Wis.	452219 2322 Eaton Ridge Madison Wis.
22	PRICE	Maud I.	60	F	S	Dec. 17, 1863 N.Y.C.	417755 1 W. 64th St. NYC.
23	RÖLFE	Ina	45	F	S	July 29, 1879 San Bernadino, Cal.	4818 1014 Arrowhead Ave. S. Bernadino
24	RIEGER	Cilli	49	F	M	By marriage	397306 4941 N. St. Louis Ave. Chicago.
25	STROHAKER	Gertrude	32	F	S	Oct. 7, 1891 Taunton, Mass.	410885 Wallingford, Conn.
26	SULLIVAN	Florence M.	30	F	S	Aug. 1894 N.Y.C.	318 Haven Ave. NYC.
27	THOMAS	Evelyn	30	F	S	Aug. 19, 1894 Willard Mo.	436444 1083 W. 35th St Los Angeles Cal
28	SHAW	Stanley	48	M	M	Monroe, Mich. 1904	416535 Binghamton, N.Y.
29	SHAW	Calin	48	F	M	Through Marriage	-do-
30	SHAW	Maxwell	18	M	S	Monroe, Mich. May 8th 1906	-do-

*C. E. Engler*  
Drop

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHEMBOURG, FRANCE, August 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 19, 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CABA	Jerry F.	25	M	M	Aug. 15, 1898 Chicago, Ill.	392916	2523 S. Clifton Pk Ave. Chicago.
9	CASTERI	Vincent	29	M	S		1918 Pas port 385267	1361 S. Boul. N.Y.C.
3	CHURCHICH	John	32	M	M		Sept. 29, 1920 Elizabeth, NJ 400973	329 E. 176th St. N.Y.C.
4	CHURCHICH	Dressa	32	F	M		By marriage 400973	"
5	CHURCHICH	Dressa	3	F	S	May 28, 1920 Elizabeth, N.J.		"
6	DEL VALLE	Evelyn	27	F	S	Mar. 27, 1897 San Francisco, Cal.	4742	Hotel Dorchester San Fran. Cal.
7	DUNN	Grace S.	33	F	S	Aug. 6, 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.	401750	166 80th St. Brooklyn, NY
8	DAILEY	Mary E.	64	F	W	Sept. 29, 1859 Rochester, N.Y.		24 Darwin St. Rochester NY
9	DIMICK	Elizabeth	45	F	S	Apr. 29, 1879 Rock Island, Ill.	415768	4828 Dorchester Ave. Chicago.
10	ELIESCU	Elias	37	M	M		1915 N.Y. Supreme Court. 233319	1001 Prospect Ave. Bronx, NY
11	ELIESCU	Arthur	12	M	S	Jan. 31, 1912 N.Y.C.		"
12	EMERHART	Emma	51	F	S	Oct. 28, 1874 N.Y.C.		958 Anderson Ave. q N.Y.C.
13	ELFERS	E. Mau de	31	F	S	Apr. 19, 1893 Fairview Ind.	412401	1351 S. 28th St. Louisville Ky
14	EYRE	Mary E.	27	F	S	Apr. 9, 1897 Buckley Ill.	411027	1973 Mil St. Salem, Ore.
15	EYRE	Rovena	17	F	S	Aug. 17, 1907 Salem, Ore.	411028	1026 N. Summer St. Salem Ore.
16	FOSTER	Dorothy E.	27	F	S	Aug. 6, 1897 Portland, Ore.	421792	666 Flanders St. Portland, Ore.
17	FOWLER	Mrs Una	52	F	S	Mar. 13, 1872 Lena, Ill.	405742	1054 Browning Blvd L. Angeles. Cal
18	FISHER	Isidor	41	M	M		US Court, Newark, N.J. 381238	527 Springfield Ave. Newark NJ
19	FLANAGAN	Thomas J.	45	M	M	Jan 18 1879 Petroleum, Pa.	411043	Tulsa, Okla.
20	FLANAGAN	Eva	38	F	M	1886	411043	"
21	FLANAGAN	Thomas H.	11	M	S	March 18 1913 Tulsa, Okla.	411043	"
22	FLANAGAN	George W.	4	M	S	Jan 18 1920 "	411043	"
23	FLANAGAN	Robert W.	2	M	S	Sept 16 1922 "	411043	"
24	GREENBERG	Sam	51	M	M		354822 Superior Court Providence RI 1898	69 Mitchell St. Providence RI
25	GRAF	Josephine	32	F	M		Passport 2890	2542 W. 51st St. Chicago, Ill.
26	GRAF	Henry	8	M	S	Feb. 5, 1916 Chicago, Ill.		"
27	GEBHART	Martha	38	F	S		428013 Sept. 27, 1922 Superior Court Mass.	Clinton, Mass.
28	GRIFFITH	Margaret E.	26	F	S	Apr. 15, 1898 Alameda, Cal.	407256	Princeton, Ill.
29	GRAHAM	Evelyn E.	30	F	S	Oct. 27, 1893 Chicago, Ill.	407859	"
30	GEORGE	Naomi	58	F	S	July 12, 1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.	447718	814 Greene Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

60

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

August 26, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 27, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SCHRYVER	Florence	35	F	S	Nov. 4, 1889 Chicago, Ill.	400451	4351 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago
2	ACKERMAN	Lillian	36	F	S	Nov. 3, 1887 "	418600	4555 "
3	BEATTY	Lillian	30	F	S	Mar. 1, 1894 N.Y.C.		1469 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BEATTY	Marguerite	23	F	S	June 19, 1920 "		"
5	BEATTY	Loretto	26	F	S	Jan. 3, 1898 "		"
6	SLATTERY	Mary K.	33	F	S	Sept. 9, 1890 "		808 Park Place, Bklyn NY
7	SWICK	Mary S.	57	F	S	Mar. 28, 1867 Nakanough, N.Y.	435 292	171 Union St. Flushing, N.Y.
8	SEERMAN	Mae	30	F	S	May 25, 1893 Spotswood N.J.	307672	657 W. 161st St. N.Y.C.
9	SIMTH	Catherine	29	F	S		408773 Pas port	905 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
10	THORN	Virginia	61	F	M	Mar. 22, 1863 Phila. Pa.	378764	43 S. Van Buren St. Green Bay Wis.
11	THORESAN	Helge H.	60	M	M		Passport 373298	Climax, Minn.
12	THORESAN	Anna	59	F	M		By marriage	"
13	HARDY	Anna	53	F	S	May 24, 1871 Norwood, N.Y.	422192	705 St. Marks Ave. Bklyn, NY
14	WAKEMAN	Susan	53	F	S	Dec. 31, 1870 Hancock NY	422443	30 Lefferts Pl. "
15	WIGGERS	August F.A.	48	M	M	Mar. 14, 1876 N.Y.C.	437621	183 Madison Ave. Flushing NY
16	WIGGERS	Anna	46	F	M	Apr. 5, 1878 "	437621	"
17	WIGGERS	Herbert	16	M	S	Sept. 16, 1907 "	437621	"
18	WIGGERS	Aimee	9	F	S	Dec. 21, 1914 "	437621	"
19	WIGGERS	Harold	7	M	S	Sept. 15, 1916 "	437621	"
20	BARTLETT	Marie	58	F	W	Fayette Countym Ky April 17 1863		Hendersonville, NC
21	ADASHEK	Sarah	29	F	M	Apr. 14, 1895	Through Marriage 367454	215 Wells St. Milwaukee, Wis.
22	ADASHEK	Sherby	6	M	S	May 28, 1918		"
23	ABBOTT	Helen	58	F	S	June 5, 1865 Edinburg, Missouri	394318	218 S. Vendome L. Angeles Cal.
24	BEINCZKOLAR	Frank	44	M	M		295134 May 6, 1912 Schnectady, NY Dist Ct.	431 Gutler St. Schnectady NY
25	BREYER	Frank G.	37	M	M	Dec. 21, 1886 Baltimore, Md.	460927	Palmerton, Pa.
26	BOMOR	Alexander	69	M	M		1908 US Dist Ct. Ind.	405635 725 W. Ind. Ave. S. Bend Ind.
27	BOKOR	Caroline	71	F	M		Through Marriage 405635	"
28	ALLEN	Ray	64	M	M	Mar. 22, 1860 Pavilion, NY	447502	177 Bryan St. Rochester, NY
29	ALLEN	Mabel C.	45	F	M	June 10, 1879 N.Y.C.	447502	"
30	CRABBE	Sarah A.	74	F	S	Oct. 27, 1849 Buffalo, NY	447627	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

August 26, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

61

August

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	TISDEL	Theda	24	F S	Sept. 7, 1899 Fitzgerald, Ga.	Passport No. 387107 2724 N.E. 2nd Ave. Miami, Fla.
9	TISDEL	Katrina	51	F M	Apr. 14, 1873 Savannah, Mo.	Passport No. 387108 "
8	TAYLOR	May	40	F S	Sept. 21, 1884 Barnesville, Ga.	Passport No. 419275 610 Highland Ave. Atlanta, Ga.
4	BEAMAN	Mildred F.	30	F S	Apr. 14, 1894 Oxford, Ohio.	Passport No. 431936 942 Blaine Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	BEAMAN	JENNIE	66	F M	Jan. 27, 1858 Buffalo, N.Y.	Passport No. 273567 "
6	CHAPMAN	Frances E.	63	F S	June 1, 1861 Lloydsville N.Y.	Passport No. 416134 234 Amity St. Flushing NY
7	DICK	Hermine	20	F S	July 20, 1904 Flushing, N.Y.	Passport No. 400631 227 Sanford Ave. "
9	FERTIG	Jacob	57	M M	Passport No. 492636	1891 New York, Supreme Court 708 E. 5th St.
9	BLUMENKRANZ	Adolph	60	M	Passport No. 402555	Sept. 10, 1888 Superior Court NY 704 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.
10	FLEHINGER	Louis	40	M M	Passport No. 399041	June 5, 1917 Supreme Court NYC 6 W. 98th St. "
11	FLEISHMAN	Gisel a	44	F S	Passport No. 327604	Through Marriage. 353 W. End Ave. NYC.
12	FERRY	Ervin S.	66	M M	June 14, 1868 Creydon, N.H.	Passport No. 278623 Lafayette, Ind.
13	FERRY	Alice M.	50	F S	Nov. 1, 1873 "	-do- "
14	GREENWALD	Sam	41	M		Passport 392236 Supreme Court 105 E. 97th St. NYC
15	GLENISTER	Alice R.	18	F S	June 21, 1906 Winthrop, Mass.	Passport No. 413867 83 23d St. Jackson Hts. NY
16	HALEY	Marietta	49	F W	Dec. 5. Eldora, Iowa.	Passport No. 402380 413 Al en St. Waterloo Ia.
17	HAMMOND	Blanche	34	F M	Nov. 3, 1889 Phila. Pa.	Passport No. 389560 2304 N. 13th St. Phila. Pa.
18	HORN	Robert D.	29	M S	Nov. 13, 1898 Travers City, Mich	Passport No. 439135 1306 Washenaw Ter. Ann Harbor M.
19	HIL S	Ruth	21	F S	May 14, 1903 Boston, Mass.	Passport No. 398057 321 Lake Ave. N.Highlands, Mass
20	JAEQUE	Emile	30	M M	Apr. 9, 1924	Passport No. 382464 Sept. 1922 Juncan, Wis.
21	LENOIR	Louise	17	F S	Mar. 18, 1907 Atlanta, Ga.	Passport No. 394348 1111 Lovett Blvd. Houston Tex.
22	LEVY	Alexander	37	M M		Passport No. 398506 Apr. 20, 1920 U.S. Supreme Court NY 500 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
23	MIL ER	Bessie P.	59	F W	Aug. 1, 1864 Barnesville, Ga.	Passport No. 394348 1111 Lovett Blvd. Houston, Tex.
24	MC PHERSON	Robert H.	21	M S	July 26, 1903 Howell Mich.	Passport No. 439157 Howel, Mich.
25	MANNING	Helen	29	F S	Aug. 19, 1895 Phila. Pa.	Passport No. 441171 1834 W.Tioga St. Phila. Pa.
26	MANNING	Marion	27	F S	Nov. 1, 1896 2"	Passport No. 441170 "
27	MC GOWAN	Miriam	33	F S	June 24, 1883	Passport No. 439745 843 Locust Ave. Phila. Pa.
28	MARK	Julius	25	M M		Passport No. 438472 By father's papers S.Bend, Ind.
29	MARK	Margaret	20	F M	Apr. 6, 1904 Chicago, Ill.	
30	MASON	Nina A.	32	F S	Nov. 4, 1891 Pawlet, Vt.	Passport No. 416957 Pawlet, Vt.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

August 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 19, 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CASBY Mary J.	39	F M	Aug. 19, 1885 Wyandote, Mich.	454742	2310 W. Grand Boul. Detroit.
2	ELDER Ruth	35	F S	Nov 10 1889 Barnersville Ga.	413176	106 Buford Pl. Macon, Ga.
3	FITTON Gertrude	25	F S	July 16, 1899 New Brunswick, N.J.	397621	206 Redmond St. New Brunswick NJ
4	GRATZ Birdie O.	55	F W	June 16, 1868 Lexington, Ky.	438931	432 W. 2nd St. Lexington Ky.
5	HENTZ Alice M.	49	F S	Sept. 6, 1874 Quincy Fla.	450191	1388 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.
6	HENDERSON Grace	26	F S	Oct. 24, 1897	396074	510 E. Windsor St. Monroe, NC.
7	HAVENS Thomas C.	63	M M	Sept. 16, 1860 Hartford, Conn.	425530	132 S. Miami Ave. Miami, Fla.
8	HAVENS Kate C.	62	F M	Oct. 18, 1861 St. Louis, Mo.	425530	"
9	JOHNSON Louise	20	F S	Dec. 8, 1904 Blackshear Ga.	388607	Lake Wales, Fla.
10	KANON Lillian	32	F S	Jan. 27, 1892 Duluth, Minn.	409266	2011 E. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn.
11	KANON Belle	29	F S	Nov. 10, 1894 "	410616	"
12	LEE Eliz abeth	20	F S	May 12, 1904 Marchville, N.C.	395769	Monroe, N.C.
13	MC ADOO Nina	13	F S	Dec. 31, 1910 Queensboro N.C.	453728	Hendersonville, N.C.
14	MC ADOO Nina	36	F M	Oct. 25, 1887 N.C.	453728	"
15	MOYERS John L.	22	M S	Feb. 25, 1902 Atlanta, Ga.	425923	120 Barnett St. Atlanta, Ga.
16	MAHONEY Marie H.	44	F W	Oct. 4, 1879 Jonesbor, Ga.	421819	Imperial Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.
17	MC MANUS Bess	38	F S	Oct. 4, 1886 S.C.	416639	Lancaster, S.C.
18	MASSENGALE Ethel	39	F S	May 31, 1885 Atlanta, Ga.	419354	423 Peachtree Atlanta, Ga.
19	MATHESON Belle	24	F S	Nov. 24, 1899 "	389674	700 Montgomery Ave. Bryn Maw Pa
20	MOHAN Lucy F.	43	F S	Dec. 13, 1880 Boston, Mass.	427429	401 Macon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	MOHAN Anne R.	47	F S	Mar. 11, 1876 Boston "	421191	45 Warwick Road, Belmont, Mass.
22	MARGOLIN Akiba	40	M M		Feb. 1910 US. Court Brooklyn	1438 Park Place, Bro klyn NY
23	MARGOLIN Fannie	37	F M		By marriage Passport 383340	"
24	MARGOLIN Rose	15	F S	June 17, 1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
25	PETTUS Clyde	35	F S	July 31, 1889 Atlanta, Ga.	431705	310 E. 5th St. Atlanta, Ga.
26	ROGERS Ella	40	F S	Jan. 15, 1884 "	444778	64 Ponce de Leon Ave "
27	REDFERN Anne	24	F S	Apr. 13, 1900 Clemson S.C.	420112	7 Queensroad W. Charlotte, N.C.
28	SUTTON Willis A.	45	M WD	Nov. 19, 1879 Danbury, Ga.	439219	99 Drewry St. Atlanta, Ga.
29	SCHILING Julia A.	34	F S	Nov. 16, 1889 Marietta, Ga.	435202	308 Washington Ave. Marietta Ga.
30	TISDALL Mildred	26	F S	Mar. 26, 1898 Fitzgerald, Ga.	387105	2724 N.E. 2nd Ave. Miami, Fla.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 26, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.							
1										
2	JEZEK	Joseph	9	M	S	Chicago Ill	December 1914	392735	2326- 61st Ave, Chicago Ill.	
3	KAPLAN	Louis	40	M	S			Norfolk, Virginia, 1924	443470	Norfolk, Virginia.
4	BEALL	Frances	24	F	S	Columbus, Ohio	April 11 1899	383112		71 E. Bomo Ave, Columbus O.
5	COOLEY	George	53	M	M	Hartford, Ct.	August 13 1871	287712		150 W 47 St, N.Y. City.
6	COOLEY	Bessie	53	F	M	Warren, Ohio	June 29 1871	287712		-do-
7	GROSSFELD	Joseph	31	M	M			Detroit Mich. Sept 1922, 433242		526 Malbourne Ave, Detroit Mich.
8	GORAYEL	Joseph	34	M	S			Boston, Mass, Feb 1919, 387665		30 W 16 St, New York City.
9	GASSMAN	EDWARD	69	M	M			Chicago Ill, 1889, 431273		8724 Commercial Ave, S. Chicago.
10	GASSMAN	Mrs Edward	54	F	M			Through Marriage		-do-
11	LUBLICH	Nick	32	M	M			425905		Des Moines, Iowa
12	KANDE	Martin	30	M	M			New York, Supreme Ct, 1919, 384383		185 Norman Ave, Bklyn N Y.
13	KLINGLER	Jacob	56	M	M			Canton, Ohio, 1901, 371855		107 Tuscarawas St, Canton O.
14	KLINGLER	Anna	56	F	M			Through Marriage		-do-
15	PRINTY	Patrick	74	M	M			Dubuque, Iowa, 1924, 397309		Dubuque, Iowa.
16										
17	PIVIROTTO	Aurelio	47	M	M			Madison, Wisc, 1922, 442954		31 Ackerman Ave, Clifton N.J.
18	PIVIROTTO	Maddalina	47	F	M			Through Marriage		-do-
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOTE: LINE 16 not used.

*ASST. PORTER*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVENDORE, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. Devendorf, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1930  
1047  
19  
10285  
4



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

## Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG, FRANCE**

AUGUST 26, 1912

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The content of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 1st

191<sup>24</sup>

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS, Chief Officer, of the SS DEVIATHAN, from SCOTLANDPORT & CHAMBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVEN DORE, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. C. Hendry, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

*M. J. Hendry, M.D.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

ALL ALIENS arrived

S.

NAME

ISAES

8: 99 ✓  
8/7 ✓  
8: 648 ✓  
8/7 ✓  
8: 495 ✓  
8/11 ✓  
8: 498 ✓  
8/11 ✓  
8: 1742 ✓  
8/15 ✓  
8: 650 ✓  
8/15 ✓  
8: 104 ✓  
8/19 8: pest ✓  
8: 702 ✓  
8/20 ✓  
8: 623 ✓  
8/13 ✓  
8: 1 ✓  
8: 7/18 ✓  
8: 36 ✓  
8/6 ✓  
8: 62 ✓  
8/13 ✓  
8: 76 ✓  
8/13 ✓  
8: 146 ✓  
8: 151 ✓  
8: 816 ✓

8: 12 ✓  
8/28 ✓  
8: 1928 ✓  
8: 13 ✓  
8/28 ✓

8: 1998 ✓  
8: 3822 ✓  
8: 111 ✓

8: 518 ✓  
8: 814 ✓  
8: 119 ✓  
8/14 ✓  
8: 520 ✓  
8/14 ✓  
8: 24 ✓  
8/11 ✓  
8: 27 ✓  
8/20 ✓  
8: 1687 ✓  
8/4 ✓

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



## Arriving

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

### Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

AUGUST 26 1942

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1	Y	MATHIEU	Georges	35	M	Printer	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	St. Denis	Brother Mr. Jules Mathieu 11 rue de Vanves, Paris	Mich	Detroit	Visa
2	Y	MATHIEU	Tinka	26	F	wife	N		N	France	Serbian	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS Visa
3	Y	TABIB	Rose	32	F	Teacher	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	"	Syrian	N.Y.	N.Y.	Sister: Mille Rouise 215 S 33rd St Phila. Pa.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Paris
4	Y	TABIB	Alice	35	F	"	Y	Ital.	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	Paris
5	Y	ZOLOFOVSKY	Alexander	33	M	Priest	Y	Rus la	Y	Russia	Russian	Belgrade	Belgrade	Child: Teodor Belgrade, Jugo Slavia	"	"	Paris
6	Y	COHEN	Aaron	43	M	Merch.	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Hebrew	N.Y.	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs Cohen 219 Division St N.Y. City.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Belgrade
7	Y	FRIEDMAN	Louis	26	M	Cutter	Y	Hung. Ger. Eng.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	N.Y.	N.Y.	Cousin Mr. Moir Hoenig, Budapest	N.Y.	N.Y.	Visa
8	Y	GAZE	Florence	47	F	none	Y	Eng.	Y	U. King.	British	N.Y.	N.Y.	Sister, Miss. O'Farrell. 123 Fauborg St. Honore Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.	Budapest
9	Y	IOSCOVICI	Anna	50	F	Hwife	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Mich	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Mary Miskoi Belgrade, Jugo Slavia	Mich	Detroit	Paris
10	N	JOSEPHIDES	Theodore	44	M	Cook	Y	Eng. Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	"	"	Sister Mrs. A. Kaplan 7 rue Grivier Athens Greece	"	"	Visa
11	N	MUTIN	Petru	39	M	Laborer	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumaine	Roumanian	"	"	Nephew Mr. Persa Cantar	"	"	Saloni
12	N	PETRASCU	Pavel	21	M	Operator	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Grdmother Mrs. T. Petrascu Macedonia, Roumania	"	"	Visa
13	N	RASKI	Marie	50	M	W H Kpr	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Ill	Ziegler	Cousin Mr. John Faller, No: Maria Kosicki, Cz. Sl.	Ill.	Ziegler	Visa
14	N	SABOL	Piraj	30	M	Farmer	Y	Slovak	Y	C. Slov.	Czecho Slave	C. Slov.	Kosicki	Mo: Marie Kosicke, Cz. Sl.	Pa	Phoenixville	Budapest
15	Y	POPRIK	Jan	29	F	Hwife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mo: Marie Kosicke, Cz. Sl.	"	"	Prag
16	Y	SWANSON	Algeria	38	F	Hwife	Y	English	Y	Canada	American	Canada	Norwood, Winnipeg Man.	Aunt. Verona Romsdan, Norway.	Canada	Manitoba	Prag
17	Y	ABRU	Jose L.	34	M	WD Merch.	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Portuguese	Portugal	Leiria	Mo: Rita. Leiria, Portugal	N.Y.	N.Y.	Visa
18	Y	BALARAS	Elizabeth	42	F	Hkpr	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Ill	Harrisburg	Parents Mr. Frank Ujlaki, Hungary	Ill.	Harrisburg	Visa
19	Y	UNDER 16	BALARAS	Frank	8	M	Child	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visa
20	Y	CARDOZO	Armaden F.	18	M	Carpen.	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Leiria	Uncle: B Ferreira Leira, Portugal	N.Y.	N.Y.	Visa
21	Y	DIPLOMAT	CZAJOWSKI	George R.	26	M	Dip. S.	Y	Pol. Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	N.Y.	Mo: Maria 80 E 69th St N.Y. City	"	"	Paris
22	N	PLA	Justin B.	45	M	Farm.	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Perpignen	Cousin Mr. Etienne Pla. Perpignen, France	Ohio	Bel aire	Visa
23	N	PLA	Felicia L.	44	F	Hkpr	Y	"	Y	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Visa
24	Y	URIBE	Tobias	61	M	Dip.	Y	Span.	Y	Venez.	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	"	"	"	Visa
25	Y	ISAAC	Rachel	30	F	Hpr	Y	German	Y	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend Simon Bino. 16 rue Lamarck, Paris	Pa	Luzerne	Paris
26	Y	ISAAC	Etelka	4	F	none	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
27	Y	ISAAC	Ignatie	2	F	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
28	Y	ACOSTINHO	Jose H.	20	M	Laborer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Phila	Phila	Mother Mrs. Maria J. d'Oliveira Veiras, Portugal	NY	Mineola LI	Visa
29	Y	RENDREIRO	Antonio	39	M	Seaman	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	S. Bethlechem	Father Mr. Joao Rendreiro Murtosa, Portugal	Pa.	S. Bethlechem	Visa
30	Y	RENDREIRO	John	39	M	Merch.	Y	Eng. Fr.	Y	Mexico	German	Mex. City	Mex.	Mollina de Rosa Mexico City, Mexico	Mex.	Mex. City	Visa

NOTE: LINE 24, THOMAS URIBE , transferred to Second class manifest sheet 23 line 4.

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

ASST PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-21

1 passenger

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)







STATI

States, or a port of  
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

14 15

No. on List  
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 Y

2

3 Y

4 Y

5 Y

6 Y

7 Y

8 Y

9 Y

10 N

11 N

12 N

13 N

14 N

15 Y

16 Y

17 Y

18 Y

19 Y

20 Y

21 Y

22 N

23 N

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVEN DORE, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



ALL ALIENS arriv

S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st

19† 24

67



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & BREITENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. W. Higgins*

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEVLONDORF, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, filling the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

**NOTE.**—If a seaman sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a seaman sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OFFICER

rel. **MUST** be fully listed

19

a relative or friend; and if so,  
friend, and his name  
please address, \_\_\_\_\_

VISAS:

Visae: 1413  
Warsaw 8/5  
✓ Visae: 55  
Warsaw 2/26  
✓ Visae: 117  
Warsaw 7/21

✓ Visae: 144  
✓ Warsaw 8/7  
✓ Visae: 143  
✓ Warsaw 8/7  
✓ Visae: 145  
✓ Warsaw 8/7  
✓ Visae: 96  
✓ Warsaw 7/30  
✓ Visae: 177  
✓ Warsaw 7/30  
Visae: 96  
Warsaw 8/12

text of question 24 is as follows: Will  
 (a) or is opposed to organized gov-  
 (b) any organization entertaining and  
 (c) or propriety of the unlawful use  
 (d) consumed because of their ther-



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

# CER

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 26th

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5  
The entries on this sheet must be written in ink.

OFFICER

el, MUST be fully listed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34						
I S A	No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Relative or friends and if so, name and address.
				Yes	No		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	1	NO BROTHER		NO		IN COMMERCIAL BUSINESS CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL CO., 6 E 44 STR NEW YORK NY. WIFE: ANNA KORYCKA, 272 KLE STR. WYANDOTTE MICH.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	02-29	POLAND	POPRTSZCZEW	Visae: 1413 Warsaw 8/5	
2	2	YES WIFE		YES	20 DOITS	1910-WYAN- 1913-CLEVE- 21 LAND ARTHA CLEVELAND OHIO.											5	5		BRWN		20-29	ZASZKOW	Visae: 53 Warsaw 2/26		
3	3	HUSBAND				HUSBAND: WROTEY JAN, 7521											5			GR.		20-29	JULISZEW	Visae: 117 Warsaw 7/21		
4	4	FATHER			BORN IN U.S.A.	FATHER:																	U.S.A. OHIO CLEVELAND			
5	5																									
6	6	HUSBAND			1915-CHI- YES 21 CAGO	HUSBAND: LUDWIK RAKOWSKI, 5520ST. AUBIN AVE DETROIT MICH.											5			BRWN		20-29	POLAND	ILZA	Visae: 144 Warsaw 8/7	
7	7	FATHER				FATHER:																		Visae: 143 Warsaw 8/7		
8	8																							Visae: 145 Warsaw 8/7		
9	9	COUSIN			1907- 14 DETROIT	COUSIN: BRONISLAWA MOTYL, PROVEDENCE R I.																		Visae: 96 Warsaw 7/30		
10	10	HUSBAND			1906-BALTI- 21 MORE	HUSBAND: ANTONI HYDEL, 2670 TEODOR STR. DETROIT MICH.											5	3		GR.		20-29	POPIKA POLSE	Visae: 177 Warsaw 7/30		
11	11	NO SELF			1907-FAIR- 24 MONT	BROTHER I L.: LUDWIK SLOWIK, FAIRMONT W VA.											5					20-29	PROSTIN	Visae: 96 Warsaw 8/12		
12	12																									
13	13																									
14	14																									
15	15	NO SELF	100.00			Uncle - John Hanna. Hamilton club, Brnslyn																				
16	16																									
17	17																									
18	18																									
19	19																									
20	20																									
21	21																									
22	22																									
23	23																									
24	24																									
25	25																									
26	26																									
27	27																									
28	28																									
29	29																									
30	30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ST OR SECOND OFFICER

from  
id vessel sailing therewith, or the s  
of each and all of the aliens named  
he report of said surgeon and from  
from admission into the United St  
y knowledge and belief, the inform  
and true in every respect.

19

ST.

5

passengers embark.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

relative to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

relative to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS, Chief Officer, of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEWENDORF, Surgeon of the SS LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith  
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
vessel thereon" in the same manner)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE  
of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The e  
be typov

if to the immig

22

Identification.  
ISAES

169	8/2
8/11	/6
101	979
7/30	/5
81	2 R
8/1	m 7A
91	
8/4	
92	8/9
8/4	7/30
279	902
1919	19
188	1/20
1924	96
20418	2.
8/18	18/3
20417	6653
8/18	
399	654
6/23	
127	55
8/20	6
975	650
8/16	8/5
20073	258
8/1	
20074	
8/1	
20075	3033
8/1	8/1

119  
017/  
001  
8/  
0023  
7/30  
002  
7/30



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LEVITAN

Passengers sailing from:

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 26th

19

SOUTHAMPTON															AUG. 26th		19			
S A	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (once permanent) residence.)		Classification.		
								Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
V. 169	1		MAZUREK	JADWIGA	35	F	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	29	POLAND	BRZEZIE	MOTHER: BALBINA DULNA, BRZEZIE, OPALOW, RADOM	N Y	BUFFALO	8/1	1902
AUG. 11. 1901	2		SCHORER-WASSER	BERL	48	M	HAIR-DRESSER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	29	LEMBERG	LEMBERG, ZAMORSTYNOWSKA 23	SISTER: PEPI POPS, LEMBERG, ZAMORSTYNOWSKA 23	"	NEW YORK	7/30	1979
V. 101	3		OLDAKOWSKI	JAN	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	99	U.S.A.	YONKERS	WIFE: BRONISLAWA OLDAKOWSKA, WIZNA, LOMZA	"	YONKERS	7/30	1979
JULY 30. 1901	4		PIENCZKOWSKI	JAN	32	M	CHOR-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	MASS.	SALEM	BROTHER: ALEXANDER PIENCZKOWSKI, WALENCZYCE, ROZANKA	MASS	SALEM	7/30	1979
V. V. 81	5		PIENCZKOWSKA	ANASTASJA	30	F	"	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
AUG. 1. 24.	6		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
J. V. 91	7		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
AUG. 4. 24.	8		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
J. V. 92	9		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
AUG. 4. 24.	10		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
V. 50	11		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
JULY 7. 24	12		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	13		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	14		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	15		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	16		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	17		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	18		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	19		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	20		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	21		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	22		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	23		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	24		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	25		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	26		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	27		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	28		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	29		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979
ADMITTED	30		GARKIEWICZ	ADAM	32	M	FARM LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	99	"	"	BROTHER I. L. L.	"	"	7/30	1979

NOTE: LINE 6 Adam Garkiewicz, did not enter.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

ASST PURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular p  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20, 1924 71

List 2

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

The o  
be typov

: thereof to the immigr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

in of law,  
member  
r touches  
or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,   
solem   
emph   
foreg   
invest   
sectio   
said I

I, E.W. HIGGINS, Chief Officer of the SS LEVIATHAN, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (If is for use of Govern  
Column 4 (A applying only to  
Column 5 (B  
Column 6 (C  
D (divorced)  
Column 7 (C  
tion, trade, or pro  
motive business,  
employ, or occupation  
A distinction  
shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one  
A farm laborer  
Steamship companies  
if necessary, by in  
Column 8 (A  
"Read what language  
the language or d  
exemption from t  
Column 9 (A  
citizen or subject  
Column 10 (A  
the manner people  
Special cases  
subject, country  
formed by alien  
head of country  
the head of country  
connection the

The term

West Indi

Spanish A

African (black)  
Indies, North or South  
South America, Europe, or Africa

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEWENDORF, Surgeon of the SS "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. Dewendorf, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISAES

Visa: 1962  
Christ. 8/5  
Visa: 1979  
Christ. 8/5  
Visa: 40 R  
Rotterdam 7/16

Visa: 3229  
Bergen 7/30  
Visa: 1962  
8/5  
Visa: 3219  
Bergen 7/30  
Visa: 32696  
8/3 Sheff.  
Visa: 32697  
Sheffield 8/3  
Visa: 16653  
Gw. 8/16

Visa: 16654  
Gw. 8/16  
Visa: 1655  
Gw. 8/16  
Visa: 30850  
N' Castle 8/8  
Visa: 16658  
Gw. 8/18

Visa: 30932  
N' Castle 8/1  
Visa: 30932  
N' Castle 8/1  
Visa: 15975  
Glasgow 5/16  
Visa: 15835  
Glasgow 7/17  
Visa: 25836  
London 7/30  
Visa: 3160  
Bergen 8/16  
Visa: 15835  
Glasgow 7/17

Visa: 3119  
Liverpool 17/  
Visa: 301  
Glasgow 8/1  
Visa: 20023  
Dublin 7/30  
Visa: 20024  
Dublin 7/30







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

NEW YORK

...SEPTEMBER 1st

19<sub>24.</sub>

73

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. W. Higgins*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1886-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEWINDORF, Surgeon of the SS LEVATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. C. Dewindorf, M.D.*

Subscribed before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924 at NEW YORK

*M. J. [Signature]*  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

must The  
be typew  
thereof to the immig

32

MADE IN AMERICA  
VISAES

Visae: 16425  
Glasgow 8/18  
Visae: 16426  
Glasgow 8/20  
Visae: 16372  
Glasgow 8/8  
Visae: 16372  
Glasgow 8/8  
Visae: 16371  
Glasgow 8/8  
Visae: 16372  
Glasgow 8/8  
Visae: 16374  
Glasgow 8/8  
Visae: 16423  
Glasgow 8/11  
Visae: 158 8/  
Christiania 26  
Visae: 1989  
8/5 1924  
Visae: 3212  
Bergen 7/30/24  
Visae: 1976  
8/5  
Visae: 1981  
8/6  
Visae: 2001  
Christ. 8/6  
Visae: 2131  
Bergen 7/30  
Visae: 1157  
London 8/22  
Visae: 25804  
London 8/2  
Visae: 25802  
London 8/2  
Visae: 25807  
London 8/2  
Visae: 25802  
London 8/2  
Visae: 2580  
London 8/2  
Visae: 25805  
London 8/2  
Visae: 2089  
Visae: 2090  
Christ. 8/11  
Visae: 2092  
Christ. 8/11  
Visae: 2091  
Christ. 8/11  
Visae: 2148  
Christ. 8/13



3 thereof to the immig

14-21

n of law,  
member  
? teacher  
or of any  
-213

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The e  
be type

75

*NOTE.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

s of law,  
 member  
 t teacher  
 or of any



I,  
solem  
emplo  
foreg  
invest  
sectio  
said N

at

Er Megguis

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer*

14-213

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term 'West India'

\* Spanish

"African (bl  
indian, North or  
Negro sh. all be

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "carpenter," "blacksmith," "tailor," "cook," "porter," "laborer," "miner," "farmer," "fisherman," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading "France" by country, and any other country.

In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be treated as "Italians."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







RS FOR TH

lar possessions from a foreign part  
This (with

AUGUST 26TH. . . . ., 1924

## VISAES

Visae: 22210 -  
 London 8/12 -  
 Visae: 22211 -  
 London 8/12 -  
 Visae: 257 -  
 London 8 -  
 Visae: 32149 -  
 Plymouth 8/9 -  
 Visae: 32150 -  
 Plymouth 8/9 -  
 Visae: 22775 -  
 London 8/1 -  
 Visae: 32000 -  
 Newcastle 8/13 -  
 Visae: 30090 -  
 Newcastle 8/13 -  
 Visae: 32691 -  
 Newcastle 8/13 -  
 Visae: 32689 -  
 Newcastle 8/13 -

NOTE: Line 11, Frank McKenna, did not embark.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

the duty, necessity, or propriety in such cases for the Government, and in training other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

RS FOR THE

lar possessions from a foreign power.  
This (white

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st

19 24

77



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly, since  
and Surgeon, a  
\_\_\_\_\_  
each of the ali  
to the best of  
condition of s

I, E.W. HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the SS "LEVIATHAN", from SOOTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. W. Higgins*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-212

Note.—If a surgeon  
the condition of any of  
If no surgeon sails

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. DEWANDORF, Surgeon of the SS "LEVIATHAN" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. Dewendorf M.D.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

78

ALL ALIENS

NAME

Family name

Visae: 16335

Glasgow 8/7

Visae: 16336

Glasgow 8/7

Visae: 16337

Glasgow 8/7

Visae: 1016

London 8/23

Visae: 32144

Plymouth 8/7

Visae: 7823

Cardiff 7/29

Visae: 7824

Cardiff 7/29

Visae: 7846

Cardiff 7/29

Visae: 7847

M/c 8/11

Visae: 26992

M/c 8/8

Visae: 25866

8/23

Visae: 7

Bristol 7/21

Visae: 25935

London 8/9

Visae: 25934

London 8/9

Visae: 25933

London 8/9

Visae: 30877

Newcastle 8/11

Visae: 30880

Newcastle 8/11

Visae: 30879

Newcastle 8/11

Visae: 30862

Newcastle 8/11

Visae: 30878

Newcastle 8/11

Visae: 30881

Newcastle 8/11

Visae: 687

London 8/6

Visae: 504

London 7/30

Visae: 25865

London 8/6

Visae: 16541

Glasgow 8/14

Visae: 25863

London 8/14

Visae: 901

London 8/14

Visae: 901

London 8/14

Visae: 901

London 8/14

Visae: 901

London 8/14

Visae: 901

London 8/14



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 20TH

1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Alexander	Agnes	35	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mother: Mrs. Whitehall. 8, Renfrew Rd. Paisley	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Alexander	Catherine	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Alexander	Willie	5	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ac Plymouth	Backland	Eric E.	25	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	England	London	Mother: 51 Northside Clapham Common. SW	"	Seneca Falls
5	6-22-79	Bennett	William E.	35	M	M	Smithy	"	"	"	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mother: Ellen Bennett. (mouth 15, Denshaw Terrace. Nth Rd. Ply-	"	Wilkesbarre
6		Cadman	Florence H.H.	38	F	M	Nil	"	Welsh, English	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Newport	David N.I. Evans, 14, New High St. Ynysyddu Newport.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	Cadman	Edith S.R.	12	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Cadman	Donald A.L.	10	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Cavanagh	Lawrence	35	M	S	Driller & Borer	Yes	English	Yes	England	"	England	Manchester	Sister: Mrs. Barke. 14 Dunn St. Hulme Manchester.	Ill	Chicago
10		Costello	Katherine	55	F	M	H'Wife	No	"	No	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friends: Mrs. A. Kirk. 133, Stanley Rd. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Garliffe	Louis	19	M	S	Insurance Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Mary Cunliffe. 9, Eddystone Rd. London. S.E.	N.J.	Asbury Park
12		Curtis	Anne M.	57	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Binghampton	Husband: Henry Curtis. 6, Dwight Black. Front St. Binghampton N.Y.	"	Binghampton	
13		Davis	Florence L.	54	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Son: Charles Davis. 25, Broad St. New York.	"	New York.	
14		Dix	Thomas C.	26	M	M	Gas Fitter	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father: Mr. W. Dix. 10, Secker St. Olney.	Ohio	Toledo.	
15		Dix	Eleanor M.	24	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Dix	Thomas	1	M	S	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Friel	Isabella	39	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Newcastle	Father/Law: 43 Dumbarton Rd. Clydebank. Scot.	Mass	Boston
18		Friel	John	18	M	S	Apprentice Ticket Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Friel	Alfred	15	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Friel	Eric V.	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Friel	Isabella W.	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Friel	Grace G.	5	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	10-4-24	Furbank	Isabel F.	38	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Sister: M. Furbank. Minerva Club. Brunswick. Sq. W.O.	D.C.	Washington
24		Georgeff	Bertha E.	46	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pontiac	Husband: George Georgeff. 20 Sussex Rd. New Malden. Surrey	Mich	Pontiac	
25		Gyves	Louis	26	M	S	Turner	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Magyves. 32 Oldham Rd. Failandworth Manchester	N.J.	Asbury Park	
26		Hamilton	Matthew	22	M	S	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mary Hamilton. 11, McLean St. Partick.	"	N.Jersey.
27		Harrison	Peter H.	30	M	S	Tool Maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Friend: Mr. Dunn. 169, Hemingford Rd London	Conn	New Haven
28		Harvey	Elsie S.	33	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Harvey. Sturminster Newton.	N.Y.	New York.	
29		Henderson	Eliza A.	40	F	S	Aircraft	"	"	"	Ireland	British	England	"	Sister: Mrs Henderson. Postnare Park. Weybridge.	"	"
30		Lacey	Clarence W.	25	M	S	Draper	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Rockhampton	W.A. Lacey. c/o A. Nelson. Melrod St. Victoria.	"	Australia

NOTE: LINE 13, Florence Davis, did not embark.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1st

1924

79

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ATTENDANTS

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	NAME		
1	Yes	Self	No	Husband: <i>Hamilton Alexander</i> 38, Harrison St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brn	20-16	Scotland	Kilbanehey	Visa: 16335 Glasgow 8/8
2	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	6	" "	20-16	"	Paisley.	Visa: 16336 Glasgow 8/7
3	"	"	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	" "	20-16	"	"	Visa: 16337 Glasgow 8/7
4	"	"	Yes	Seneca Falls, Seneca Falls, New York.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fresh Fair Blue	08-10	Finland	Russala	Visa: 1016 London 1/23
5	"	"	No	Brother/Law: John Williams. 59, Church St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Dark Dark Brn	20-15	England	Widnes	Visa: 32144 Plymouth 8/7
6	"	"	No	Husband: <i>John J. Williams</i> Mr. W. C. Morris, 15407 Parkgrove Ave	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	Fair Brn Blue	20-17	S. Wales	Aberaman	Visa: 7833 Cardiff 7/29
7	"	Mother	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Fair	"	20-17	"	Swansea	Visa: 7824 Cardiff 7/29
8	"	"	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Brn	"	20-17	"	Nantyderry	Visa: 7845 Cardiff 7/29
9	"	Self	No	Friends: William Marsh. 3255 Flourney St. Chicago, Ill.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh " Grey	20-15	England	Manchester	Visa: 26932 M/O 8/11
10	"	See Col. 19	No	Sons: Thomas Costello. 567 West 173rd St. New York.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair Blk Blk	20-15	Ireland	Dublin	Visa: 26932 M/O 8/11
11	"	Self	No	Friends: Mrs. S.V. Bell. 207a Sewall Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh Brn Grey	20-15	England	Manchester	Visa: 26866 M/O 8/11
12	Yes	"	Yes	Husband: <i>Bing</i> 6 Dwight Block. Binghamton, N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Light Fair Brn	08-11	"	Prestbury	Visa: 7 Bristol 7/21
13	"	"	"	Home: <i>23</i> 235 W. 118th St. New York.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Blk Hsl	20-15	"	London	Visa: 25935 London 8/9
14	"	"	No	Brother: <i>John</i> 123 East Hamroft St. Toledo, Ohio	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	" " Grey	20-15	"	Elney	Visa: 25934 London 8/9
15	"	Husband	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	" " Dark	20-15	"	Worcester	Visa: 25933 London 8/9
16	"	"	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	" " BR	20-15	"	Ways	Visa: 30877 London 8/9
17	Yes	See Col. 19	No	Husband: John Friel. 280 Ferry St. Everett Mass.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark Brn Brn	20-16	Scotland	Govan	Visa: 30880 Newcastle 8/11
18	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Fair	20-16	"	Yoker	Visa: 30880 Newcastle 8/11
19	"	"	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brn Dark	20-16	"	"	Visa: 30878 Newcastle 8/11
20	"	"	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	Fair Brn	20-16	"	"	Visa: 30882 Newcastle 8/11
21	"	"	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Dark	20-16	"	Olydebank	Visa: 30881 Newcastle 8/11
22	"	"	"	" " " "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	Fair Fair Grey	20-16	"	"	Visa: 30881 Newcastle 8/11
23	"	Self	Yes	Home: <i>July 2nd 1924</i> 1401 21st St. Washington, D.C.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	" " Blue	08-15	England	Chelmsford	Visa: 687 London 8/6
24	"	See Col. 19	No	Most of life: <i>Various</i> 84, Lowell St. Pontiac, Mich.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	" " Brn	08-15	"	New Malden	Visa: 504 London 7/2
25	No	Self	No	Friends: Mrs. S.V. Bell. 303a Sewall Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark " Brn	20-15	"	Manchester	Visa: 25865 London 8/6
26	Yes	"	No	Uncle: William Posy. 149 Charenton Ave. Jersey City.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark " "	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	Visa: 16541 Glasgow 8/14
27	"	"	No	New Haven, Conn. Residence	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Brn	20-15	"	London	Visa: 25863 London 8/6
28	"	"	Yes	New York 27 East 11th St. New York.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Auburn	08-15	"	Sturminster	Visa: 901 London 8/14
29	"	"	No	Brothers: Mr. C. Kramer. 1679 Southern Blvd. Bronx.	Yes 12mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark Blue Scar on neck	20-13	Ireland	Kilmarnock	
30	"	"	No	En route to Australia	Yes 12mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	"	Brn Hsl	24-78	Australia	Rockhampton	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer of the SS **LEVIATHAN**, from **SAUNHAMPTON & OBERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. W. Higgins*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FIRST** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**24**

at **NEW YORK**

*M. McGowan*  
Immigration Officer.

16-318

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

S. S. No. 1

SAILED FROM

Arriving at Port of

1917

No.	First Name	Given Name	Year Mos.	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
1	James	James	29	F	M			By marriage.	454, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
2	James	James	52	M	S	Blauia.	New York.	Nov. 7th. 1871.	Home of James, New York, N.Y.
3	John	John	21	F	M			Supreme Court of New York, May or June, 1916 or 1917.	56, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
4	John	John	14	M	S	Philadelphia.	Pa.	1910.	"
5	Leonard	Leonard	25	M	S	"	"	Nov. 9th. 1898	35, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
6	Virgil	Virgil	23	M	S	Aurora.	Ill.	Apr. 17th. 1901	578, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
7	Justin	Justin	33	M	S	New York City.	N.Y.	Nov. 6th. 1890.	7, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
8	Thomas	Thomas	33	M	S	Rockhill.	So. Carolina.	Nov. 3rd. 1888.	230, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
9	Phoebe	Phoebe	42	F	M			Orphans Court, Nov. 1915.	5417, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
10	Etzel	Etzel	12	F		Philadelphia.	Pa.	July 31st. 1912.	"
11	William	William	35	M	M			Ferry Co. 1908.	728, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
12	Winifred	Winifred	18	F	S	Pa.		1908.	"
13	Ronald	Ronald	20	M	S	Sligo.	Missouri.	Aug. 18th. 1903.	32, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
14	Eric	Eric	36	M	S	Okolona.	Mississippi.	July 8th. 1888.	University, Miss.
15	James	James	27	M	S	New Orleans.	Pa.	Sept. 26th. 1889	1418, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
16	Harrison	Harrison	25	M	S	Denver.	Colorado.	June 30th. 1896.	945, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
17	J. Sutherland	J. Sutherland	24	M	S	Cochos.	New York.	July 9th. 1900	245, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
18	Grace	Grace	50	F	S	Gorham.	Maine.	Nov. 17th. 1873	600, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
19	Luther	Luther	31	M	S	Seyersville.	Texas.	Oct. 13th. 1902.	Standard University, Ind.
20	George	George	47	M	M	Norwalk.	Ohio.	Aug. 23rd. 1866.	1961, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
21	Wilhelmina	Wilhelmina	46	F	M	Amburst.	"	Feb. 10th. 1876.	"
22	John	John	16	F	S	Cleveland.	"	Feb. 20th. 1909.	"
23	G. Adelbert	G. Adelbert	41	M	M			3rd District, Boston W. May 1900.	35, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
24	Catharine	Catharine	47	F	M			3rd District, Boston W. May 1900.	"
25	George	George	62	M	M	Washington.	D.C.	July 4th. 1852.	1407, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
26	Bar	Bar	24	M	S			Harvard, Baltimore. 1914.	"
27	John	John	66	M	M			1911.	"
28	Henry	Henry	47	M	M			Green. N.Y. 1915.	100, 1st St. New York, N.Y.
29	Henry	Henry	30	M	S	Newburgh.	N.Y.	Oct. 3rd. 1888.	"
30	Ed	Ed	21	M	S	Newark.	Ohio.	Oct. 5th. 1902.	"

## IMPORTANT NOTE

1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Elizabeth J.	42		F	S	Logansport, Indiana. Aug. 17th. 1882		206 N. 35th St. Phila. Pa.
2	Bracken	William A.	24		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Oct. 28th. 1899		7403 Stn. Ave. Phila. Pa.
3	Biss	Herbert S.	58		M	M		Chicago H. Court, Chicago. Sept. 1889.	North Dakota. Jamestown
4	Biss	Kitty F.	52		F	M	Randolph. Wisc. Nov 24 1872		" "
5	Bodurtha	Charles E.	22		M	S	Delaware. Ohio. July 14th. 1902		147 N. Franklin St. Delaware, Ohio.
6	Bliss	Max	22		M	S	New York N.Y. Dec. 27th. 1901		762, Beck Street, Bx. N.Y.
7	Brown	Thomas B.	33		M	M		Los Angeles, Aug. 12th. 1919.	228 - So. Miles Ave. Huntington Bk. Calif.
8	Brown	Mary Alice	33		F	M		by marriage. Sept. 23rd. 1916	" "
9	Brown	Richard	7		M	S	Los Angeles. Calif. July 29th. 1917		" "
10	Brown	Leslie	42		M	S	" " Dec. 1st. 1920		" "
11	Brown	Thomas	32		M	S	" " June 1921		" "
12	Bishop	John C.	67		M	W	Sanitary Springs, N.Y. Oct 31st. 1856		Greensburgh, N.C.
13	Baker	William T.	42		M	M		Circuit Court, Jackson, Mich. June 15th. 1912.	315 8th Webster St. Jackson, Michigan.
14	Bridgman	Daisy K.	35		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. April 13 1889		141 West 109th St. New York City.
15	Brickshaw	Annie	66		F	M	Olson. N.Y. August 1st. 1899		136 S. Barry St. Olson, New York.
16	Bolish	Wm. Bryan	27		M	S	Salisbury. N.C. Dec. 16th. 1896		Buena Vista Winston-Salem, N.C.
17	Burke	D. Barlow	22		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Oct. 12th. 1902		4610, Cedar Ave. Phila. Pa.
18	Boswell	Fannie J.	51		F	S		District Court, Denver, Colo. 1907.	La Junta, Colorado.
19	Booker	Nancy J.	20		F	S	Louisville. Kentucky. Oct. 19 1904		Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
20	BOSTOCK	Margaret	34		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Oct. 12th. 1889		Bryn Athyn, Pa.
21	Bartholomen	Roy	47		M	M	Batavia. " Feb. 17th. 1877		Evanston, Ill.
22	Bartholomen	Marthilda	46		F	M	Fort Scott. Kan. Jan. 12th. 1878		"
23	Bradley	Edward F.	27		M	S		Supreme Court, N.Y. 1920.	444, Manhattan Ave. N.Y.
24	Brown	Charles M.	29		M	S	Washington. Pa. May 25th. 1895		47, Highland Ave. Washington, Pa.
25	Cattell	Richard B.	24		M	S	Martins Ferry. Ohio. Mar. 3rd. 1900		Smithfield, Ohio.
26	Conway	Alberta D.	41		F	M	Pittsburg. Pa. Jan. 3rd. 1883		3439-5th Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
27	Conway	John A.	19		M	S	" " Jan. 15th. 1905		" "
28	Cochrane	May A.	47		F	S	" " Sept. 10th. 1875		1222 Columbus Ave. N.S. Pgh. Pa.
29	Cartwright	E. Katherine	48		F	S	New York. N.Y. Aug. 13th. 1875		West Hoboken. N.J.
30	Cartwright	Flora E.	71		F	W	" " July 31st. 1852		" "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "LEVIA THAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26th August, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Mount	Marie L.	41		F	W	Jersey City.	New Jersey	Mar. 31. 1883.		40 So. 22. St. Elmhurst, N.Y.
2	Moffatt.	Elizabeth K.W.	56		F	M	New York.		July 27th. 1867		Sterlington, N.Y.
3	Miller.	Kenneth B.	24		M	S	Westfield,	New Jersey.	Mar. 2nd. 1900.		107, Elm St. Westfield, N.J.
4	Metzler.	Jacob W.	18		M	S	Houston.	Texas.	Sept. 12th. 1905.		1203, Wirhito Ave. Houston, Texas.
5	Mc Dermott.	Andrew J.	61		M	W				Salvn Bow Ct. Mich. Aug. 5th. 1891.	560, Little Inn Bldg. Los Angeles, Calif.
6	Mohan	Michael J.	33		M	S				Passport taken out Washington, DC. July 3rd. 1924	246, Manhattan Ave. New York.
7	Megargee.	Gilbert.	24		M	S	Philadelphia.	Pa.	May 4th. 1900.		6807, Quincy St. Phila. Pa.
8	Milne.	Mark H.	53		M	M	Corning,	New York.	May 9th. 1871.		Salisbury, N.C.
9	Newman.	Mabel A.	36		F	S	Olean.	"	Aug. 18th. 1887.		242 So. Barry St. Olean, N.Y.
10	Ordinance.	George U.	18		M	S	New York.	"	July 13th. 1903		255, W. 100th Street,
11	Ozias.	Charles B.	45		M	S	Dayton.	Ohio.	May 17th. 1879.		302, Gibbons Arcade, Dayton, O.
12	O'Gorman	Jeanne.	43		F	M	New York City.	N.Y.	May. 10th. 1880.		574, Edison Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Pieczonka.	Emily.	35		F	S	"	"	Mar. 1889.		Bayshore Terrace East Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.
14	Potter	Walter H.	35		M	S	National City.	Calif.	May. 1st. 1924.		135, Holgate Square, Los Angeles, Calif.
15	Potter	Katherine.	14		F	S	Amsterdam.	N.Y.	1910.		George St. Freshhold, N.Y.
16	Price	Mary	41		F	S	Philadelphia.	Pa.	June 3rd. 1877		226 South 38 Street, Philadelphia.
17	Purton	Cecil.	49		M	M	St. Clemens.	Michigan.	Oct. 25th. 1874.	Mt. Clemens, Mich. Feb. 8th. 1924.	22 Church St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.
18	Pomfret	John E.	26		M	S	Philadelphia.	Pa.	Sept. 21st. 1898		137, W. Sharpmark St. Mt. Griry, Phila. Pa.
19	Parker	Charlotte E.	34		F	S	Ipswich.	Mass.	Feb. 24th. 1890.		Marblehead, Mass.
20	Peckham.	Margaret.	35		F	S	Orange.	New Jersey.	Nov. 12th. 1888.		47, Manor Ter. Orange, N.J.
21	Richter	Thecla	37		F	S	West Bend.	Wis.	July 2nd. 1890.		Evanton, Ill.
22	Rice	Katherine.	45		F	S	New York City.	N.Y.	Sept. 25th. 1879.		9 No. Spencer Ave. Lynbrook, L.I.
23	Rosen	Astrid M.	40		F	S	Brooklyn.	"	Aug. 26th. 1883		714 Maple St. Pasadena, Calif.
24	ROBINSON	William A.	17		M	S	Shreveport	Louisiana.	Dec. 27th. 1906.		1039, Jacob St. Shreveport, La.
25	Reed	Mary D.	29		F	M	Canadian.	Texas.	Jan. 20th. 1904.	Through marriage.	Canadian, Texas, U.S.A.
26	Reed	Thomas.			M	S	Canadian, Texas		Sept 2nd 1924		"
27	Rees	Oliver R.	10		M	S	Muskogee	Oklahoma.	Apr. 27th. 1905		825 Oneonta St. Shreveport, Louisiana.
28	Rohlfing	Chas. E.	22		M	S	Balto.	Maryland.	Jan. 29th. 1902.		3 Holland Rd. S. Orange, N.J.
29	Roberts	Henry.	20		M	S	Northampton.	Mass	Apr. 28th. 1904.		67, Kensington Ave. Northampton, Mass.
30	Rose	Donald F.	34		M	M				Eastern Dist. of Penna. Jan. 31st. 1923.	Bryn Athy, Pa.

NOTE: LINE 10 George Ordinance did not embark  
" 11 Charles Ozias did not embark  
" 27 Oliver Rees did not embark  
" 16 MARY PRICE DUPLICATED ON SHEET 79 ASST FORGER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 26th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

September 1st, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rose	Leon.S.	8	M		Bryn Athyr. Pa. July 7th. 1916.		Bryn Athyr. Pa.
2	Stewart.	Gertrude.M.D.	43	F	S	Ch'ville. Va. Feb. 22nd.1881.		629,W.Main St. Ch'ville. Va.
3	Sooggin.	Gilbert.C.	43	M	M	Near Glass. Tennessee. Apl. 29th.1881.		1696,Mass Ave. Cambridge,Mass.
4	Sooggin.	Susan.C.	49	F	M	Cambridge. Mass. Aug. 14th.1875.		"
5	Swarts.	Walter.H.	21	M	S	Balto. Maryland. May 4th.1903.		1825,Futow Place.
6	Sherry.	Alden.	30	M	M	Troy. N.Y. Jan. 31st.1894.		208,Lincoln Park Drive, Syracuse,New Y.
7	Sherry.	Anne.	24	F	M	Syracuse. " Oct. 9th.1899.		"
8	Sober.	William.	34	M	S	Eansing. Michigan. June.22nd.1890.		Eansing,Michigan, 721,Wiscousin,Ave.
9	Schwartz.	Emily.	68	F	M		Union Co.Court at Elizabeth,N.J.	28-42nd.St. Irvington,N.J.
10	Schwartz.	Ethel.	31	F	M	Newark. N.J. Jan. 22nd.1893.		"
11	Schwartz.	Annie.J.	55	F	M	Big Springs. Texas. June 20th.1889.		Glendon. Pa. Suburb of Phila.
12	Schwartz.	Erich.W.	3	M		Washington. D.C. July 3rd.1921.		"
13	Schwartz.	George.Mo.H.	6	M		" " Sept.26th.1917.		"
14	Scriven.	Cyril.G.	41	M	M		Cleveland. About 1914.	3158, Meadowbrook Blvd. Cleveland,Ohio.
15	Scriven.	Jane.	38	F	M		"	"
16	Scriven.	Bert.	14	M		Cleveland. Ohio. Aug. 28th.1910.		"
17	Scriven.	Amy.	9	M		" " June 26th.1915.		"
18	Serota.	Benjamin.	25	M	S		Phila.District.Court, 1909.	1907,E.Danphin St.Philadelphia,Pa.
19	Sullivan.	John.	46	M	M		Supreme Court. June 18th. 1918.	355 East 86st. N.Y.City.
20	Tryon.	Frederick.G.	32	M	M	Minneapolis. Minnesota. Mar. 23rd. 1892.		G/o.U.S. Geological Survey, Washington,D.C.
21	Thornton.	Dorothy.M.	31	F	S	Hornell. New York. May 30th. 1893.		88, Platt St.
22	Toon.	Ellen.	46	F	M		Through Marriage	48 First Street, Freehold,N.J.
23	Toon.	Olive.N.	21	F	S		Through Birth	"
24	Toon.	Gilbert.	5	M	S	Freehold. N.J. October 1919.		"
25	Taylor.	Robert.E.	20	M	S	Hudson Heights. N.J. Mar. 9th. 1904.		34,Erwin Park Road, Montclair,N.J.
26	Tennant.	George.	23	M	S	Jersey City N.J. Nov.17th. 1901.		613,Bergen Ave.Jersey City, N.J.
27	Uhle.	Charles.A.W.	19	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Nov.20th. 1904.		328,W.Chelton Ave.Germantown,Phila.Pa.
28	Verritt.	John.	19	M	S	Portland. Maine. Sept.13th. 1904.		72,Bowdon St.Portland Maine.
29	Whytock.	Norman.R.	29	M	S		Naturalized through father's Citizenship.	411,W.Jackson St. Glendale,Calif.
30	Whitfield.	Theodore.M.	19	M	S	Richmond. Virginia. May 24th. 1905.		1800,Grove Ave. Richmond, Virginia.

NOTE: LINE 11-12-13, Annie, Erich & George Schwartz, did not embark.

ASST. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S.

"LEVIA THER"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

August 26th., 1924.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 1st 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Wilson.	Alfred.H.	17	2	M		Father Citizen.	3016,N.W.1st.Ave. Miami.Fla.
2	Wilson.	Alfred.H.	41	✓	M	W	Niagara County, June 20th. 1921.	" " "
3	Worden.	Armie.	41	✓	F	M	By marriage, March 24th. 1914.	Wiscom Michigan.
4	Wherry.	William.J.	52	✓	M	M	Court of Com.Pleas, (Fathers Papers). Sept.20th. 1880.	364 -56th.Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Wherry.	Emma.R.	48	✓	F	M	By marriage.	" "
6	Werner.	Florence.	27	✓	F	M	By marriage. 1918.	120,Eagle Rock Ave.West Orange.New Jersey
7	Werner.	June.	2	✓	F	S	West Orangen N.J. May 21 1922	" " "
8	Werner.	Manville.	4	✓	M	S	Jan 24 1920	" " "
9	Yandle.	William.	44	✓	M	M	Montesano, Wash. 1916.	2524 Aberdeen Ave.Hogmain. Wash.
10	Yandle.	Alipe.	39	✓	F	M	By marriage. 1909.	" "
11	Yandle.	Margaret.	7	✓	F		Hoguan, Wash. March 9 1917	" "
12	Yandle.	Herbert.	11	✓	M		Hoguan, Wash Feb 9 1913	" "
13	Achom.	Frank.L.	32	✓	M	S	Stanford. Conn. Oct. 20th. 1891.	32,Schnyle Ave. Stanford, Conn.
14	Albright.	Townsend.	22	✓	M	S	Middletown. Indiana. Sept.26th. 1902.	Anderson, Indiana.
15	Beck.	Frieda.	25	✓	F	S	Brian. Idaho. Jan. 16th. 1899.	5 Smith Apts. Salt Lake City, Utah.
16	Blazier.	C.Lucy.M.	47	✓	F	S	Metuchen. New Jersey. May. 2nd. 1877.	2040 - 7 Ave. New York City.
17	Blmd.	Willie.L.	24	✓	M	S	West Point. Virginia. June 11th. 1900.	West Point, Virginia.
18	Boymton.	Lyman.C.	30	✓	M	S	Ashtabula. Ohio. Nov. 4th. 1893.	324,West Street, Ashtabula. Ohio.
19	Burchfield.	Avico.	23	✓	F	S	Buffalo. New York. Aug. 25th. 1901.	123,Drysen Ave. Buffalo.N.Y.
20	Bremer.	Johana.L.	34	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill. Feb. 23rd. 1890.	Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Phila.Pa.
21	Bruer.	Blanton.	19	✓	M	S	Richmond. Virginia. Jan. 9th. 1905.	2422, Grove.Ave. Richmond. Va.
22	Brandels.	Clara.	55	✓	F	S	New York. N.Y. Feb. 22nd. 1869.	201 West 121 St. N.Y.
23	Carlson.	Albert.W.	21	✓	M	S	Norfolk. Virginia. July 13th. 1903.	112,Ave.B. Norfolk, Virginia.
24	Carter.	James.D.	30	✓	M	S	Duffield. " Oct. 25th. 1898.	Dungannow, Virginia.
25	Christensen.	Tjvald.	43	✓	M	M	Supreme Court,County of Richmond, N.Y.13/3/20. Passport No.222521, 2/10/22. Passport No.144306. 12/4/22.	74, Simonsen Ave.Mariners Harbour, Staten Island. N.Y.
26	Christensen.	Arnold.	14	✓	M	S		" "
27	Condon.	Mary.M.	36	✓	F	S	Fitchburg. Mass. July.14th. 1898.	Ramsey, New Jersey.
28	Crutchfield.	Helms.	20	✓	M	S	Richmond. Virginia. Oct. 26th. 1907.	101.W.Main St. Richmond.Va.
29	Davidson.	James. Alex.	27	✓	M	S	New Orleans. La. Sept.26th. 1899.	1456 Irving St.N.W.Washington, D.C.
30	Daly.	Thomas.	22	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y. Dec. 30th. 1902.	104,B.31.St.New York City.

No 3-25-26 only  
by C. English

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "LEVIA THAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

August 26th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ellis.	Alfred.H.	18	✓	M	S	Suffolk. Virginia. Sept. 30 th. 1905.		Suffolk, Virginia. R.I.
2	Packrell.	Leone.	25	✓	F	S	Woods Cross. Utah. May. 2nd. 1899.		Woods Cross, Utah. ✓
3	Packrell.	Deane.	21	✓	F	S	Woods Cross. Utah. May. 4th. 1903.		" " ✓
4	Foreman.	Genevieve.M.	25	✓	F	S	Pittsfield. Ill. Sept. 25th. 1898.		1721 2nd.St. N.W.Washington. D.C. ✓
5	Pichtner.	Charles.C.	26	✓	M	S	Burlington. Iowa. Aug. 10th. 1898.	24 yrs. 10m & 10y	Williamsburg, Virginia. ✓
6	Garnett.	James.H.	24	✓	M	S	Buckingham. Virginia. Mar. 8th. 1900.		Buckingham, Virginia. ✓
7	Halsey.	Francis.Y.	22	✓	M	S	Wyncote. Pa. July. 3rd. 1902.		333, High St. Phila. Pa. ✓
8	Hema WEI	Kemal.	43	✓	M	M		Danphin Co. Feb. 1923.	William Penn Hotel, Harriesburg. Pa. ✓
9	Hema WEI	Minnie.	27	✓	F	M	Mt.Carmel. Pa. Apl. 24th. 1897.		" " ✓
10	Hooff.	Allison.A.	20	✓	M	S	Monarsas. Virginia. Apr. 25th. 1904.		Manarsas. Virginia. ✓
11	Holmes.	Sidney.C.	37	✓	M	M		Hudson County Court, 1917.	45 Morton Place, Jersey City.N.J. ✓
12	Hyman.	J. Alexander.	20	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y. Feb. 27th. 1904.		831, Fox St. ✓
13	Hyde.	William.A.	22	✓	M	S	Palo Alto. Calif. June 4th. 1902.	3-6-54	334 Lincoln Ave. Palo Alto. Calif. ✓
14	Kirk.	Nellie.	56	✓	F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. Sept. 7th. 1867.		250Starin Ave. Buffalo. N.Y. ✓
15	Lefebvre.	Rose.	29	✓	F	S	Otsego. Minn. Sept. 19th. 1894.		1721 2nd.St. N.W. Washington. D.C. ✓
16	Matzinger.	Agnes.C.	22	✓	F	S	Buffalo. New York. Apr. 17th. 1902.		90, Soldiers Place, Buffalo.N.Y. ✓
17	Mazet.	Robert.J.	22	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y. Oct. 25th. 1901.		2 75, Clinton Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. ✓
18	Martin.	Thorwald.	39	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Bay County, Mich. Sept. 19th. 1913	402, W. Thomas St. Bay City, Mich. ✓
19	Martin.	Frida.	37	✓	F	M		Passport No. 395285, issued April. 16th. 1924.	" " ✓
20	Mc Cary.	Ben.	23	✓	M	S	Alberene. Virginia. Feb. 19th. 1901.		Alberene, Virginia. ✓
21	Merrill.	Edith.	21	✓	F	S	Salt Lake City. Utah. Jan. 15th. 1903.		102, University St. Salt Lake, Utah. ✓
22	Peterson.	Margaret.	22	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill. Nov. 13th. 1901.		Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Phila. Pa. ✓
23	Piquet.	Howard.S.	21	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y. July 4th. 1903.		475 Marion St. Brooklyn. N.Y. ✓
24	Prince.	John.	23	✓	M	S	Storey Creek. Virginia. July 10th. 1901.		Storey Creek. Va. ✓
25	Reynolds.	Jerome.	20	✓	M	S	Corinth. Miss. July 18th. 1904.		Corinth. Miss. ✓
26	Reece.	Joseph.	18	✓	M	S	Little Rock. Arkansas. June 9th. 1906.		Little Rock, Arkansas. ✓
27	Roberts.	Luther.	22	✓	M	S	Bridgetown. Virginia. Oct. 9th. 1902.		Bridgetown. Va. ✓
28	Roop.	William.	20	✓	M	S	Christiansburg. " July 25th. 1904.		Christiansburg, Virginia. ✓
29	Rubins.	Morris.	26	✓	M	S	New York. N.Y. Dec. 18th. 1898.		512 West 151 St. ✓
30	Schaumburger.	Norman.	21	✓	M	S	" " May. 11th. 1903.	448806	1924 University Ave. N.Y.C. ✓

NOTE: LINE 12 ALEXANDER HYMAN did not embark.

ASST PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England August 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st, 1924

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	DUFFY	Mary	56	✓	F	M	443492	Through Marriage	323 Beekman Av. N.Y.City.
2									
3									
4	THOMPSON	Frank	55	✓	M	M	✓ Newtonville, Ohio May 29 1869		Alamac Hotel N.Y.City.
5	THOMPSON	Mabel	55	✓	F	M	✓ Mississippi Jan 22 1869		-do-
6	ANTRIANCE	George V.	19	✓	M	S	255 W 108 St N Y City July 13 1905		255 W 108 St New York City
7	WANGER	Aloysius	56	✓	M	M	445059	New Orleans, La. 1898	Dept of State, Wash D.C.
8	HILL	Myron	44	✓	M	M	Arba Indiana June 6 1880		39st & 5th Ave N.Y.City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	MORRISON	James	4	✓	M	S	New York City. Feb 26 1920		Locust Valley, N.Y.
15									
16	RIDENOUR	Albert	25	✓	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Jan 20 1899		Frederick Maryland.
17	HUBBARD	Earle	40	✓	M	M	Jefferson New York June 22 1884		Coxsackie New York.
18	HUBBARD	Earle	7	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, New York Nov 29 1917		-do-
19	CAUPER	Donald	32	✓	M	S	E.Orange, New Jersey May 12 1892		32 Broadway New York City
20	CHARTER	Howard	47	✓	M	M	Athens Ohio July 21 1876		55 Hicks St Bklyn N.Y.
21	WEINBERG	Leonard	20	✓	M	S	Scranton, Pa. May 18 1904		805 Madison Av. Scranton Pa.
22	BURNSTEIN	Alex	29	✓	M	S	✓ Utica New York Aug 15 1894		26 Madison St, Buffalo N.Y.
23	NEWGARDEN	Charles	57	✓	M	S	Phila Pa Dec. 5 1866		110 W 86th St New York City
24	WARNER	Lucien	23	✓	M	M	✓ Irvington N.Y. Sept 9 1900		401 W 118 St New York City.
25	WARNER	Douglas	19	✓	M	S	White Plains N.Y. Sept 28 1904		30 Ridgewood Av White Plains NY
26	STAIRN	Claire	20	✓	F	M	✓ Jersey City N.J. March 5th 1894		1821 Boulevard J.City N.J.
27	GORDON	Benjamin	30	✓	M	M	✓ Jersey City N.J. July 12 1893		358 Central Av. J.City N.J.
28	GORDON	Regina	25	✓	F	M	✓ New York Dec. 30 1898		-do-
29	NUNNS	Nettie	46	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass Aug 25 1877		40 Beacon St Boston Mass.
30	SIMCOCK	Joseph	51	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct 29 1872		6427 G Street, Phila. Pa.

NOTE: LINES 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, & 13 not used.  
" 15 not used.

ASST PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON, England

August 26

19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 1st, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMCOCK Milton	19	M	Phila. Pa.	1905	6422 G St Phila. Pa.
2						
3	KELLY Eleanore	25	F	45 03 65	Through Marriage	244 W 99th St N.Y. City.
4	McHUGH Anna	41	F	New York	Dec 4th 1882	214 W 114 St N.Y. City NY
5	GROSH Paul	30	M	Brandon N.Y.	Jan 23 1894	Worcester, Ohio.
6	LEVY Dora	45	F	447 873	Through Marriage	316 Clinton Av. Bklyn NY
7	LEVY Helen	14	F	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 18 1910	-d-
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	BROOM Jacob	68	M	Louisville, Ky	July 17 1856	1058 5th Av. N.Y. City
14	HECKLER John	29	M	New York	July 17 1894	234 E 71st Street, N.Y.C
15						
16	MANNING Katherine	53	F	Parkersburg, W.Va.	Feb 2 1871	Lakewood, Ohio.
17	MANNING Martha	15	F	Lakewood, Ohio	July 13 1909	-d-o-
18						
19	StJOHN Maud	45	F	1537 840	Through Marriage	St. Charles, Mich.
20	HADLOW Annie	41	F	386 488	Through Marriage	Rocky Mount N.C.
21	HADLOW Joseph	16	M	Rocky Mount, N.C.	Feb 27 1908	-do-
22	HADLOW William	13	M	Rocky Mount N.C.	Oct 16 1911	-do-
23	WHITE George	41	M	1135520	Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio.
24	O'DONNELL Sally	24	F	Bayonne N.J.	June 20 1900	Bayonne, N.J.
25						
26	COCKEY Gist	39	M	Glydon, Md.	Aug 4 1884	Bel Air Maryland.
27	OLIAS CHARLES	45	M	DAYTON OHIO	MAY 17 1877	302 Gibbons Arcade Dayton Ohio.
28	Kennedy Joseph	18	M	Easton, N.J.	10/20/1914 P.P. 4522014/2/19	Easton, N.J.
29						
30						

NOTE: LINES 2-4-9-10-11-12 -18 & 25 not used.  
" 15 not used.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON, England

August 26

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 1, 1924

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	COPPOLA	Angelo	31	M	M	262026	262026	Schenectady, N.Y.
7	COPPOLA	Elvira	28	F	M	do	Through Marriage	-do-
8	COPPOLA	Mercedes	2	F	S	do	Through Birth	-do-
9	STUART	Alexander	51	M	S	San Francisco Cal	Dec 2 1872	Newport, R.I.
10	PRICE	Mary	41	F	S	Phila. Pa.	June 3 1877	226 So 38 St Phila Pa.
11								
12	REED	Ruth	29	F	S	Sedalia Mo.	July 14 1894	58 Burright Av, St Louis Mo
13	HIGGINS	Rosalie	23	F	S	New York	Aug 9th 1900	3736-92 St Elmhurst LI
14	HERBST	Minnie	45	F	M	do	Through Marriage	318 40th St N.Y. City.
15	MAUL	Mary	34	F	S	Hanover Pa.	Sept 12 1889	714 S 51 St Phila Pa.
16	WARD	Mary	30	F	S	Yeadon Pa.	June 2 1894	4025 Locust St Phila Pa.
17	MORGAN	Carl	23	M	S	Camden N.J.	March 14 1901	4511 Regent St Phila. Pa.
18								
19	VAN DOREN	Reading	19	M	S	Elizabeth N.J.	Oct 3 1904	Plainfield N.J.
20	MOEN	Iver	48	M	M		Cty King Washington, May 14 1909	2045 8th Ave Seattle Washington.
21	WHEELER	Florence	46	F	S	BIRMGHAMPTON, New York	June 24 1878	411- 4th St S Washington D.C.
22	SIMPKINS	Helch	39	F	M	BIRMGHAMPTON, New York	Jan 28 1885	49 Pine St, Bklyn N.Y.
23	WILLIAMS	George	31	M	S	Lawrenceville Ga	Nov 24 1892	Washington D.C.
24	WEGMAN	William	42	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 12 1882	1181 Buschwick Av Bklyn NY
25	WEGMAN	Catherine	42	F	M	-do-	Sept 27 1882	-do-
26	GRIENIE	Henry	27	M	S	do 1702408 Apr 25/22	Reno Nevada, Sept 25 1922	605 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.
27	FOSTER	Charles	22	M	S	McKeesport Pa.	Oct 5th 1901	3507 Shadeland Av Phila Pa
28	DONEGAN	Jerome	43	M	S	455294	Philadelphia, Pa. 1921	Holy Trinity, Russel Cty Ala.
29	COHEN	Morris	38	M	S	New York	Sept 24 1885	740 Lexington Av N.Y. City
30	ALEXANDER	Ryan	20	M	S	New York	Feb 27 1904	851 Fox St N.Y. City.

NOTE: LINES 1-2-3-4-5-11-18, not used.

ASST PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, England, August 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDENDERT	Joseph	57	M	M	428411	Supreme Court of Paterson N.J.	635 Park Ave, Paterson N.J.
2	ANDENDERT	Leon	48	M	M	do	Through Marriage	-dp-
3	ADDISON	Robert	50	M	S	Ellicott City, Md	March 19 1874	218 W 24 St N.Y. City
4								
5	FINEBERG	Beatrice	30	F	S	Tyrone Pa	Nov 22 1893	10 Aberdeen Av. Harrisburg Pa
6	KELLY	Mary	23	F	M	East St. Louis	July 15 1900	565 N. 13 St., St. Louis, Mo.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Note: LINE # 4 not used.

ASST PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Frow.	Margaret.	32	✓	F	M	Passport taken out Washington, D.C. May 17th. 1924.	Tiger Tail Road, Miami Florida.
2	Grosse.	Kate S.	50	✓	F	S	Helena. Montana. Aug. 30th. 1874.	1042 Mad. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Gould.	Almah.	77	✓	M	M	Michigan C.C. Detroit, Aug. 1923.	1515, Harding Ave. Detroit, Mich.
4	Gilmour	Allan J.	72	✓	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. April. 4th. 1852.	1211, Arrott St. Phila. Pa.
5	Gilmour.	Elizabeth W.	64	✓	F	M	" " Nov. 13th. 1860.	" "
6	Glenn.	Dorothy G.	27	✓	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 11th. 1896.	1106 Allingrove St. Phila. Pa.
7	Glenn.	Harold R.	28	✓	M	M	Nov. 9th. 1895.	" "
8	Gwynne.	A. Evan.	24	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. April. 11th. 1900.	7 West 65 Street, New York City.
9	Gee	Samuel J.	58	✓	M	M	Philadelphia District. 1909	5710, Carmac St. Phila.
10	Gee	Catherine.	56	✓	F	M	" " 1909	" "
11	Grimes.	John J.	39	✓	M	W	Supreme Court, New York. Aug. 15th. 1918.	207, East 95 St. New York.
12	Gallimore.	John J.	14	✓	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Oct. 26th. 1910	2328 Tasker St. Phila.
13	Headder.	Hayward.	20	✓	M	S	Jersey City. New Jersey. June 17th. 1904	2468 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
14	Horgan.	Ellen.	30	✓	F	S	(Fathers Papers) New York Supreme Court, 1888.	38, Ravine Ave. Jersey City Heights, N.J.
15	Heppiner	Fred.	37	✓	M	S	Jersey. New Jersey. July 4th. 1887.	194, Randolph Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
16	Hult.	Willard G.	22	✓	M	S	Delta. Ohio. June 8th. 1902.	Delta. Ohio.
17	Hutchinson.	William.	29	✓	M	S	Manticoke, Pa. July 22nd. 1894	182, Robert St. Manticoke, Pa.
18	Hutchinson.	Flora.	68	✓	F	M	Wilkes Barre, Luz Co. Pa. Aug. 8th. 1894.	" "
19	Hutchinson.	Thomas.	66	✓	M	M	" " " " "	" "
20	Hager.	Albert.	20	✓	M	S	Rutherford. New Jersey. Aug. 14th. 1904.	36, Addison Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
21	Healy.	Thomas F.	44	✓	M	S	U.S. Court. 1907.	209, W. 107 Street. N.Y. City
22	Hoogland.	Elizabeth.	21	✓	F	S	Brooklyn. New York. Aug. 5th. 1903.	495, East 18 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Hoogland.	Helen	19	✓	F	S	" " May 8th. 1905.	" "
24	Horgan.	Frances.	21	✓	F	S	New Jersey. Jersey City. Aug. 1st. 1902.	38, Raine Ave. Jersey City.
25	Hillier.	George R.	66	✓	M	S	United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts. Sept. 19th. 1891.	30, Belmont St. Watertown, Mass.
26	Johnson.	Mary A.	45	✓	F	M	By marriage. October 12th. 1914.	55 West Street, Newark, N.J.
27	Jackson.	Louis S.	35	✓	M	S	Jacksonville. Florida. Feb. 5th. 1892.	132, King Street, Jacksonville, Flor.
28	Kelsey	Lucile F.	45	✓	F	S	Killingworth. Conn. Aug. 2nd. 1879.	790, Riverside Drive, New York.
29	Kuntz.	Paul.	31	✓	M	S	York. Pa. Aug. 10th. 1892.	Butler Pa. U.S.A.
30	Klein.	Ernest G.	22	✓	M	S	Chicago. Ill. June 29th. 1902.	731 Addison St. Chicago.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "LEVI TAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

26th August, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 1st, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 Kreider	Harry C.	53	M	M	West Myerstown. Pa.	Feb. 7th. 1871.	309, Smith Street, West Hoboken, N.J.
2 Kreider	Mary P.	52	F	M	New York N.Y.	Oct. 12th. 1872.	" "
3 King	Frances A.	51	F	M	New York N.Y.	Mar. 13th. 1861.	111 W. Tasmania Ave. Pontiac, Mich.
4 Koegel	Bertha.	63	F	S	New York N.Y.	Mar. 13th. 1861.	143 W. 121 St. New York City.
5 Knapton	Alfred T.	34	M	M	Lawrence. Massachusetts.	Nov. 21st. 1889.	43, School Street, Westboro, Mass.
6 Knapton	Ella A.	29	F	M	Southboro. "	June 21st. 1895.	" "
7 Kelly	Joan	23	M	S		Supreme Court, New York. March 1924.	147 West 111 St. New York City.
8 Laiw.	Ernest E.	42	M	M		Supreme Court, Oct. 6th. 1917.	R.F.D. 2. Rome, N.Y.
9 Laiw.	Alma E.	33	F	M	Eastman. Wisconsin.	Mar. 24th. 1891.	" "
10 Laiw.	Edward E.	3	M	M	Rome. N.Y.	May 3rd. 1921.	" "
11 Levinsohn	Louis N.	47	M	M		Southern District U.S. Court of N.Y. 6th. June. 1899.	9117 - 111st. Richmond Hill, New York.
12 Lesense	Mauldin.	27	M	S	Kings tree. S. Carolina.	Sept. 7th. 1899.	Rock Hill, S.C.
13 Larsen	Bert F.	42	M	M	Monroe. Attah.	May. 10th. 1882.	733 N. 5th. West Provo, Attah.
14 Lynn	Paul R.	20	M	S	Newark. N.Y.	June 19th. 1904.	56, Elmwood Rd. Verona, New Jersey.
15 Lafferty	Rose	49	F	M	New York City. "	Aug 31 1885.	76 14 Avenue Brooklyn. N.Y.
16 Lafferty	Elisabeth	9	F	S	Brooklyn. "	Oct. 10th. 1914.	" "
17 Lindsay	Maurice H.	37	M	S	Rye. New Hampshire.	Sept. 18th. 1886.	Park St. Tenafly, N.J.
18 Lane	Mary Ann	63	F	W		Final Papers taken out in 1906.	227, Admiral St. Providence R.I.
19 Logan	Mary Mo. E.	66	F	M	Wilmington. Delaware.	March. 18th. 1878.	4845 Larchwood Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
20 Logan	Mary E.	41	F	S	Upsland. Pa.	Aug. 1st. 1882.	" "
21 Logan	Catharine A.	38	F	S	Chester. "	Aug. 10th. 1886.	" "
22 Logan	Margaret.	36	F	S	" "	Mar. 19th. 1888.	" "
23 Morgan	Carl H.	23	M	S	Camden. New Jersey.	Mar. 14th. 1901.	4511 Regent Street,
24 Mensch	Bertha A.	43	F	S	Ruff Church. Pa.	May 28th. 1881.	1414, Liverpool St. N.S. Pgh. Pa.
25 Macpherson	James B.	22	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Nov. 12th. 1901.	3407, Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
26 May	Wm.	52	M	S	Detroit. Michigan.	Mar. 23rd. 1872.	3031, Sratiot Ave. Detroit. Mich.
27 Moscovitch	Jacob.	55	M	M		Wayne County Court, Detroit, Mich. Dec. 3rd. 1919.	4845 Meldrum Av. Detroit, Mich.
28 Moscovitch	J. Rachael	53	F	M		Through Marriage " "	" "
29 Mc Connell	Wm.	47	M	M		District Court, Boston Mass. Sept. 26th. 1910.	316, Hill Street, W. Hoboken. N.J.
30 Mitchell	Frederick.	73	M	S		Boston Mass. 1891.	34, Charles St. Framingham. Mass.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

93

LEVIATHAN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG 26th

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon.					
1	KNIAZ	JULJA	16		F	S	JAN. 14th 1908, NEW YORK NY.	57 1000 1/2	MOTHER: JOSEFA KNIARZ, 426 E 17 STR. NEW YORK NY.
2	IN CONN. WITH LIST 1 - 5	LYSEK	15		F	S	SEPT. 22nd 1908, NORTHAMPTON PA.	T.A.	STEPPATHER: JAM TOCZEK, MINERSVILLE PA.
3	LYSEK	JOHN	13		M	S	JUNE 16th 1911, CATASANKA PA.	T.A.	
4	TOMASZEWSKA	WIKTORJA	24		F	S	APRIL 13rd 1900, NONVAY MICH.	4000 1/2	AUNT: ANNA NIEDELSKA, 4134 E 142 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.
5	SWIERK	KATARZYNA	19		F	S	APRIL 30th 1905, PERTH AMBOY N J	T.A.	AUNT: MARJANNA LAJKOS, 875 STATE STR. PERTH AMBOY N J
6	CHRZANOWSKA	FRANCISZKA	16		F	S	OCT. 9th 1907, NEW BRITAIN CONN	T.A.	BROTHER I.L.: W. POPPELLERS, 223 HIGH STR. NEW BRITAIN CT
7	FENGER	ADOLF	17		M	S	MAY 5th 1907, CHICAGO ILL.	154 1/2	FATHER: A. FENGER, 2255 HIGH STR. CHICAGO ILL.
8	PSZENICZNY	ANTONI	18		M	S	DEC. 27th 1905, TROY N Y.	T.A.	FATHER: FRANK PSZENICZNY, 496 - 2 STR. SOUTH TROY NY.
9	PSZENICZNY	FRANCISZKA	16		F	S	NOV. 12th 1907, " "	T.A.	
10	MATROS	MARJANNA	19		F	S	APRIL 9th 1905, HOFFFIELD MASS.	397 1/2	UNCLE: ANTONI NOWAK, HOFFFIELD MASS.
11	IN CONN. WITH LIST 3 - 12	GRAS	13		M	S	JUNE 29th 1911, NEW YORK NY.	408 1/2	STEPPATHER: A. KUJIS, 705 E 12 STR. NEW YORK NY.
12	LEWANDOWSKI	ADAM	15		M	S	NOV. 17th 1903, BROOKLYN NY	706 1/2	BROTHER I.L.: SZ. RUDZINSKI, 108 STAR AVE. BLESSVILLE NY
13	IN CONN WITH LIST 3 - 7	BEREND	15		F	S	APRIL 19th 1909, CHICAGO ILL.	T.A.	STEPPATHER: JOSEF WIEBERT, 514 CANAL STR. BLUE ISLAND
14	BEREND	PREIDA	13		F	S	DEC 25th 1910, " "	T.A.	
15	JASIEWICZ	HELEN	17		F	S	MAY 2nd 1907, LACKAWANNA N Y	405 1/2	FATHER: FRANK JASIEWICZ, 130 HIGH PLACE LACKAWANNA N
16	PIONTKOWSKA	MARJANNA	20		F	S	SEPT. 27th 1903, JERSEY CITY NY.	420 1/2	UNCLE: LUDWIK PIONTKOWSKI, 51 LEMBECK AVE, JERSEY CITY
17	SZCZEPANEK	KASIMIERA	19		F	S	NOV. 2nd 1904, THREE RIVERS MASS	720	UNCLE: J. SZCZEPANEK, THORN DIKE MASS
18	IN CONN WITH LIST 1 - 3	GAZDA	14		F	S	FEB. 12 th 1910, YONKTON MASS	150 005	MOTHER: M. MROCKA, 27 DUBLIN STR. PALMER MASS.
19	IN CONN. WITH LIST 3 - 5	MARUSIAK	12		M	S	APRIL 9th 19012, PERTHAMBOY N Y	117 1/2	FATHER: STEFAN MARUSIAK, 151 CHAUNCEY STR. PERTHAMBOY
20	IDZIK	PAUL	20		M	S	MAY 18th 1904, CHICAGO ILL.	117 1/2	FATHER: MARCIN IDZIK, 3754 S WOOD STR. CHICAGO ILL.
21	IDZIK	MARY	18		F	S	MAY 13th 1906, " "	40	
22	PALIDER	JOANNA	18		F	S	JAN, 13th 1906, CHICAGO ILL	T.A.	HOME: 4334 SOUTH MARSHFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILL.
23	JURCZYK	ANIELA	22		F	S	SEPT. 24th 1902, PALMER MASS	T.A.	FATHER: J. JURCZYK, THREE RIVERS MASS.
24	JURCZYK	JAN	20		M	S	MAY 11th 1904, " "	T.A.	
25	KUK	KUNEGUNDA	18		F	S	DEC 19th 1905, FORD CITY PA.	T.A.	UNCLE: ALEX. MAZUREK, 1036 6 AVE. FORD CITY PA.
26	JUTKIEWICZ	ANNA	21		F	S	MARCH 9th 1903, BOSTON MASS.	41 1/2	HOME: 7 ATHENS STR, SOUTH BOSTON MASS.
27	KURZATKOWSKI	JOHN	23		M	S	SEPT. 9th 1900, WYANDOTTE MICH	41 1/2	HOME: 315 OAK STR. WYANDOTTE MICH
28	KURZATKOWSKI	EDMUND	22		M	S	MAY 3rd 1902, " "		
29	KURZATKOWSKI	ANNA	63		F	WD		PASS NO. 41208, ISSUED WASHINGTON MAY 12th 1924	
30	KURZATKOWSKI	MARJA	20		F	S	FEB. 11th 1904, WYANDOTTE MICH		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	IN CONN. WITH LIST 2 - 4/5 PARKOWSKI	WILLIAM	7		M	S	JUNE 20. 1917. PORTSMOUTH N. H.	APRIL 1924, GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	HOME: 164 BECKET STR. SALEM MASS. 621 THIRD STR. GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
2	KULIK	JOSEF	48		M	S			UNCLE: W. DOBEK, 41 PASSAIC AVE. NEWARK N.Y.
3	DOBEK	JAN	24		M	S	MAY 1st. 1900, NEWARK N. Y.		UNCLE: JAN BURDZEL, 2301 EDWIN AVE. WATRAMK MICH.
4	MITKA	STEFANJA	19		F	S	FEB. 4th. 1906, PITTSBURGH PA.	SEPT. 2nd 1919 DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. PITTSBURGH PA.	HOME: 24 PEN AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
5	CZUL	JOSEPH	38		M	N		PASS NO. 379925, ISSUED WASHINGTON MARCH 17th 1924.	HOME: 1736 W. DIVISION ST CHICAGO ILL.
6	ROGOWSKI	JOHN	39		M	N		JUNE 9th 1917 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y.	HOME: 315 E 10 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	CHICHIRO	JOSEPH	38		M	N		PASS NO. 215819 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON AUG 30th. 1922.	HOME: 919 RACINE AVE. KENOSHA WISC.
8	KARMILOWICZ	MARY E.	40		F	N			
9	KARMILOWICZ	ANTONI	15		M	S	MAY 24th 1909, HARBOR IND.		
10	KARMILOWICZ	FRANK	21		M	S	SEPT. 17th 1912, " "		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**  
95

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

S. S. **LEVIATHAN**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

AUG 26th

1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	HELENIAK	FRANK	42		M			SEPT. 1915, ALBANY N Y.	HOME: 40 JADROW AVE. WEST ALBANY N Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **73**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

AUGUST 26, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RICHE	Constantina	52	F	M		By marriage	275 Parker Ave. Clifton, N.J.
2	MARCHIONI	Giovanni	57	M	M		By marriage	41 Knapp Ave. "
3	PIRVUTTO	Gurdio	47	M	M		1921 Paterson, N.J.	31 Akerman Ave. "
4	PIRVUTTO	Magdelinna	44	F	M		By marriage.	" "
5	MARCHIONI	Maria	49	F	M		By marriage	29 Lake Ave. "
6	HOEDL	Anton	43	M	M		June 12, 1924 Supreme Court Cleve.	7212 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland.
7	HOEDL	Johanna	42	F	M		Through marriage	"
8	MAZZA	John	32	M	M		Sept. 5, 1920 County Court Bronx NY	412 E. 77th St. NYC.
9	MAZZA	Lena	32	F	M		By marriage	"
10	BAUGERT	Louis E.	52	M	M	Nov. 21, 1871 Peru, Ill.		1901 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	ALSOP	Reese D.	40	M	M	Mar. 4, 1884 Phila. Pa.		120 Broadway, NYC.
12	PACKERELL	Deane	21	F	S	Apr. 5, 1903 Woods Cross, Utah		Woods Cross Utah.
13	FRIEDMANN	Frank N.	38	M	M		June 11, 1913 Supreme Court	79 Lincoln St. Astoria, NY
14	MORROW	Veda S.	55	F	M	May 22, 1869 Okaloosa, Iowa.		38 Nassau St. NYC.
15	MERRILL	Edith H.	21	F	S	Jan. 5, 1903 Salt Lake City, Utah		102 University St. S.L. City Utah.
16	MIDDLETON	Lucile D.	32	F	M	Oct. 1891 Henrietta, Tex.		370 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
17	MC NEER	El a L.	39	F	S	Sept. 27, 1884 Boletourt Co. Va.		Glen Wilton, Va.
18	OSBORNE	Henry K.	49	M	M	Nov. 25, 1874 Brevart, N.C.		Spartansburg, S.C.
19	OSBORNE	Alice M.	48	F	M	July 25, 1875 Locust S.C.		"
20	FLAESHETTE	Mabel	23	F	S	Sept 16 1899 N.Y.C.		336 E. 19th St. N.Y.C.
21	PIN DYCK	Sylvester	20	M	S	Jan. 23, 1901 N.Y.C.		32 1/2 Koven Ct. Brooklyn
22	PINDYCK	Alice	22	F	S	Mar. 12, 1902 "		"
23	READ	Margaret H.	59	F	S	Apr. 16, 1865 Fulton, Iowa.		8 W. 91st St. N.Y.C.
24	SWANN	Margherita	32	F	M	May 29, 1892 Baltimore, Md.		811 Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
25	SWANN	S. Donovan Jr.	13	M	S	Feb. 6, 1911 "		"
26	SWANN	Francis E.	9	M	S	July 17, 1915 "		"
27	SWANN	Evelyn E.	8	F	S	Apr. 26, 1916 "		"
28	BOUTWELL	Anna	49	F	S	Apr. 17, 1875 Burlington, Vt.		Burlington, Vt.
29	GANS	Horace B.	32	M	S	Feb. 5, 1892 Richmond, Va.		816 E. Main St. Richmond, Va.
30	PROCTOR	Robert	25	M	S	Dec. 1, 1898 Newton, Mass.		23 Hammond St. Chestnut Hill Mass

NOTE: LINES 3 & 4 PIRVUTTO, Gurdio & Magdelina did not embark.  
" 12 PACEBELL, Deane did not embark.

.....  
ASST. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

August 26, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	TABER	Katherine	27	F	M	July 13, 1897 Washington, DC.	4706 15th St. NW. Washington DC
2	PHINIST	Hazel	27	F	S	July 4, 1897 Kansas City, Kansas.	2113 Flagler Rd. Washington DC
3	WELSH	Leliss	25	F	M		1509 Junction Ave. Detroit, Mich.
4	MC KEON	James E.	35	M	S	Feb. 18, 1889 N.Y.C.	222 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
5	PHINTINI	Francisco	32	M	S		504 Whitaker Ave. Trenton, NJ
6	SHAW	Charles F.	55	M	M	Jan. 24, 1869 Asbury Park N.J.	907 Grand Ave. Asbury Park NJ
7	ZELINGER	David	49	M	M		706 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	ADAMS	George A.	51	M	M	Feb. 5, 1875 Wischenden Mass.	75 S. Main St. Salamanca, NY
9	ADAMS	Blanche K.	44	F	M	Dec. 17, 1880 Salamanca, NY	
10	BUTLER	Elizabeth M.	29	F	S	Feb. 6, 1895 NYC	14 Locust Hill Ave. Yonkers NY
11	COOLAT		53	M	M	Aug. 13, 1871 Hartford, Conn.	150 W. 47th St. NYC.
12	GOLEY	Bessie M.	53	F	M	July 29 1871 Warren, O.	
13	DRUMOND	Winslow	61	M	M	June 21, 1863 Phila. Pa.	1824 N. 13th St. Phila. Pa.
14	BLVDENBERG	Howard S.	25	M	M	May 6, 1899 N.Y.C.	9148 80th St. Woodhaven NY
15	BLVDENBERG	Marcelle	28	F	M	Apr. 9, 1896	
16	FYFE	Inez M.	34	F	M	July 3, 1890 Ft. Worth Texas.	782 Warburton Yonkers, NY
17	HARVEY	Grace	33	F	S	Oct. 30, 1890 NYC.	949 Woodycrest Ave. NYC.
18	KOEHLER	Selma	32	F	S	Jan. 4, 1892 Saunton, Mass.	105 South St Northampton Mass.
19	LEWIS	Florence I.	52	F	S	Jan. 10, 1892 Ketleville, NY	594 Park Ave. Yonkers, NY
20	MOORE JR.	Edmund	25	M	S	July 12, 1899 E. Orange, N.J.	62 S. Maple Ave. E. Orange N.J.
21	MC NEIL	Martha F.	34	F	S	July 14, 1890 N.Y.C.	1020 Woodycrest Ave. NYC.
22	O'BRIEN	Marguerite M.	28	F	S	Oct. 1, 1895 Portland, Me.	9 Hindkley St. Dorchester Mass.
23	LYNCH	Stella J.	36	F	S	Jan. 11, 1888 Orange, Mass.	180 Washington St. Dorchester Mass.
24	PULSIFER	Clara S.	31	F	S	Mar. 22, 1893 New Rochelle NY	39 Briggs Ave. Yonkers NY.
25	SHOEMAKER	Geen	28	M	M	Sept. 3, 1895 Rainsburg, Pa.	18 Oak Ridge Ave. Nutley N.J.
26	SHOEMAKER	Bernice H.	24	F	M	Sept. 17 1899 Windham, NY	
27	SIMONSON	Cortelyou L.	21	M	S	Dec. 15, 1902 NYC.	33 Central Ave. S.I. NYC.
28	WAKFIELD	Charles T.	26	M	M	Apr. 28, 1898 Phila. Pa.	331 Vernon Road Phila. Pa.
29	WAKFIELD	Florence	27	F	M	Oct. 11, 1897 "	
30	BARONIDES	Royal R	31	M	S	Dec. 10, 1890 Berkeley, Cal.	Biltmore Hotel Los Angeles Cal.

NO. 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30 by C. E. B. R.

NOTE: LINES 11 & 12, 000000, did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. VIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, August 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
LINE.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LORD	Russell	29	M	S	July 21, 1895 Baltimore, Md.	445829 K 381 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.
2	MILLER	Charles L.	45	M	M	By father's papers 441524 X 3707 Park Heights Ave. Balt. Md.	
3	MILLS	Walter H.	31	M	S	Mar. 6, 1893 Troy, NY	44 W. 44th St. NYC.
4	MILLER	Stanley	21	F	S	Mar. 12, 1903 Stanton, Va.	201627.H. 20 5th St. Baltimore, Md.
5	MC GINN	Elizabeth	36	F	S	Dec. 16, 1887 N.Y.C.	113 E. 109th St. NYC.
6	MARBURY	William L.	22	M	S	Sept. 12, 1901 Baltimore, Md.	701 Md. Trust C. Baltimore Md.
7	MC CARTHY	Jeanne	38	F	M	By marriage 441124 K	730 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
8	MC CARTHY	John	14	M	S	Apr. 20, 1910 Sandwich, Ct.	"
9	MC CARTHY	Maurice	8	M	S	June 9, 1916 N.Y.C.	"
10	OTTE	Lela de	24	F	S	Mar. 4, 1900 New Ben, N.C.	2000 16th St. N.W. Washington DC
11	OPHEIM	Conrad	30	F	S	Jan. 3, 1894 Jackson, Minn.	706 W. 3d St. Northfield, Minn.
12	SMITH	Melville	26	M	S	July 6, 1898 Springfield, Mass.	Leverett, Mass.
13	SCHWARTZ	Max M.	23	M	S	45178 K By father's papers	624 Cleveland St. Brooklyn NY
14	SCHIMMER	Robert	24	M	S	Oct. 29, 1899 N.Y..	117 E. 35th St. NYC.
15	STEVENSON	Eleanor	26	F	S	Feb. 7, 1898 N.Y.	Cedarhurst, NY
16	STUFFY	Earl	26	M	M	Dec. 27, 1897 Pa. ✓	407470 K 55 Hanson Pl. Brooklyn Ny
17	TOHREY	Katherine A.	28	F	S	Jan. 6, 1896 Cranston, R.I.	238 William St. Providence RI.
18	VAN TOOR	James E.	33	M	S	Mar. 2, 1891 Milwaukee, Wis.	430796 K 64 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
19	WARREN	Penelope	38	F	S	June 7, 1886 Oak Hill, O. ✓	299059 ✓ 21 W. Schantz Ave. Dayton O.
20	WILKINS	Robertson	28	M	S	July 4, 1895 Augusta, Ga.	38740 K 564 Greene St. Augusta, Ga.
21	WELAT	John	50	M	M	Nov. 15, 1893 Chicago. 3101. Chap. ✓	815 John Pl. Chicago, Ill.
22	WILKINS	Samuel E. Jr.	20	M	S	Sept. 29, 1903 Providence, R.I.	42 Woodward Road, Providence RI.
23	GETLEN	Henry G.	35	M	S	Sept. 3, 1888 Chicago, Ill. ✓	1235 Addison St. Chicago, Ill.
24	HOBBS	Ethel L.	42	F	M	Feb. 14, 1882 N.Y.C.	447 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY
25	HOBBS	Emily	17	F	S	Apr. 12, 1907 "	"
26	HOBBS	Doris	16	F	S	Apr. 30, 1908 "	"
27	MATHIAS	Jacob W. Jr.	18	M	S	Sept. 12, 1905 Houston, Tex.	1203 Wichita Ave. Houston, Tex.
28	PEAK	Thomas	54	M	M	Dec. 9, 1868 Phila, Pa.	30 W. 11th St. Phila. Pa.
29	PLASSET	Norman	21	M	S	Sept. 20, 1902 N.Y.C. ✓	457322 K 336 E. 19th St. NYC.
30	SANGER	Emile	25	M	S	Jan. 20, 1899 HUPPINTON Mass.	454981 K 79 West St. Worcester, Mass.

no 23-45-6-10-14-15-17-21-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

445829 K 441524 X 201627.H. 441124 K 45178 K 407470 K 430796 K 299059 ✓ 38740 K 3101. Chap. ✓ 42 Woodward Road, Providence RI. 1235 Addison St. Chicago, Ill. 447 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY 1203 Wichita Ave. Houston, Tex. 30 W. 11th St. Phila. Pa. 336 E. 19th St. NYC. 79 West St. Worcester, Mass.

NOTE: LINE 28, THOMAS PEAK, did not embark.

NOTR:- SHEET 25 LINE 27-28 DUPLICATED by SHEET-3 LINE 4.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

19 24

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
No. LIST	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	ZSAMBOKKY Alex	44	M	M	May 15, 1919 C.P.C. New Brunswick NJ	4 Easton Ave. N. Brunswick, NJ
2	ZSAMBOKY Elizabeth	40	F	M	By marriage	"
3	ZSAMBOKY Alex	15	M	S	June 15, 1909 N. Brunswick NJ	"
4	ZSAMBOKY Elizabeth	13	F	S	Nov. 11, 1912 "	"
5	ZSAMBOKY Irene	11	M	S	July 8, 1911 "	"
6	ZSAMBOKY Mary	8	F	S	May 13, 1916 "	"
7	ABEEL Ethel M.	39	F	S	Dec. 24, 1884 Kansas City, Mo.	Sebastapol, Cal.
8	AMES Stanley E.	22	M	S	July 18, 1902 N. Elba, N. Y.	Saranac Lake, N. Y.
9	BADURA Bernard	27	M	S	Sept. 22, 1896 Milwaukee, Wis.	386 Lincoln Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
10	BALL Albert V.	27	M	S	Feb. 28, 1897 Newark, N. J.	146 Waverly Place Schenectady NY
11	COZART A. Martin	28	M	S	Oct. 16, 1895 Augusta Ga.	2337 Kingsway Augusta, Ga.
12	CUMMINGS Helen F.	30	F	S	May 24, 1894 Boston, Mass.	52 Everton St. Dorchester Mass.
13	CURTISS Louise H.	32	F	S	Jan. 15, 1892 Bridgeport, Ct.	Nichols, Ct.
14	DECKER Peter	56	M	S	1898 Philadelphia	1713 N. Newkirk St. Phila.
15	COLGATE DARDEN Colgate	27	M	S	Feb. 11, 1897 Franklin, Va.	Franklin, Va.
16	EDGERTON Franklin	38	M	M	July 24, 1885 Lenars, Iowa.	107 Bryn Mawr Ave. Lansdowne Pa.
17	EDGERTON Mary H.	39	F	M	Feb. 22, 1885 Schenectady NY	"
18	EICHBERG Joseph	18	M	S	Mar. 28, 1906 Atlanta, Ga.	45 W. 14th St. Atlanta, Ga.
19	EDDY Elisha J.	36	M	S	1919 Supreme Court Fredonia NY	30 E. 60th St. NYC.
20	GOUGH Robert K.	30	M	S	Sept. 26, 1893 Roanoke Va.	University, Va.
21	GASKELL Bernice	28	F	S	Dec. 12, 1895 Chariton, Iowa.	BRIDGEPORT Conn.
22	HOLT Laura C.	58	F	W	Sept. 9, 1865 Ashland, Pa.	124 S. 12th St.
23	HOFFMAN J. Thomas	36	M	S	Dec. 18, 1888 Lancaster, O.	328 N. Negley Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
24	HALLER Wayne	30	M	S	Jan. 31, 1894 Shelburne Falls, Mass.	Shelburne Falls, Mass.
25	HILL Hadley A.	24	M	S	Jan. 22, 1900 Bloomfield, Ky.	24 Spring St. NYC.
26	JONES Alice	26	F	S	Jan. 25, 1898 Williamstown, Mass.	269 Humphrey St. Swampscott, Mass.
27	JENKINS Grover C.	31	M	S	Nov. 20, 1892 El Paso, Ill.	Decatur, Ill.
28	KORNESS Joseph	26	M	S	Jan. 24, 1893 Lawrence, Mass.	218 Eldridge St. NYC.
29	KENNEDY Helen	31	F	S	Nov. 11, 1894 N. Y. C.	182 Maple St. Lawrence, Mass.
30	KNOTTER Gerardine	29	F	S		3704 Bales Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

190

sailing from CHENBOURG, FRANCE, August 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WESTERMAN	Irene D.	30	✓ F M	Apr. 20, 1894 N. Bergen, N.J.	1214 Wheeler Ave. N.Y.C.
2	QUICO	John	19	✓ M	Oct. 23, 1904 Whiting, Ind.	Whiting, Ind.
3	BUCHENAUER	John	33	✓ M M	427 968 N	1242 Hudson St. Harrisburg, Pa.
4	BALOGH	Ilena	19	✓ F S	Sept. 22, 1904 Galeton, Pa.	37 Mine N. 825 Winsber, Pa.
5	CSATLOS	Julianna	17	✓ F	Mar. 2, 1907 S. Sharon, Pa.	719 Spearman Ave. Farrell, Pa.
6	OSAPKOVITS	Julia	43	✓ F W	284 957 N	56 Mandan St. Buffalo, NY
7	DANZIGER	Louis	35	✓ M S	456 787 N	270 Corbin Pl. M.B. Bklyn
8	DONOVAN	Frank J.	36	✓ M M	May 31, 1882, Cambridge, Mass.	101 PLYMPTON St Cambridge Mass.
9	DONOVAN	Marguerite L.	27	✓ F	By marriage.	"
10	GORAYEB	Joseph	36	✓ M S	Feb. 1919 US Dist. Court Boston	501 E. Fordham Road, NYC.
11	GONBOOS	John	15	✓ M S	Leg 407 Pudeau Hwy. Pudeau	Box 161 Coplai, Pa.
12	GYARMATI	Louis	39	✓ M M	Sept. 1916 Supreme Court N.J.	297 Somerset St. N. Brunswick NJ
13	GYARMATI	Ernest	8	✓ M S	Mar. 6, 1906 New Brunswick, N.J.	"
14	GELENCSEK	Joseph	39	✓ M M	428 070 N	542 S. 3rd St. Harrisburg, Pa.
15	INHOTT	Elizabeth	17	✓ F	Feb. 23, 1907 Nazareth, Pa.	135 S. Main St. Nazareth, Pa.
16	KOLAR	Stepan	19	✓ M S	Sept. 8, 1905 Chicago, Ill.	2192 Easton Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	MINSKY	Jacob	57	✓ M	Aug 7, 1910 Sup Court. N.Y.	321 11th St. Bklyn, NY
18	MUELLER	Fred	17	✓ M S	Nov. 22, 1907 Jersey City, N.J.	175 Ega Ave. J.C. N.J.
19	MOHART	Julia	13	✓ F S	Oct. 9, 1910 Perth Amboy, N.J.	RFD Box 262 Perth Amboy, NJ
20	MOHOS	Elizabeth	18	✓ F S	Feb. 6, 1906 Cleveland, O.	2678 89th St. Cleveland, O.
21	MOHOS	Rosalie	17	✓ F S	Feb. 26, 1907 "	"
22	PERGER	Joseph	17	✓ M S	Dec. 3, 1906 Shelton, Conn.	Shelton, Conn.
23	RINKO	George	20	✓ M S	Mar. 10, 1904 Roseton, N.Y.	PO Box 31 Keansburg, N.J.
24	TESARIK	Fred	36	✓ M S	406 731 N	1526 S. Harding Chicago, Ill.
25	VARGA	Julia	16	✓ F S	Mar. 2, 1908 Trenton, N.J.	Wallingford, Conn.
26	VANU	Pete	37	✓ M M	Apr. 24, 1921 Youngstown O. C.P.C.	546 Le. Ave. Youngstown, O.
27	VANYUR	Julius	15	✓ M S	Jan. 25, 1909 Cannonsburg, Pa.	9311 Buckeye Road, Cleveland, O.
28	VANYUR	Steve	13	✓ M S	Apr. 15, 1911 "	"
29	WISITZMANN	Jacob	49	✓ M M	274 673 N	1686 Webster Ave. NYC.
30	WINTRAUB	Joseph	33	✓ M M	401 046 N	252 E. 62nd St. NYC.

NOTE: LINE 10 GORAYEB, Joseph, did not embark.

ASST PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

SEPTEMBER 21st  
1924

S. S. L. L. L.

sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANTHONY	Harry C.	23	M	S	Feb. 11, 1901 Providence, R.I.	435779 N	10 Adelphia Ave. Providence, RI.
2	CHERRY	Harry	27	M	S	Mar. 10, 1897 N.Y.C.		309 Grand St. Bklyn, NY
3	COHEN	Henry	27	M	S	Jan. 6, 1897 "		4319 13th Ave. "
4	DAIKEN	Morris	28	M	S	Oct. 1, 1895 Phila. Pa.		546 N. 5th St. Phila. Pa.
5	CAMPBELL	James H.	55	M	M	Apr. 21, 1869 Pitt sburgh, Pa.	46177 N	1225 Park Bldg. Pitt sburgh, Pa.
6	FRENCH	Stanley G.	22	M	S	June 21, 1902 Mas.	44145 N	99 Mt. Vernon St. Boston, Mass.
7	FRENCH	Hol is S.	20	M	S	Aug. 15, 1904	41116 N	"
8	GUTZLOE	Lester	29	M	S	Sept. 27, 1894 Kiel, Wis	430137 N	O. State Univ. Columbus, O.
9	HOGAN	Mary A.	35	F	S	Aug. 14, 1888 Trenton, N.J.	463011 N	616 W. State St. Trenton, N.J.
10	HART	Val	23	M	S	June 9, 1901 New Britain, Conn.	413033 N	388 Hart St. New Britain Ct.
11	JOYCE	Ellen F.	46	F	S	Jan. 26, 1878 Boston, Mass.	887270 N	225 Melrose St. Providence, RI
12	LYMAN	John R.	21	M	S	Jan. 3, 1903 Providence, R.I.	4390 N	Adairville, Ga.
13	MARTIN	Abbott	25	M	S	June 12, 1899 Acworth Ga.	463016 N	201 Rosemont Ave. Trenton NJ
14	MOORE	Mabel C.	36	F	S	Oct. 11, 1887 Trenton, N.J.		105 West Roxbury, Mass
15	MC AULIFFE	Mary F.	34	F	S	Oct. 12, 1889 Boston, Mass.		Milwaukee Wis.
16	NOLL	Bernard H.	30	M	S	July 27, 1894 Johnstown, N.Y.	422615 N	647 Summit Drive Portland, Ore.
17	PLATT	James D.	24	M	S	May 31, 1900 Dayton, O.	419213 N	9 N. Spencer Ave. Lyndbrook LI
18	RICE	Katherine	44	F	S	Sept. 25, 1879 N.Y.C.	413038 N	412 Albee Bldg. Washington DC.
19	RYDER	Melvin	31	M	S	Jan. 26, 1893 CADIZ JUNCTION, Ohio.		Washington DC.
20	SCHWARTZ	Erich W.	34	M	M	Jan. 14, 1891 Cairo, Ill.		"
21	SCHWARTZ	Annie	35	F	M	June 28, 1899 Big Springs, Tex.	1190 P.	"
22	SCHWARTZ	George	6	M	S	Sept. 26, 1917 Washington DC		"
23	SCHWARTZ	Erich W. Jr.	2	F	S	July 3, 1922		"
24	STEFFY	Earl W.	26	M	M	Dec. 27, 1897 Melton, Pa.	462304 N	55 Hanson Pl. Bro klyn, NY
25	STACK	Claire C.	30	F	M	Sept. 6, 1894 N.Y.C.	By father 448808 N	182 W. 88th St. a N.Y.C.
26	STRUVE	Helmut A.	26	M	S		438115 N	45 W. Mohawk St. Buffalo NY
27	TOLK	Archie	24	M	S	July 24, 1900 N.Y.C.		587 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
28	TAYLOR	Frances M.	29	F	S	Mar. 25, 1895 San Anselmo, Cal.		50 Gramston Ave. Mt. Vernon NY
29	WADE	Winifred A.	27	F	S	Dec. 4, 1896 Rutherford, NY	449252 N	55 West Passaic Ave. Rutherford
30	WIKANDER	Sigra M.	30	F	S	May 10, 1894 Hawaii, Honolulu		95 Bedford Road N. Tarrytown NY

NOTE: LINE 24 EARL STEFFAY, did not embark.

NOTE: - KATHERINE RICE  
DUPLICATED ON SHEET 3 - LINE 22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON England

AUGUST 26

1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 1st 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HASS	Charles	19	M	S	Tingley Iowa Jan 1st 1905		Chariton, Iowa
2	FINLEY	Gerald	22	M	S	Shieldsville Minn. April 22 1902		Faribault, Minn
3						C. English drop		
4						I.P.		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

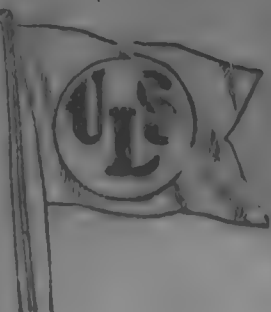
85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.









### CREW LIST

# UNITED STATES LINES

104

VESSEL NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.							
1001	JAMES J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
				38	5	22	29	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. James J. Henry, 1001 1st St., New York	25.00
1002	JOHN J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
				38	5	22	29	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1002 1st St., New York	25.00
1003	JOHN J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
				38	5	22	29	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1003 1st St., New York	25.00
1004	JOHN J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
				38	5	22	29	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1004 1st St., New York	25.00
1005	JOHN J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
				38	5	22	29	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1005 1st St., New York	25.00
1006	JOHN J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
				38	5	22	29	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1006 1st St., New York	25.00
1007	JOHN J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
				38	5	22	29	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1007 1st St., New York	25.00
1008	JOHN J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
				38	5	22	29	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1008 1st St., New York	25.00
1009	JOHN J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	15	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				25	5	9	16	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				26	5	10	17	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				27	5	11	18	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				28	5	12	19	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				29	5	13	20	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				30	5	14	21	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				31	5	15	22	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				32	5	16	23	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				33	5	17	24	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				34	5	18	25	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				35	5	19	26	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				36	5	20	27	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009 1st St., New York	25.00
				37	5	21	28	BR	BL	A	2	Mr. John J. Henry, 1009	





## CREW LIST

# UNITED STATES LINES

104





## CREW LIST

# UNITED STATES LINES

105

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						
1	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	First Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
2	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Second Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
3	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Third Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
4	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Fourth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
5	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Fifth Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
6	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Sixth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
7	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Seventh Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
8	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Eighth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
9	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Ninth Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
10	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Tenth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
11	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Eleventh Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
12	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Twelfth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
13	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Thirteenth Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
14	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Fourteenth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
15	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Fifteenth Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
16	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Sixteenth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
17	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Seventeenth Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
18	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Eighteenth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
19	JOHN J. HILL	PA.	USA	27	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Nineteenth Mate	Mr. John J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100
20	WILLIAM J. HILL	PA.	USA	24	5	3	18	Br.	Bl.	Twentieth Mate	Mr. William J. Hill, 1234 5th St., Phila., Pa.	\$100



1086



# UNITED STATES LINES

VOLUME : 1

107

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
												Feet
ENGINE DEPARTMENT												
100	SANTILLANO	VENEZUELA	P I	23	5	7	L	Bl	Bl	FOREMAN	Pa John 55 Madison Ave NYC	65
101	BAKERS	USA	USA	24	5	7	L	Bl	Bl	do	Pa John 55 Madison Ave NYC	65
102	LAVER	NEW YORK	USA	42	5	2				do	1725 Ave A NYC	65
103	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8				do	No 32 Carroll St NYC	65
104	CAFFREY	MADE	USA	31	5	8				do	P W 83 Thomas St NYC	65
105	POATON	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	9				do	47 West 17th St NYC	65
106	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	7				do	Pa Joe 124 45th St NYC	65
107	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	35	5	7				do	PA Oakesburg N Y	65
108	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	7				do	No 100 1st St NYC	65
109	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	26	5	6				do	No 1477 South St NYC	65
110	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	22	5	6				do	No 412 Broadway NYC	65
111	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	19	5	3				do	186 E St John Harbor Pa	65
112	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	31	5	10				do	None	65
113	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	8				do	None	65
114	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	9				do	None	65
115	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	24	5	11				do	345 W 11th NYC	65
116	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	20	4	9				do	None	65
117	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	2				do	None	65
118	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	26	5	6				do	NY Anna New Eagle Penna	65
119	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	35	5	6				do	No 11 E 10th St NYC	65
120	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	28	5	9				do	345 W 11th NYC	65
121	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	26	5	6				do	No Mary - Canterbury Rd	65
122	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	31	5	8				do	None	65
123	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	13	5	2				do	No 658 So Myrtle Ave Jacksonville	65
124	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	23	5	8				do	No 304 Broadway St Jackson Miss	65
125	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	631 Milton Rd NYC	65
126	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8				do	None	65
127	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	10				do	None	65
128	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	16	5	9				do	Pa Peter - Wilkesboro Pa	65
129	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	42	5	8				do	ST - Elizabeth NJ	65
130	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	9				do	St Anna - Worcester Mass	65
131	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	7				do	St Anthony - St Paul	65
132	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	6				do	St Louis 571 Wash St NYC	65
133	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	9				do	No 215 234 Pacific St NYC	65
134	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
135	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	No Mary 555 W 23rd St NYC	65
136	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	No 217 11th Ave NYC	65
137	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	No 217 10th St NYC	65
138	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
139	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	18	5	9				do	174 Nicholas St NYC	65
140	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	No 648 45th St NYC	65
141	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	No 440 W 23rd St NYC	65
142	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
143	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
144	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
145	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
146	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
147	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
148	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
149	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
150	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
151	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
152	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
153	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
154	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
155	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
156	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
157	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
158	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
159	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
160	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
161	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
162	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
163	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
164	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
165	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
166	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
167	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
168	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
169	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
170	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
171	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
172	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
173	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
174	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
175	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
176	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
177	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
178	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
179	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
180	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
181	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
182	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
183	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
184	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
185	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
186	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
187	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
188	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
189	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
190	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
191	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
192	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
193	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
194	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
195	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
196	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
197	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
198	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
199	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65
200	MADE	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	7				do	None	65



## CREW LIST

# UNITED STATES LINES

109

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
1	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	21	5	7	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
2	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	22	5	8	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
3	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	23	5	9	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
4	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	24	5	10	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
5	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	5	11	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
6	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	26	5	12	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
7	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	27	5	13	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
8	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5	14	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
9	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	5	15	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
10	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	30	5	16	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
11	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5	17	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
12	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	32	5	18	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
13	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	33	5	19	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
14	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	34	5	20	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
15	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	35	5	21	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
16	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	36	5	22	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
17	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	37	5	23	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
18	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	38	5	24	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
19	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	39	5	25	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
20	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	40	5	26	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
21	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	41	5	27	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
22	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	42	5	28	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
23	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	43	5	29	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
24	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	44	5	30	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
25	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	45	5	31	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
26	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	46	5	32	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
27	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	47	5	33	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
28	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	48	5	34	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
29	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	49	5	35	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
30	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	50	5	36	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
31	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	51	5	37	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
32	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	52	5	38	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
33	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	53	5	39	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
34	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	54	5	40	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
35	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	55	5	41	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
36	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	56	5	42	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
37	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	57	5	43	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
38	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	58	5	44	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
39	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	59	5	45	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
40	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	60	5	46	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
41	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	61	5	47	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
42	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	62	5	48	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
43	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	63	5	49	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
44	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	64	5	50	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
45	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	65	5	51	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
46	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	66	5	52	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
47	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	67	5	53	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
48	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	68	5	54	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
49	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	69	5	55	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
50	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	70	5	56	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
51	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	71	5	57	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
52	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	72	5	58	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
53	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	73	5	59	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
54	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	74	5	60	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
55	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	75	5	61	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
56	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	76	5	62	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
57	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	77	5	63	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
58	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	78	5	64	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
59	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	79	5	65	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
60	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	80	5	66	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
61	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	81	5	67	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
62	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	82	5	68	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
63	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	83	5	69	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
64	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	84	5	70	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
65	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	85	5	71	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
66	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	86	5	72	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
67	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	87	5	73	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
68	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	88	5	74	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
69	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	89	5	75	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
70	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	90	5	76	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
71	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	91	5	77	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
72	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	92	5	78	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
73	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	93	5	79	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
74	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	94	5	80	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
75	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	95	5	81	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
76	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	96	5	82	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100
77	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	97	5	83	B	B	ABOY	Mr. William Thompson, England	100
78	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	98	5	84	B	B	ABOY	Mr. John Thompson, England	100
79	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	99	5	85	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Alfred Thompson, England	100
80	EDWARD	ENGLAND	G.B.	100	5	86	B	B	ABOY	Mr. Edward Thompson, England	100



ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR				EYES
					Feet	In.						
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT												
201	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
202	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
203	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
204	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
205	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
206	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
207	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
208	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
209	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
210	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
211	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
212	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
213	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
214	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
215	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
216	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
217	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
218	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
219	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
220	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	ENGINEER	Mr Henry H. H. H. H.	100
DECK DEPARTMENT												
1					5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD		100
2					5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD		100
3					5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD		100
4					5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD		100
5					5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD		100
6					5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD		100
7					5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD		100
8					5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD		100
9	AMT	JAMES	FRANCE	24	5	8	1	Bl	Bl	CHIEF STEWARD	Mr Anna 1751 Bussing Ave N.Y.C.	100
10	CARRY	ARTHUR	G.B.	27	5	11				DO	Wife 2812 Kensington England	75
11	WILLIAM	CHARLES	USA	31	5	9				DO	Wife 1140s Brooklyn N.Y.	75
12					5	9						
13					5	9						
14					5	7				AMT STD	Bro Harry 41 3rd St Hoboken, N.J.	80.00
15	WILLIAM	JAMES	USA	20	5	8				DO	Wife Helen 2812 England	80
16	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	24	5	9				DO	Wife Frances Southampton England	80
17	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	6				DO	Wife Alex 517 4th St N.Y.	80
18	WILLIAM	JAMES	POL	22	5	6				DO	Wife Victor 2812 N.Y.	80
19	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
20	WILLIAM	JAMES	USA	22	5	7				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
21	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	7				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
22	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
23	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
24	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
25	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
26	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
27	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
28	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
29	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
30	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
31	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
32	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
33	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
34	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
35	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
36	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
37	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
38	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
39	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
40	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
41	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
42	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
43	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
44	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
45	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
46	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
47	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
48	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
49	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80
50	WILLIAM	JAMES	G.B.	22	5	8				DO	Wife 2812 N.Y.	80



CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR				EYES
					Feet	In.						
141					5	4	L	L	B	AMT STT	50	
145					5	4				do	50	
146					5	4				do	50	
148					5	7				do	50	
149					5	4				do	50	
150					5	4				do	50	
151					5	4				do	50	
152					5	4				do	50	
153					5	4				do	50	
154					5	4				do	50	
155					5	4				do	50	
156					5	4				do	50	
157					5	4				do	50	
158					5	4				do	50	
159					5	4				do	50	
160					5	4				do	50	
161					5	4				do	50	
162					5	4				do	50	
163					5	4				do	50	
164					5	4				do	50	
165					5	4				do	50	
166					5	4				do	50	
167					5	4				do	50	
168					5	4				do	50	
169					5	4				do	50	
170					5	4				do	50	
171					5	4				do	50	
172					5	4				do	50	
173					5	4				do	50	
174					5	4				do	50	
175					5	4				do	50	
176					5	4				do	50	
177					5	4				do	50	
178					5	4				do	50	
179					5	4				do	50	
180	RECTOR D	EDWARD	USA	61	5	4				SWIN POOL	40	
181	MR. GREGOR	MARSHALL	ENGLAND	50	5	7				MR. GREGOR	50	
182	STANIS	HARRY	SCOTLAND	52	5	4				MR. STANIS	50	
183	FERMAN	FRANK	ENGLAND	25	5	9				MR. FERMAN	50	
184	LAKE	PHILIP	DO	25	5	7				MR. LAKE	50	
185	MASTIN	FRANK	ENGLAND	35	5	4				MR. MASTIN	50	
186	THORAN	ARTHUR	DO	47	5	7				MR. THORAN	50	
187	BRILLAN	WILLIAM	DO	41	5	8				MR. BRILLAN	50	
188	CHAPMAN	JAMES	ENGLAND	35	5	7				MR. CHAPMAN	50	
189	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	25	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
190	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	43	5	7				MR. THOR	50	
191	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	39	5	7				MR. THOR	50	
192	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
193	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
194	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
195	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
196	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
197	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
198	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
199	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
200	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
201	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
202	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
203	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
204	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
205	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
206	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
207	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
208	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
209	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
210	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
211	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
212	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
213	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
214	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
215	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
216	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
217	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
218	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
219	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
220	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
221	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
222	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
223	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
224	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
225	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
226	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
227	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
228	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
229	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
230	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
231	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
232	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
233	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
234	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
235	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
236	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
237	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
238	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
239	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
240	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
241	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
242	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
243	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
244	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
245	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
246	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
247	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
248	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
249	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
250	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
251	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	
252	THOR	EDWARD	ENGLAND	40	5	9				MR. THOR	50	





# CREW LIST UNITED STATES LINES

111

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
127	W. J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	24	5	8	B	B	1st Mate	Mr. W. J. Brown, 1234 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	\$100.00
128	J. M. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.	25	5	9	B	B	2nd Mate	Mr. J. M. Smith, 567 8th St., New York, N.Y.	\$90.00
129	W. H. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.	26	5	10	B	B	3rd Mate	Mr. W. H. Jones, 910 9th St., New York, N.Y.	\$80.00
130	R. L. GARCIA	NEW YORK	U.S.	27	5	11	B	B	4th Mate	Mr. R. L. Garcia, 1111 10th St., New York, N.Y.	\$70.00
131	C. D. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.	28	5	12	B	B	5th Mate	Mr. C. D. Miller, 1212 11th St., New York, N.Y.	\$60.00
132	F. E. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.	29	5	13	B	B	6th Mate	Mr. F. E. Wilson, 1313 12th St., New York, N.Y.	\$50.00
133	L. A. ROY	NEW YORK	U.S.	30	5	14	B	B	7th Mate	Mr. L. A. Roy, 1414 13th St., New York, N.Y.	\$40.00
134	H. B. COOK	NEW YORK	U.S.	31	5	15	B	B	8th Mate	Mr. H. B. Cook, 1515 14th St., New York, N.Y.	\$30.00
135	S. P. BAKER	NEW YORK	U.S.	32	5	16	B	B	9th Mate	Mr. S. P. Baker, 1616 15th St., New York, N.Y.	\$20.00
136	M. T. NELSON	NEW YORK	U.S.	33	5	17	B	B	10th Mate	Mr. M. T. Nelson, 1717 16th St., New York, N.Y.	\$10.00
137	D. K. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.	34	5	18	B	B	11th Mate	Mr. D. K. Harris, 1818 17th St., New York, N.Y.	\$5.00
138	G. W. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.	35	5	19	B	B	12th Mate	Mr. G. W. Lee, 1919 18th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
139	K. J. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.	36	5	20	B	B	13th Mate	Mr. K. J. White, 2020 19th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
140	N. M. BLACK	NEW YORK	U.S.	37	5	21	B	B	14th Mate	Mr. N. M. Black, 2121 20th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
141	P. R. GREEN	NEW YORK	U.S.	38	5	22	B	B	15th Mate	Mr. P. R. Green, 2222 21st St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
142	Q. S. ADAMS	NEW YORK	U.S.	39	5	23	B	B	16th Mate	Mr. Q. S. Adams, 2323 22nd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
143	T. V. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	40	5	24	B	B	17th Mate	Mr. T. V. Henry, 2424 23rd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
144	U. W. KING	NEW YORK	U.S.	41	5	25	B	B	18th Mate	Mr. U. W. King, 2525 24th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
145	V. X. LOPEZ	NEW YORK	U.S.	42	5	26	B	B	19th Mate	Mr. V. X. Lopez, 2626 25th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
146	W. Y. MARTIN	NEW YORK	U.S.	43	5	27	B	B	20th Mate	Mr. W. Y. Martin, 2727 26th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
147	X. Z. THOMAS	NEW YORK	U.S.	44	5	28	B	B	21st Mate	Mr. X. Z. Thomas, 2828 27th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
148	Y. A. JACKSON	NEW YORK	U.S.	45	5	29	B	B	22nd Mate	Mr. Y. A. Jackson, 2929 28th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
149	Z. B. WALKER	NEW YORK	U.S.	46	5	30	B	B	23rd Mate	Mr. Z. B. Walker, 3030 29th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
150	A. C. PERKINS	NEW YORK	U.S.	47	5	31	B	B	24th Mate	Mr. A. C. Perkins, 3131 30th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
151	B. D. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.	48	5	32	B	B	25th Mate	Mr. B. D. Roberts, 3232 31st St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
152	C. E. TURNER	NEW YORK	U.S.	49	5	33	B	B	26th Mate	Mr. C. E. Turner, 3333 32nd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
153	D. F. PHILLIPS	NEW YORK	U.S.	50	5	34	B	B	27th Mate	Mr. D. F. Phillips, 3434 33rd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
154	E. G. CRAWFORD	NEW YORK	U.S.	51	5	35	B	B	28th Mate	Mr. E. G. Crawford, 3535 34th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
155	F. H. HENDERSON	NEW YORK	U.S.	52	5	36	B	B	29th Mate	Mr. F. H. Henderson, 3636 35th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
156	G. I. COLEMAN	NEW YORK	U.S.	53	5	37	B	B	30th Mate	Mr. G. I. Coleman, 3737 36th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
157	H. J. RICHARDS	NEW YORK	U.S.	54	5	38	B	B	31st Mate	Mr. H. J. Richards, 3838 37th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
158	I. K. BARNES	NEW YORK	U.S.	55	5	39	B	B	32nd Mate	Mr. I. K. Barnes, 3939 38th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
159	J. L. FOSTER	NEW YORK	U.S.	56	5	40	B	B	33rd Mate	Mr. J. L. Foster, 4040 39th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
160	K. M. STEVENSON	NEW YORK	U.S.	57	5	41	B	B	34th Mate	Mr. K. M. Stevenson, 4141 40th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
161	L. N. HARRISON	NEW YORK	U.S.	58	5	42	B	B	35th Mate	Mr. L. N. Harrison, 4242 41st St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
162	M. O. WATSON	NEW YORK	U.S.	59	5	43	B	B	36th Mate	Mr. M. O. Watson, 4343 42nd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
163	N. P. FLEMING	NEW YORK	U.S.	60	5	44	B	B	37th Mate	Mr. N. P. Fleming, 4444 43rd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
164	O. Q. HAYES	NEW YORK	U.S.	61	5	45	B	B	38th Mate	Mr. O. Q. Hayes, 4545 44th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
165	P. R. MYERS	NEW YORK	U.S.	62	5	46	B	B	39th Mate	Mr. P. R. Myers, 4646 45th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
166	Q. S. BERRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	63	5	47	B	B	40th Mate	Mr. Q. S. Berry, 4747 46th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
167	R. T. COOPER	NEW YORK	U.S.	64	5	48	B	B	41st Mate	Mr. R. T. Cooper, 4848 47th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
168	S. U. REED	NEW YORK	U.S.	65	5	49	B	B	42nd Mate	Mr. S. U. Reed, 4949 48th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
169	T. V. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.	66	5	50	B	B	43rd Mate	Mr. T. V. Brown, 5050 49th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
170	U. W. GREEN	NEW YORK	U.S.	67	5	51	B	B	44th Mate	Mr. U. W. Green, 5151 50th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
171	V. X. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.	68	5	52	B	B	45th Mate	Mr. V. X. White, 5252 51st St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
172	W. Y. BLACK	NEW YORK	U.S.	69	5	53	B	B	46th Mate	Mr. W. Y. Black, 5353 52nd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
173	X. Z. RED	NEW YORK	U.S.	70	5	54	B	B	47th Mate	Mr. X. Z. Red, 5454 53rd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
174	Y. A. BLUE	NEW YORK	U.S.	71	5	55	B	B	48th Mate	Mr. Y. A. Blue, 5555 54th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
175	Z. B. PURPLE	NEW YORK	U.S.	72	5	56	B	B	49th Mate	Mr. Z. B. Purple, 5656 55th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
176	A. C. GOLD	NEW YORK	U.S.	73	5	57	B	B	50th Mate	Mr. A. C. Gold, 5757 56th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
177	B. D. SILVER	NEW YORK	U.S.	74	5	58	B	B	51st Mate	Mr. B. D. Silver, 5858 57th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
178	C. E. BRONZE	NEW YORK	U.S.	75	5	59	B	B	52nd Mate	Mr. C. E. Bronze, 5959 58th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
179	D. F. IRON	NEW YORK	U.S.	76	5	60	B	B	53rd Mate	Mr. D. F. Iron, 6060 59th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
180	E. G. STEEL	NEW YORK	U.S.	77	5	61	B	B	54th Mate	Mr. E. G. Steel, 6161 60th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
181	F. H. CEMENT	NEW YORK	U.S.	78	5	62	B	B	55th Mate	Mr. F. H. Cement, 6262 61st St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
182	G. I. LUMBER	NEW YORK	U.S.	79	5	63	B	B	56th Mate	Mr. G. I. Lumber, 6363 62nd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
183	H. J. GLASS	NEW YORK	U.S.	80	5	64	B	B	57th Mate	Mr. H. J. Glass, 6464 63rd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
184	I. K. PAPER	NEW YORK	U.S.	81	5	65	B	B	58th Mate	Mr. I. K. Paper, 6565 64th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
185	J. L. TEXTILE	NEW YORK	U.S.	82	5	66	B	B	59th Mate	Mr. J. L. Textile, 6666 65th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
186	K. M. FUR	NEW YORK	U.S.	83	5	67	B	B	60th Mate	Mr. K. M. Fur, 6767 66th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
187	L. N. LEATHER	NEW YORK	U.S.	84	5	68	B	B	61st Mate	Mr. L. N. Leather, 6868 67th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
188	M. O. JEWELRY	NEW YORK	U.S.	85	5	69	B	B	62nd Mate	Mr. M. O. Jewelry, 6969 68th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
189	N. P. TOOLS	NEW YORK	U.S.	86	5	70	B	B	63rd Mate	Mr. N. P. Tools, 7070 69th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
190	O. Q. ELECTRONICS	NEW YORK	U.S.	87	5	71	B	B	64th Mate	Mr. O. Q. Electronics, 7171 70th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
191	P. R. CHEMICALS	NEW YORK	U.S.	88	5	72	B	B	65th Mate	Mr. P. R. Chemicals, 7272 71st St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
192	Q. S. MEDICALS	NEW YORK	U.S.	89	5	73	B	B	66th Mate	Mr. Q. S. Medicals, 7373 72nd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
193	R. T. AGRICULTURE	NEW YORK	U.S.	90	5	74	B	B	67th Mate	Mr. R. T. Agriculture, 7474 73rd St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
194	S. U. MINING	NEW YORK	U.S.	91	5	75	B	B	68th Mate	Mr. S. U. Mining, 7575 74th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
195	T. V. CONSTRUCTION	NEW YORK	U.S.	92	5	76	B	B	69th Mate	Mr. T. V. Construction, 7676 75th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
196	U. W. TRANSPORTATION	NEW YORK	U.S.	93	5	77	B	B	70th Mate	Mr. U. W. Transportation, 7777 76th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
197	V. X. COMMUNICATIONS	NEW YORK	U.S.	94	5	78	B	B	71st Mate	Mr. V. X. Communications, 7878 77th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
198	W. Y. ENERGY	NEW YORK	U.S.	95	5	79	B	B	72nd Mate	Mr. W. Y. Energy, 7979 78th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
199	X. Z. SPACE	NEW YORK	U.S.	96	5	80	B	B	73rd Mate	Mr. X. Z. Space, 8080 79th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00
200	Y. A. FUTURE	NEW YORK	U.S.	97	5	81	B	B	74th Mate	Mr. Y. A. Future, 8181 80th St., New York, N.Y.	\$0.00



## CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

Voyage 17

112

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
300	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	30	5 6		Lt	Br	Bl	ASST STONES	65 00
301	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 7					do	65
302	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	46	4 11					do	65
303	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	32	5 9					do	65
304	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
305	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 11					do	65
306	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
307	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
308	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
309	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
310	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
311	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
312	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
313	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
314	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
315	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
316	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
317	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
318	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
319	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
320	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
321	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
322	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
323	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
324	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
325	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
326	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
327	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
328	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
329	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
330	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
331	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
332	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
333	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
334	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
335	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
336	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
337	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
338	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
339	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
340	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
341	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
342	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
343	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
344	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
345	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
346	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
347	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
348	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
349	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
350	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
351	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
352	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
353	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
354	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
355	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
356	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
357	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
358	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
359	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
360	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
361	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
362	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
363	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
364	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
365	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
366	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
367	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
368	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
369	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
370	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
371	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
372	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
373	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
374	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
375	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
376	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
377	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
378	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
379	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
380	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
381	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
382	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
383	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
384	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
385	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
386	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
387	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
388	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
389	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
390	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
391	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
392	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
393	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
394	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
395	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
396	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
397	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
398	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
399	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65
400	CHESWILL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5 9					do	65





# CREW LIST

## UNITED STATES LINES

113



# UNITED STATES LINES

114







KE.

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR				EYES
					Feet	In.						
1	ALFRED J. BROWN	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	24	5	6	11	13	14	SEA COOK	ALFRED J. BROWN, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
2	JOHN W. SMITH	MASSACHUSETTS	U.S.A.	25	5	7	12	14	15	SEA COOK	JOHN W. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
3	EDWARD L. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	26	5	8	13	15	16	SEA COOK	EDWARD L. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
4	WILLIAM H. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	27	5	9	14	16	17	SEA COOK	WILLIAM H. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
5	CHARLES E. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	28	5	10	15	17	18	SEA COOK	CHARLES E. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
6	FRANK M. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	29	5	11	16	18	19	SEA COOK	FRANK M. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
7	ALBERT J. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	30	5	12	17	19	20	SEA COOK	ALBERT J. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
8	JOHN D. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	31	5	13	18	20	21	SEA COOK	JOHN D. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
9	WILLIAM F. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	32	5	14	19	21	22	SEA COOK	WILLIAM F. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
10	CHARLES G. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	33	5	15	20	22	23	SEA COOK	CHARLES G. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
11	FRANK J. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	34	5	16	21	23	24	SEA COOK	FRANK J. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
12	ALBERT K. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	35	5	17	22	24	25	SEA COOK	ALBERT K. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
13	JOHN L. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	36	5	18	23	25	26	SEA COOK	JOHN L. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
14	WILLIAM M. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	37	5	19	24	26	27	SEA COOK	WILLIAM M. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
15	CHARLES N. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	38	5	20	25	27	28	SEA COOK	CHARLES N. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
16	FRANK O. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	39	5	21	26	28	29	SEA COOK	FRANK O. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
17	ALBERT P. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	40	5	22	27	29	30	SEA COOK	ALBERT P. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
18	JOHN Q. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	41	5	23	28	30	31	SEA COOK	JOHN Q. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
19	WILLIAM R. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	42	5	24	29	31	32	SEA COOK	WILLIAM R. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
20	CHARLES S. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	43	5	25	30	32	33	SEA COOK	CHARLES S. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
21	FRANK T. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	44	5	26	31	33	34	SEA COOK	FRANK T. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
22	ALBERT U. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	45	5	27	32	34	35	SEA COOK	ALBERT U. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
23	JOHN V. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	46	5	28	33	35	36	SEA COOK	JOHN V. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
24	WILLIAM W. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	47	5	29	34	36	37	SEA COOK	WILLIAM W. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
25	CHARLES X. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	48	5	30	35	37	38	SEA COOK	CHARLES X. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
26	FRANK Y. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	49	5	31	36	38	39	SEA COOK	FRANK Y. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
27	ALBERT Z. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	50	5	32	37	39	40	SEA COOK	ALBERT Z. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
28	JOHN A. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	51	5	33	38	40	41	SEA COOK	JOHN A. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
29	WILLIAM B. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	52	5	34	39	41	42	SEA COOK	WILLIAM B. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
30	CHARLES C. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	53	5	35	40	42	43	SEA COOK	CHARLES C. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
31	FRANK D. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	54	5	36	41	43	44	SEA COOK	FRANK D. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
32	ALBERT E. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	55	5	37	42	44	45	SEA COOK	ALBERT E. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
33	JOHN F. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	56	5	38	43	45	46	SEA COOK	JOHN F. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
34	WILLIAM G. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	57	5	39	44	46	47	SEA COOK	WILLIAM G. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
35	CHARLES H. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	58	5	40	45	47	48	SEA COOK	CHARLES H. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
36	FRANK I. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	59	5	41	46	48	49	SEA COOK	FRANK I. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
37	ALBERT J. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	60	5	42	47	49	50	SEA COOK	ALBERT J. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
38	JOHN K. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	61	5	43	48	50	51	SEA COOK	JOHN K. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
39	WILLIAM L. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	62	5	44	49	51	52	SEA COOK	WILLIAM L. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
40	CHARLES M. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	63	5	45	50	52	53	SEA COOK	CHARLES M. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
41	FRANK N. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	64	5	46	51	53	54	SEA COOK	FRANK N. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
42	ALBERT O. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	65	5	47	52	54	55	SEA COOK	ALBERT O. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
43	JOHN P. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	66	5	48	53	55	56	SEA COOK	JOHN P. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
44	WILLIAM Q. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	67	5	49	54	56	57	SEA COOK	WILLIAM Q. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
45	CHARLES R. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	68	5	50	55	57	58	SEA COOK	CHARLES R. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
46	FRANK S. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	69	5	51	56	58	59	SEA COOK	FRANK S. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
47	ALBERT T. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	70	5	52	57	59	60	SEA COOK	ALBERT T. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
48	JOHN U. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	71	5	53	58	60	61	SEA COOK	JOHN U. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
49	WILLIAM V. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	72	5	54	59	61	62	SEA COOK	WILLIAM V. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
50	CHARLES W. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	73	5	55	60	62	63	SEA COOK	CHARLES W. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
51	FRANK X. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	74	5	56	61	63	64	SEA COOK	FRANK X. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
52	ALBERT Y. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	75	5	57	62	64	65	SEA COOK	ALBERT Y. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
53	JOHN Z. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	76	5	58	63	65	66	SEA COOK	JOHN Z. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
54	WILLIAM AA. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	77	5	59	64	66	67	SEA COOK	WILLIAM AA. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
55	CHARLES AB. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	78	5	60	65	67	68	SEA COOK	CHARLES AB. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
56	FRANK AC. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	79	5	61	66	68	69	SEA COOK	FRANK AC. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
57	ALBERT AD. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	80	5	62	67	69	70	SEA COOK	ALBERT AD. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
58	JOHN AE. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	81	5	63	68	70	71	SEA COOK	JOHN AE. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
59	WILLIAM AF. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	82	5	64	69	71	72	SEA COOK	WILLIAM AF. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
60	CHARLES AG. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	83	5	65	70	72	73	SEA COOK	CHARLES AG. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
61	FRANK AH. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	84	5	66	71	73	74	SEA COOK	FRANK AH. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
62	ALBERT AI. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	85	5	67	72	74	75	SEA COOK	ALBERT AI. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
63	JOHN AJ. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	86	5	68	73	75	76	SEA COOK	JOHN AJ. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
64	WILLIAM AK. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	87	5	69	74	76	77	SEA COOK	WILLIAM AK. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
65	CHARLES AL. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	88	5	70	75	77	78	SEA COOK	CHARLES AL. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
66	FRANK AM. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	89	5	71	76	78	79	SEA COOK	FRANK AM. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
67	ALBERT AN. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	90	5	72	77	79	80	SEA COOK	ALBERT AN. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
68	JOHN AO. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	91	5	73	78	80	81	SEA COOK	JOHN AO. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
69	WILLIAM AP. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	92	5	74	79	81	82	SEA COOK	WILLIAM AP. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
70	CHARLES AQ. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	93	5	75	80	82	83	SEA COOK	CHARLES AQ. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
71	FRANK AR. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	94	5	76	81	83	84	SEA COOK	FRANK AR. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
72	ALBERT AS. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	95	5	77	82	84	85	SEA COOK	ALBERT AS. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
73	JOHN AT. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	96	5	78	83	85	86	SEA COOK	JOHN AT. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
74	WILLIAM AU. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	97	5	79	84	86	87	SEA COOK	WILLIAM AU. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
75	CHARLES AV. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	98	5	80	85	87	88	SEA COOK	CHARLES AV. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
76	FRANK AW. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	99	5	81	86	88	89	SEA COOK	FRANK AW. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
77	ALBERT AX. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	100	5	82	87	89	90	SEA COOK	ALBERT AX. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
78	JOHN AY. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	101	5	83	88	90	91	SEA COOK	JOHN AY. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
79	WILLIAM AZ. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	102	5	84	89	91	92	SEA COOK	WILLIAM AZ. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
80	CHARLES BA. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	103	5	85	90	92	93	SEA COOK	CHARLES BA. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
81	FRANK BB. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	104	5	86	91	93	94	SEA COOK	FRANK BB. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
82	ALBERT BC. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	105	5	87	92	94	95	SEA COOK	ALBERT BC. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
83	JOHN BD. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	106	5	88	93	95	96	SEA COOK	JOHN BD. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
84	WILLIAM BE. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	107	5	89	94	96	97	SEA COOK	WILLIAM BE. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
85	CHARLES BF. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	108	5	90	95	97	98	SEA COOK	CHARLES BF. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
86	FRANK BG. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	109	5	91	96	98	99	SEA COOK	FRANK BG. WILSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
87	ALBERT BH. MILLER	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	110	5	92	97	99	100	SEA COOK	ALBERT BH. MILLER, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
88	JOHN BI. ROBERTS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	111	5	93	98	100	101	SEA COOK	JOHN BI. ROBERTS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
89	WILLIAM BJ. LEE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	112	5	94	99	101	102	SEA COOK	WILLIAM BJ. LEE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
90	CHARLES BK. WHITE	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	113	5	95	100	102	103	SEA COOK	CHARLES BK. WHITE, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
91	FRANK BL. HENRY	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	114	5	96	101	103	104	SEA COOK	FRANK BL. HENRY, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
92	ALBERT BM. SMITH	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	115	5	97	102	104	105	SEA COOK	ALBERT BM. SMITH, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
93	JOHN BN. JONES	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	116	5	98	103	105	106	SEA COOK	JOHN BN. JONES, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
94	WILLIAM BO. GIBSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	117	5	99	104	106	107	SEA COOK	WILLIAM BO. GIBSON, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
95	CHARLES BP. HARRIS	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	118	5	100	105	107	108	SEA COOK	CHARLES BP. HARRIS, 100 N. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	100.00
96	FRANK BQ. WILSON	NEW YORK	U.S.A.	119	5	101	106	10				



## REF LIST

# UNITED STATES LINES



# UNITED STATES LINES



# UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	119 RATE PER MONTH		
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes					
					Feet	In.							
29	FRANK	RHODE ISLAND	USA	21	5	11	Lt	Lt	Bl	M & ARMS	None	8	70.00
30	FRANK	MASSACHUSETTS	USA	21	5	7				Corp Mate	Wt Margaret Beverly 141 Bklyn		70.00
31	BOY	N.Y.	DO	20	5	6				M.A.A.	N O N E		70.00
32	ALAN	ENGLAND	G.B.	24	5	10				Boat Boy	Mo Sarah Boston Mass		70.00
33	FRANK	N.Y.	USA	16	5	10				do	Pa Frank 146 E 18 St Bklyn N.Y.		70.00
34	FRANK	N.Y.	DO	23	5	7				do	Unc James 18 Landing St N.Y.C.		70.00
35	FRANK	N.Y.	DO	2	5	7				Q.M.	Unc Harold Clinton Conn		70.00
36	FRANK	N.Y.	DO	2	5	7				Lt. J.B.	Mo Grace Birmingham Mich		70.00
37	FRANK	IRELAND	G.B.	23	5	8				A.B.	Bro Jim Liverpool England		70.00
38	FRANK	MASS	USA	20	5	11				M.A.A.	Bro Frank Orleans Mass		70.00
39	FRANK	GERMANY	GEM	20	5	6				Boat boy	N O N E		70.00
40	FRANK	GERMANY	GER	19	5	6				do	Pa John Bremerhaven Germany		70.00
41	FRANK	NEW YORK	USA	21	5	6				do	Uncle, Jno. 110 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn		70.00
42	FRANK	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	6				A. B.	Mo Mary, 121 E St. Boston Mass		70.00
SPECIAL DEPARTMENT													
5	MC GILL	SCOTLAND	G.B.	27	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt	Chief clerk	Wt Edith Perryck Long Island		100.00
20	HILL	MASSACHUSETTS	USA	26	5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	Heav. Att.	Mother, Mrs. Ann Hill 780 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.		80.00
21	WOOD	CANADA	USA	36	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	do	Mother, Mrs. C. L. Wood 416 Elysian Ave. Anson on Sea		80.00
22	PAUL	TEXAS	USA	25	5	12	Lt	Lt	Lt	do	Mother, Mrs. W. Ball 16 W 42nd St. Kansas City Mo		80.00
23	MARSHALL	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	9	Lt	Lt	Lt	do	Mother, Sarah, 61 Washington St. Springfield Mass		80.00
40	WILSON	NEW JERSEY	USA	20	5	2	Lt	Lt	Lt	Jr. Radio	Wife, Harriet St. 28 Fairview Ave. Madison, N. J.		110.00
43	MARVIN	NEW YORK	USA	33	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Bank Clerk	Mother, Mrs. C. H. Marvin 506 Tuckahoe Rd. Tuckahoe, N.Y.		80.00
44	MARVIN	NEW YORK	USA	22	5	1	Lt	Lt	Lt	do	Mother, Laura Hamilton, Box 66, Garfield-on-Hudson N.Y.		80.00
45	MARVIN	FLORIDA	USA	26	5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	do	Wife, 18 E 92 St N.Y.C.		80.00
46	MARVIN	TENNESSEE	USA	26	5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	Clerk	Pa. Tom 1802 Gartland Ave. Nash.		80.00
47	MARVIN	IRELAND	USA	26	5	5	Lt	Lt	Lt	Nurse	Bro. New York City.		80.00
48	MARVIN	N.J.	USA	44	5	9				Surgeon	N O N E		375.00
49	MARVIN	NEW YORK	USA	32	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	1st Radio	Father, Antonio, Nanuet, N.Y.		125.00
ENGINE DEPARTMENT													
41	MCKINLEY	N.Y.	USA	24	5	5				4th ASST	Wt. Helen 63 Bond Ave Bklyn		140.00
42	MCKINLEY	do	do	27	5	5				Asst Elec	Sis Frances 46 Randolph St Yonkers		75.00
43	MCKINLEY	N.J.	do	29	5	7				Painter	Pa Louis 607 No 10th St N.Y.C.		70.00
116	PASSOS	GERMANY	GEM	32	5	6				Mechanic	Wt Elsie 31 Andover Rd Southampton		80.00
187	CONWAY	MAINE	USA	23	5	10				Fireman	Mo Bertha Redstone N.H.		80.00
198	MC KYNIS	MASS	DO	32	5	6				do	Bro George Lynn Mass		85.00
213	HAYES	ICOWA	DO	21	5	6				Wiper	Pa Janet W. Liberty Iowa		85.00
222	DANLEY	UP	DO	20	5	6				do	Ant W. Liberty Iowa		85.00
229	CHAYL	Porto Rico	DO	26	5	6				do	Co. Emma 441 W 24 St N.Y.C.		87.00
241	RICO	CUBA	DO	37	5	10				do	Bro Louis 128 W 62 St N.Y.C.		90.00
241	ROCKE	IRELAND	USA	27	5	8				do	Co James 203 E Fremont Ave N.Y.C.		90.00
243	PLANA	SPAIN	DO	26	5	3				do	Bro Joseph 628 Jamaica St N.Y.		90.00
247	PARLICK	GERMANY	GEM	47	5	7				do	Wt Harry Lohr Germany		90.00
248	MC KIVLEY	WASH	USA	37	5	6				Overseer	Wt Irene Washington N.J.		90.00
250	WILLIAMS	FRANCE	DO	28	5	10				Fireman	Mo Susan Bristol Penn		90.00
251	THOMAS	IRELAND	G.B.	43	5	6				do	Bro Michael Dundalk Iowa		90.00
251	CHRISTIAN	IRELAND	USA	37	5	5				do	Bro William 45 Broadway St Bklyn		90.00
253	HENDER	MO	USA	29	5	5				do	Mo Mary Ball 15 St N.Y.C.		90.00
256	SCOTT	MASS	DO	25	5	6				Wiper	N O N E		90.00
256	QUINN	do	do	29	5	7				do	Mo Margaret 708 So 15 St Newark N.J.		90.00
254	HENDER	N.Y.	do	22	5	1				Painter	Bro William Buffalo N.Y.		90.00
256	QUINN	N.Y.	DO	29	5	6				Wiper	N O N E		90.00
256	QUINN	D	DO	21	5	6				do	Mo Margaret 708 So 15 St Newark N.J.		90.00
250	QUINN	MASS	do	28	5	6				do	N O N E		90.00
254	QUINN	MASS	DO	28	5	10				Painter	Pa Y. Lohr Germany		90.00
256	QUINN	IRELAND	G.B.	39	5	8				Wiper	Wt Louis 204 W 42 St N.Y.C.		90.00
257	QUINN	IRELAND	USA	29	5	7				Wiper	Mo Mary 500 E 10th St N.Y.C.		90.00
251	QUINN	IRELAND	USA	29	5	4				Wiper	Mo Mary 500 E 10th St N.Y.C.		90.00
256	QUINN	IRELAND	USA	44	5	6				Jr. Asst.	Wt. Lohr, 670 Grand St Bklyn		90.00



# UNITED STATES LINES

## SHIP'S COMPANY LIST

U.S. OFF

Ref

V

(1)

No. on list

ARTICLE NUMBER	SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
1	BLADH	ILL	GERMANY	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
2	KOHN	IL	GERMANY	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
3	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
4	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
5	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
6	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
7	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
8	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
9	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
10	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
11	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
12	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
13	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
14	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
15	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
16	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
17	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
18	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
19	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
20	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
21	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
22	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
23	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
24	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
25	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
26	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
27	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
28	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
29	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	
30	WILLIAMS	MASS	MASS	28	5	6	Br	Br	3d Mate	Bro Fred Blad, 100 Broadway	











### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew discharged and paid off. Names ages and nationality as shown on Form 680 on file in U.S. Immigration office New York City.			
<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0;">         The Hook       </div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: 0; left: 0;">         see end of       </div> </div>			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

N. Y. Form 19  
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.

122

Officer in Charge, or Agent of

[illegible]

Free one

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGE

(Signature)  
Chief of Police

14-127

[illegible]

Line	UNITED STATES LINES
Owners	UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents	UNITED STATES LINES.
14. 1890.	

\*See list of races on back hereof.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

THAMPTON, England.

124

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND  
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 3rd, 1934.

Memorandum for the Commissioner:-

Inspector William Feder, who examined the crew of the American S.S. LEVIATHAN of the United States Lines, which arrived here on September 1st, 1934, reports that the following named members of the crew did not appear for inspection:-

Simon Kessel, 3rd Printer, 28, Dutch,  
Robert Thomas, 4th " 47, British,  
Frank Morris, Gun Instructor, 30, British,  
Leo Meyer, Asst. Stew., 24, U.S.A.,  
Joseph Schinner, " 12, Austrian,  
William Briggs, Stewardsman, 24, U.S.A.,  
Joseph Kosta, " 21, German,  
Willie Kora, Tailor, 33, Egyptian,  
Harry Riley, Asst. Stew., 21, U.S.A.

The inspection of the crew was begun at 12:00 a.m. and continued until

6:30 p.m.

Inspector in Charge,  
Boarding Division.

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN	
(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name Given name
1	HARTLEY HERBERT
2	MOORE ALFRED
3	HIGGINS EPHRAIM
4	LINDER JOSEPH
5	CURTIS WALTER
6	TOLLEN RAY
7	JOHANNSEN OSCAR
8	HOGAN THOMAS
9	RICHMOND EDWARD
10	DEAR FRED
11	REED SHERMAN
12	WILSON JOHN
13	WIECHARD HENRY
14	BROWN WALTER
15	CARNEY JOHN
16	BUSK SOREN
17	CLARKE FRED
18	BUCHANAN JAMES
19	LILLY FREDERICK
20	ANDERSON FRITHIOF
21	LOCKWOOD JERD
22	MADDLONE THOMAS
23	DAYMOND JOSEPH
24	VAUGHAN EDWARD
25	MESTOR CHARLES
26	CURTIN WILLIAM
27	GILLIS JOSEPH
28	NOONAN JAMES
29	BAY ROBERT
30	SULLIVAN FRANK

CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	160	DO
DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	145	DO
DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	DO
STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	165	DO
QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	145	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8	160	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	160	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
M. & A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	165	DO
DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No -1-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(United in England)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **SEPTEMBER 1st**, 19**24**. from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.** **121**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Nationality	U.S.A.	Height	Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	HARTLEY	HERBERT	✓ 0		MASTER	AUG. 22	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8 155	NONE
2	MOORE	ALFRED	✓ 1		STAFF COMM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8 165	DO
3	HIGGINS	EPHRAIM	✓ 2		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-8 170	DO
4	LINDER	JOSEPH	✓ 3		1st OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7 160	DO
5	CURTIS	WALTER	✓ 4		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-9 175	DO
6	TOLLEN	RAY	✓ 5		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8 155	DO
7	JOHANNSEN	OSCAR	✓ 6		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7 160	DO
8	HOGAN	THOMAS	✓ 7		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9 165	DO
9	RICHMOND	EDWARD	✓ 8		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-7 145	DO
10	DEAR	FRED	✓ 9		do do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-10 166	DO
11	REED	SHERMAN	✓ 10		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6 160	DO
12	WILSON	JOHN	✓ 11		CADET OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6 155	DO
13	WIECHARD	HENRY	✓ 12		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7 155	DO
14	BROWN	WALTER	✓ 13		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8 165	DO
15	CAREY	JOHN	✓ 14		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7 175	DO
16	BUSK	SCOTT	✓ 15		DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-8 175	DO
17	CLARKE	FRED	✓ 16		DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7 155	DO
18	BUCHANAN	JAMES	✓ 17		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-9 160	DO
19	LILLY	FREDERICK	✓ 18		DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-8 145	DO
20	ANDERSON	FRITHIOF	✓ 19		DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7 160	DO
21	LOCKWOOD	FRED	✓ 20		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8 165	DO
22	MADDLONE	THOMAS	✓ 21		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7 160	DO
23	DAYMOND	JOSEPH	✓ 22		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9 145	DO
24	VAUGHAN	EDWARD	✓ 23		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-6 140	DO
25	NESTOR	CHARLES	✓ 24		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8 160	DO
26	CURTIN	WILLIAM	✓ 25		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9 160	DO
27	GILLIS	JOSEPH	✓ 26		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7 155	DO
28	MOONAN	JAMES	✓ 27		M. & A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10 180	DO
29	BAY	ROBERT	✓ 28		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10 165	DO
30	SULLIVAN	FRANK	✓ 29		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7 165	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent  
14 1920.

UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (15) is punishable by law. One of ten dollars.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUGUST 26

1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MILNER	Fannie	41	✓ F	M	340110 N	Father's papers 43715 N	3707 Park Heights Ave. Balt.
2	LOEFFLER	Tedor	37	✓ M	M		Kansas, Concordia. E1896	CONCORDIA KANSAS
3	BRANDEIS	Carrie	53	✓ F	S	New York July 8 1869	008769 N	540 Manhattan Ave, N.Y. City.
4	ABRAMS	Mrs	56	✓ F	S	New York July 11 1867	424979 N	-do-
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

S. I. Sheets follow

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

S. S. DEVIATION UNITED STATES arrived SEPTEMBER 3, 1924, M., from 4/1/24

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Bromnes, Alotte 2nd Cab.	11. am	10	2		1	To Call	Uncle & Aunt Mrs Peter Jorensen	John	9/4	10 <sup>50</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 2	Leivin, Musza	1.30	18	3	2	1	To Call	Nust John Max 958 - 58 St Brooklyn N.Y.	John	9/3	3 <sup>00</sup>			
✓ 3	Conrad, Katherine	2:45	17	10		1	" call	Lonin Law Patrick Hogan 97 old Bway	John	9/5	10 <sup>10</sup>	2	1	2
✓ 4	Anderson, Agnes	3:	17	1-3		3	" call	Nust and father Hamilton Alexander	John	9/3	3 <sup>50</sup>			
	Catherine							10 Grove St.	"	"				
	Willie							Arlington St	"	"				
✓ 5	Miss Ann, Louise E.	3:45	18	4/5		2	" call	Nust Frederick M. 557 W. 124 St	John	9/3	4 <sup>35</sup>			
✓	Joan M.							NYC	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Bogan, Mizzie	4.10	21	9/10		2	To Call	Bro. Edward Bogan 145 Neptune Ave Jersey City	John	9/3	4 <sup>00</sup>			
✓	" Anna							NYC	"	"	"			
✓ 7	Whiting, Ruby M	4.00	18	28		1	To Call	Nust Edward Whiting 785 St Nicholas	"	"	4 <sup>40</sup>			
✓ 8	Stella, Ivy	4:35	18	22/23		2	Mother in hosp.	Father William 216 W. 56 St	John	9/8	2 <sup>10</sup>	10	10	10
	Stella							NYC	"	"	"			
✓ 9	Belmont Katherine 4 <sup>15</sup>					2	To call	Nust William St.	John	9/4	11 <sup>30</sup>	2		2
	Lucy							St Gregory Ave, Melhamton, N.J.	"	"	"			
10	Walbrook Alicia		18	21		1	to lock on arriv from " 9/8 11 <sup>00</sup>	Nust T D #8	John	9/8	2 <sup>10</sup>		1	



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

127

S. S.

THESE

115

*arrived*

9/2/24

, 19

*M.*

, from Sept 80

[illegible]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1st**, 19**24**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOEPP	JOHN	✓ 30		M. C. A.	AUG. 12	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	NONE
2	STAROS	TONY	✓ 31		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
3	LANNAN	WILLIAM	✓ 32		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
4	NORDQUIST	OSCAR	✓ 33		M.C. A. PATROL	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-8	160	DO
5	MOULHAN	JOHN	✓ 34		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-7	155	DO
6	TAMM	ADOLF	✓ 35		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	155	DO
7	WISEMAN	WILLIAM	✓ 36		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO
8	JACKSON	ASA	✓ 37		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO
9	LANNAN	THOMAS	✓ 38		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
10	HIGGINS	CHESTER	✓ 39		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
11	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓ 40		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
12	QUINN	THEODORE	✓ 41		FIRE-WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
13	DOOLITTLE	FORREST	✓ 42		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO
14	WISEMAN	RICHARD	✓ 43		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
15	SEIBOLD	OTTO	✓ 44		A.B. LOOK-OUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
16	WORLEY	ALFRED	✓ 45		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	165	DO
17	GARRIGUES	EDWARD	✓ 46		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO
18	COCKBURN	TOM	✓ 47		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-6	160	DO
19	MC GINNIS	THOMAS	✓ 48		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO
20	CAMERON	LAWRENCE	✓ 49		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	160	DO
21	PINNINGTON	JAMES	✓ 50		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	155	DO
22	RAMSEY	WILLIAM	✓ 51		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
23	KRITZBURG	JOHN	✓ 52		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	160	DO
24	ROSS	WILLIAM	✓ 53		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	67	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO
25	GAUSDEM	ADAM	✓ 54		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	160	DO
26	DIXON	GEORGE	✓ 55		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	DO	5-1	160	DO
27	ROSSITER	LAWRENCE	✓ 56		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
28	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	✓ 57		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-1	155	DO
29	DISLEY	WILLIAM	✓ 58		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
30	HELDNUM	ARTHUR	✓ 59		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	160	DO

# 56 X Rossiter a B Disleyed Southampton  
Immigrant InspectorUNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England. 129

14-1880.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBINSON	ROBERT	✓ 60		A. B.	AUG. 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	155	NONE
2	DELMARINE	ARTHUR	✓ 61		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
3	GLYNN	THOMAS	✓ 62		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	155	DO
4	TURNER	JOSEPH	✓ 63		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	155	DO
5	ALLEN	WILLIAM	✓ 64		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
6	TORO	ANTONY	✓ 65		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	160	DO
7	WOOD	JOHN	✓ 66		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	155	DO
8	GALLOP	ARTHUR	✓ 67		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO
9	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	✓ 68		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
10	LUNT	SAMUEL	✓ 69		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	166	DO
11	NOLLER	CHARLES	✓ 70		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155	DO
12	JONES	JAMES	✓ 71		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-7	165	DO
13	KIRBY	THOMAS	✓ 72		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	IRISH	DO	5-6	160	DO
14	SIBERG	SVEN	✓ 73		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	FINNISH	FINNLAND	5-5	170	DO
15	POLERO	MIKE	✓ 74		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	PORTO RICO U.S.A.	5-8	155	DO
16	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	✓ 75		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	155	DO
17	WEBB	NORMAN	✓ 76		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135	DO
18	BARRETT	MICHAEL	✓ 77		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
19	HERMAN	ANTON	✓ 78		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
20	EVERS	ALLEN	✓ 79		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO
21	LINE	ALBERT	✓ 80		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	155	DO
22	MURTON	BENNETT	✓ 81		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
23	LAWLOR	KENNETH	✓ 82		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	155	DO
24	CHAPMAN	ARCHIE	✓ 83		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	155	DO
25	RIGGS	LEE	✓ 84		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	166	DO
26	BOYNE	WILLIAM	✓ 85		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	G. B.*	5-7	155	DO
27	MURPHY	JOSEPH	✓ 86		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	IRISH	DO	5-6	145	DO
28	LAWRENCE	ROBERT	✓ 87		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	155	DO
29	SARGENT	ERNEST	✓ 88		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	160	DO
30	MEYER	MELVIN	✓ 89		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO

\* 71 & 72 Jones A.B. Discharged Southampton  
75 & 76 Elliott A.B. Discharged Southampton  
Thomas Law Clerk

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agent UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1880.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st

19 24. from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON, England.

14-1840.

U.S.D. 130.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	92		A. B.	AUG. 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	156	NONE
2	VOYE	GEORGE	93		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
3	THOMAS	DEWEY	94		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
4	CASSIDY	LAWRENCE	95		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
5	PARKER	DEWEY	96		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
6	HILDRETH	WILLIAM	97		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
7	KIEHLE	HARRY	98		A.B. SALOON DK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	136	DO
8	BARAGDON	GEORGE	99		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
9	PINYAN	JACK	100		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
10	CARMICK	CRAIG	101		DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
11	ALEXANDER	WELLS	102		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO
12	BOYLE	JOHN	103		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO
13	CARTER	JAMES	104		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO
14	GILBERT	WAITE	105		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO
15	WYCKOFF	EDWARD	106		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
16	CLETY	HECTOR	107		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	MM	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-8	135	DO
17	DUISANS	ALBERT	108		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	NAT. FIEMISH	U.S.A.	5-7	140	DO
18	ADAMSON	THOMAS	109		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-9	145	DO
19	KING	SYDNEY	110		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155	DO
20	ROMAINE	WENDELL	111		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
21	BRYCE	ALEXANDER	112		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	155	DO
22	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	113		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	145	DO
23	COLLINSON	WILLIAM	114		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	DO
24	STEWART	ROBERT	115		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-9	144	DO
25	MEYER	LOUIS	116		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
26	KANE	FREDERICK	117		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
27	HAGEN	JOHN	118		YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
28	MC. HUGH	JOSEPH	119		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
29	PAIN	LEONARD	120		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	135	DO
30																

+93 9 Voye a B. visited Southampton  
Imm. Officer  
Chas. ClarkLine  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1840.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st 1924, 19

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON, England

16-1240.

W. &amp; A. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE CARO	VICTOR	✓ 3		PURSER	AUG. 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	158	NONE
2	CONLON	WILLIAM	✓ 3		JR. ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-1	162	DO
3	SCHNELL	CHARLES	✓ 4		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	168	DO
4	MC CALL	LOUIS	✓ 5		CHIEF CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-9	138	DO
5	MC DONOUGH	GERVAE	✓ 6		MAIL CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	152	DO
6	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	✓ 6		JR. CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	130	DO
7	LINNEHAN	JEREMIAH	✓ 8		STENOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO
8	LAWSON	JOHN	✓ 9		CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
9	COONEY	THOMAS	✓ 10		CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
10	KAYAN	FREDERICK	✓ 11		CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
11	LEWINKOFF ✓	PAUL	✓ 12		ASST. BAGG. MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	145	DO
12	NEELY	CLAUDE	✓ 13		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	165	DO
13	WHITMORE	GEORGE	✓ 14		SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
14	DEVENDORF	FREDERICK	✓ 15		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
15	SANDS	WYNETT	✓ 16		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO
16	MARTIN	JOHN	✓ 17		PHARM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO
17	CROSSLEY	PHOEBE	✓ 18		NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	F	DO	DO	5-3	135	DO
18	FIELD ✓	IRENE	✓ 19		NURSE ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	DO	DO	5-5	145	DO
19	LUSIGMAN	DAVID	✓ 20		HOSP. ATT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
20	HEINICKE	JACK	✓ 21		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-0	171	DO
21	CARNOHAN	HARRY	✓ 22		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
22	STACK	MAURICE	✓ 23		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
23	PICKERILL	ELMO	✓ 35		CHF RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-7	175	DO
24	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	✓ 36		ASST. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	175	DO
25	BOLLENDONK	HENRY	✓ 37		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
26	GOERTZ	OSCAR	✓ 38		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
27	KARR	PAUL	✓ 39		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
28	WHIDDON	EARL	✓ 40		JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
29	VEADER	LESLIE	✓ 41		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	162	DO
30	JONES	ROY	✓ 42		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

16-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1st**, 19 **24.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.** **132**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARVIN	HERBERT	✓ 43		BANK CLERK	AUG 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	NONE
2	MORAN	ANSON	✓ 44		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-2	170	DO
3	TAYLOR	FRANCIS	✓ 45		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
4	PRINCE	ARTHUR	✓ 46		CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	175	DO
5	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM	✓ 47		DOERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO
6	ANGELL	EMMETT	✓ 48		REC. DIRTOR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
7																
8																
9																
10																
ENGINE																
11	PAGAN	JOHN	✓ 1		CHIEF ENGR.	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO
12	CONDON	JAMES	✓ 2		STAFF. CHF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
13	ISCAR	CHARLES	✓ 3		1st. ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
14	IVERSON	MARCUS	✓ 4		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
15	DWYER	RICHARD	✓ 5		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	175	DO
16	DANSON	ERNEST	✓ 6		2ND ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
17	LANDERS	EVERETT	✓ 7		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-0	170	DO
18	HALLE	JOHN	✓ 8		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
19	BEGLEY	GORDON	✓ 9		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
20	CLAUDIUS	ALFRED	✓ 10		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
21	SCHLICK	LOUIS	✓ 11		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO
22	DAVIS	ARTHUR	✓ 12		SR. 3RD ASST. "	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO
23	SENILLE	JOSEPH	✓ 13		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
24	SHORT	MARSHALL	✓ 14		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
25	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	✓ 15		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
26	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓ 16		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
27	SCHLEKER	ADRIAN	✓ 17		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
28	THOMAS	JOHN	✓ 18		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
29	FREEMANTLE	VICTOR	✓ 20		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
30	KROSKY	FRANK	✓ 21		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO

#46 a Prince Clerk Paid off by Mutual Consent Southampton

Inspector

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England

14-1920.

U.S.D.P. 177.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SWINN	KENNETH	✓ 22		SR. 3RD ASST. ENGR.	AUG. 12th	NEW YORK	yes	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	165	NONE
2	COOGAN	DENNIS	✓ 23		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
3	WEBBER	CHARLES	✓ 24		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
4	MAC MURRAY	JESSE	✓ 25		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
5	SZATKOWSKI	LEO	✓ 26		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
6	HUTCHINSON	RAYMOND	✓ 27		3RD ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
7	COTTE	JOSEPH	✓ 28		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO
8	BOND	ROBERT	✓ 29		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
9	BENNETT	ISAIAH	✓ 30		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	DO
10	SWAN	CHARLES	✓ 31		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO
11	KINSELLA	JOHN	✓ 32		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	154	DO
12	NICHOLSON	LEO	✓ 33		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
13	RAWLINGS	EDWARD	✓ 34		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
14	MC EVOY	PATRICK	✓ 35		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
15	DAVIS	EDWARD	✓ 36		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-0	165	DO
16	SHOES	JOHN	✓ 37		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-0	175	DO
17	SAWYER	LLOYD	✓ 38		SR. 3RD ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
18	MC LANE	✓ OSCAR	✓ 39		JR. 3RD ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
19	ELEMSKIRCH	THEODORE	✓ 40		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
20	SORENSEN	NIELS	✓ 41		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
21	QUIRK	JOHN	✓ 42		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	DO
22	LOMAX	EARL	✓ 43		4th ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
23	NEELY	ANDREW	✓ 45		JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
24	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	✓ 46		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	G.B.	5-9	165	DO
25	HALLT	CHARLES	✓ 47		4th ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	DO
26	NICHOLAS	JOHN	✓ 48		PAN ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-8	160	DO
27	DANGARD	EMIL	✓ 49		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	140	DO
28	MR NAUGHTON	SCOTTIE	✓ 50		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-6	150	DO
29	MERRICK	CHARLES	✓ 51		HYD. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO
30	MC GIVEN	CHARLES	✓ 52		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	165	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924. from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

14-1540.

U.S. 1-175.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAISER	WILLIAM	✓ 53		HYD. ENGR.	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S. A.	5-2	155	NONE
2	LITTLEPAGE	TANDY	✓ 54		DECK ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-0	175	DO
3	FROST	HENRY	✓ 55		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	185	DO
4	BILES	JOHN	✓ 56		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-6	175	DO
5	EGAN	THOMAS	✓ 57		CHP. REFRG. ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	170	DO
6	FRAMPTON	JAMES	✓ 58		2ND REFRG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	175	DO
7	MC CARTHY	JAMES	✓ 59		3RD REFRG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	175	DO
8	SOUTH	CHARLES	✓ 60		4TH ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
9	CROSS	RAYMOND	✓ 61		CHP. ELECTRM	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	170	DO
10	DALE	JAMES	✓ 62		2ND ELECTRM	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO
11	FOCHS	HERBERT	✓ 63		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-3	155	DO
12	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓ 64		4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
13	CHAMBERLAIN	CHESTER	✓ 65		5th DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6-0	155	DO
14	ELAM	JOHN	✓ 66		6TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
15	BROWN	THOMAS	✓ 67		7TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-4	165	DO
16	DESMOND	ALMON	✓ 68		ASST. ELECTRM	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
17	LOQUE	EDWARD	✓ 69		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-9	160	DO
18	MACY	HOMER	✓ 70		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO
19	DUNN	ALFRED	✓ 71		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
20	STELLS	FERCY	✓ 72		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
21	LAW	CLYDE	✓ 73		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
22	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD	✓ 74		CHP. PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
23	BOYCE	ROBERT	✓ 75		2ND PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-6	135	DO
24	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 76		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	DO
25	KUNKEL	HENRY	✓ 77		ASST. PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
26	STONE	JOHN	✓ 78		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-10	144	DO
27	COPELAND	JOSEPH	✓ 79		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO
28	BAXTER	GEORGE	✓ 80		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
29	TRIBBICH	ROBERT	✓ 82		BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	155	DO
30	MINNIS	SAMUEL	✓ 83		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	155	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1540.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1st**, 19 **24.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

16-1920.

U.S.A. 170.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALKER	WILLIAM	✓ 84		CHP.STOREKPR	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155	NONE
2	DAMENBOH	FRANKLIN	✓ 85		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PORTO RICO U.S.A.	5-6	160	DO
3	HERRERROS	✓ EDGAR	✓ 86		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	VENEZUELA	5-6	155	DO
4	PALMER	JAMES	✓ 87		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	166	DO
5	MILLER	PHILLIP	✓ 89		CHP.MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
6	TORRIS	✓ ROBERT	✓ 90		MACHINE HAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	159	DO
7	MILDZIE	STEVE	✓ 91		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	DO
8	SUNDEWALL	NELS	✓ 92		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	166	DO
9	EDMONDSON	✓ GEORGE	✓ 95		1st cl.MACH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	DO
10	FITZGERALD	✓ PATRICK	✓ 94		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-9	175	DO
11	HUDGINS	EARL	✓ 95		DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
12	WALES	✓ CHARLES	✓ 96		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-10	160	DO
13	SORENSEN	AXEL	✓ 97		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170	DO
14	KUHLS	HENRY	✓ 98		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-11	175	DO
15	PAPANAPOLIS	✓ PETER	✓ 99		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	150	DO
16	SEMDT	HENRY	✓ 100		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO
17	REMERIDIS	JOHN	✓ 101		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
18	LE HEAU	OLIVER	✓ 102		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO
19	REISS	EDMUND	✓ 103		ENG.YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
20	GILBERT	DAVID	✓ 104		ASST.ENG DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO
21	PUNGO	AMANDO	✓ 105		2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO
22	RAMOS	MANUEL	✓ 106		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO
23	WINQUIST	HERBERT	✓ 107		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
24	MOLLOY	EDWARD	✓ 108		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
25	BAKER	VINCENT	✓ 109		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
26	ALLAN	LESTER	✓ 110		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
27	CASMAV	JOHN	✓ 111		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	DO
28	SMALL	✓ SYDNEY	✓ 112		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	160	DO
29	RUSH	✓ JOSEPH	✓ 113		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
30	GOSNEY	✓ THOMAS	✓ 114		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.  
16-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** **SEPTEMBER 1st**, 19 **24.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAILANDER	THEODORE	✓116		OILER	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	166	NONE
2	PRENTICE	CARLYLE	✓116		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
3	ROVERAND	ALEXANDER	✓117		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-10	166	DO
4	RYAN	MICHAEL	✓118		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
5	JOHNNELL	THOMAS	✓119		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-6	155	DO
6	RODGERS	JOHN	✓120		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
7	MITCHELL	ROBERT	✓121		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	155	DO
8	GLEASON	RANDOLPH	✓122		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	166	DO
9	CORBETT	CHARLES	✓123		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	170	DO
10	MC NIVEN	JOHN	✓124		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	175	DO
11	ANDERSON	ROBERT	✓125		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
12	LIPSEY	CLIFTON	✓126		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
13	BLACK	ROLAND	✓127		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
14	VOLLATH	CHARLES	✓128		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO
15	INGERSOLL	COLLIN	✓130		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	166	DO
16	BLACKWELL	ROBERT	✓131		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
17	MULLIGAN	JAMES	✓132		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-10	175	DO
18	PAGE	JOSEPH	✓133		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
19	MC MANNUS	GEORGE	✓134		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
20	BRADFORD	GEORGE	✓135		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO
21	ELIZONDO	AUGUSTINE	✓136		WATER-TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	PHILIPPINE	U.S.A.	5-2	140	DO
22	WELLMAN	CHARLES	✓137		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-8	160	DO
23	MURPHY	LUKE	✓138		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
24	ROGERS	DOMINICO	✓139		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	DO
25	CONNOR	THOMAS	✓140		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	DO
26	DAVIS	BERNARD	✓141		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
27	WOODRUM	CHARLES	✓142		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	166	DO
28	DAY	EDWARD	✓143		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-8	165	DO
29	KELLAM	NORMAN	✓144		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165	DO
30	WILSON	JOHN	✓145		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1340UNITED STATES LINES?  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROTH	GEORGE	✓ 146		WATER-TENDER	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165	NONE
2	MULLER	MARTIN	✓ 147		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	PHILIPPINE	U.S.A.	5-8	145	DO
3	WILLMOT	OSWALD	✓ 148		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	155	DO
4	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 149		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
5	MARTIN	JACKSON	✓ 150		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
6	BURTON	LEONARD	✓ 151		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO
7	WALLACE	WILLIAM	✓ 152		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO
8	PARKER	CARL	✓ 153		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
9	ASHBY	WILLIAM	✓ 154		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
10	O'CONNOR	JOSEPH	✓ 155		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO
11	ZERCHER	GEORGE	✓ 156		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6-0	160	DO
12	SIEMECK	WILLIAM	✓ 157		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	BR.SO.AFRICA	G.B.	5-11	155	DO
13	ARMSTRONG	WARREN	✓ 158		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	DO
14	DAY	CORNELIUS	✓ 159		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	155	DO
15	AQUIN	GEORGE	✓ 161		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	DO
16	CRESPI	LUIS	✓ 162		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	URUGUAY	5-8	165	DO
17	GRUZ	MITCHELL	✓ 163		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PHILIPPINE	U.S.A.	5-8	125	DO
18	BAKER	LOUIS	✓ 164		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-1	135	DO
19	STORMER	EMERY	✓ 165		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	165	DO
20	MUNCE	FERNANDO	✓ 166		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	DO
21	JANSSENS	HIPPOLYTE	✓ 167		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-7	160	DO
22	KEA	IRHY	✓ 168		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	170	DO
23	MC CARTHY	MICHAEL	✓ 169		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-8	165	DO
24	CEDERBLADE	ARTHUR	✓ 170		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170	DO
25	HUDSON	JAMES	✓ 171		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
26	MEONI	CHARLES	✓ 172		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
27	MAY	WILLIAM	✓ 173		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6-0	150	DO
28	PALADINO	SALVATORE	✓ 174		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	160	DO
29	TURNER	THOMAS	✓ 175		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-6	160	DO
30	HONNELL	ARTHUR	✓ 176		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	165	DO

Name  
Owner  
Local Agent  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.  
16 1545.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8089  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 12 1943  
Date

Eva Jackson  
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943  
Date

Robert E. Baker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8089  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 12 1943  
Date

Eva Jackson  
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943  
Date

Robert B. Baker Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.** **138**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOLMES	FLEETWOOD	✓ 177		FIRE-MAN	AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK		YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	166	NONE
2	O'CONNOR ✓	PATRICK	✓ 178		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	G.B.	5-8	145	DO
3	DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ 179		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	160	DO
4	FRUELS	ROBERT	✓ 180		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
5	DRISCOLL	TIMOTHY	✓ 181		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-7	162	DO
6	DONOVAN	CORNELIUS	✓ 182		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165	DO
7	THOMPSON ✓	WALTER	✓ 183		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
8	JAMARDO	SERAFIN	✓ 184		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	DO
9	LEAIZA	JOHN	✓ 185		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	156	DO
10	VASQUEZ	TONY	✓ 186		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
11	COMACHO	LUIS	✓ 187		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140	DO
12	DREW	FRED	✓ 188		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-11	150	DO
13	LAZARO ✓	LUIS	✓ 189		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	155	DO
14	HERRERA	CHARLES	✓ 190		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	155	DO
15	CIEMENTE	CARLOS	✓ 191		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	145	DO
16	GUNTER	HARRY	✓ 192		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	155	DO
17	JONES	LEE	✓ 193		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
18	BATTLE	JAMES	✓ 194		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-8	165	DO
19	BERESFORD	MILTON	✓ 195		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	170	DO
20	GREENBAUM	HARRY	✓ 196		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
21	SUMMERS	GEORGE	✓ 197		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	170	DO
22	PARKHURST	CHARLES	✓ 198		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	DO
23	CHAPPLE	JOSE	✓ 199		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	160	DO
24	JONES	EDWARD	✓ 200		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AMERICAN	DO	6-0	150	DO
25	WRIGHT	HARRY	✓ 201		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
26	VALENTIN	PASIVE	✓ 203		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	PHILIPPINE	DO	5-1	133	DO
27	BARKER	THOMAS	✓ 204		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-11	160	DO
28	SOPAR	FRED	✓ 205		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	155	DO
29	SEIGA	FREDERICK	✓ 206		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AUSTRALIA	DO	5-8	160	DO
30	VALDESPINO	WILLIAM	✓ 208		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	155	DO

#187 & Comacho Seaman detained by Police Southampton  
John H. H. H.  
Chief ClerkLine  
Owners  
Local Agent  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.  
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 1st , 19 24. from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC LAUGHLAN	GEORGE	✓ 209		W I P E R	AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK		YES	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	155	NONE
2	HARVEY	JAMES	✓ 210		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO
3	NEUBERT	IRA	✓ 211		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
4	CARROTHERS	JOHN	✓ 212		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-2	133	DO
5	<del>WILSON</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	<del>213</del>		<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5-9</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>DO</del>
6	CHACEY	JONETT	✓ 214		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
7	BARRY	JOHN	✓ 215		BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	144	DO
8	KLING	OSCAR	✓ 216		W I P E R	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-10	163	DO
9	MORALES	JOHN	✓ 217		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	146	DO
10	RODRIGUEZ	RAFAEL	✓ 218		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	DO	5-6	137	DO
11	RIVERA	ERNESTO	✓ 219		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	DO
12	MAHER	GEORGE	✓ 220		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	136	DO
13	ESPINOSA	GREGORIO	✓ 221		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	DO	5-5	147	DO
14	FLANAGAN	JOSEPH	✓ 222		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	164	DO
15	WARREN	ELTON	✓ 223		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	147	DO
16	MENDEZ	ALVIO	✓ 224		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	129	DO
17	KABAU	JOHN	✓ 225		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-9	149	DO
18	FIELD	JOHN	✓ 226		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	158	DO
19	DEASE	THOMAS	✓ 227		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-2	138	DO
20	UZZLI	WILLIAM	✓ 228		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	157	DO
21	CORARIO	EDWARD	✓ 229		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-2	127	DO
22	FURRY	JOHN	✓ 230		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	162	DO
23	SARKISAN	SARKIS	✓ 231		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	5-4	137	DO
24	TURRENTINE	WILLIAM	✓ 232		CHP. MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	127	DO
25	AKERS	ALBERT	✓ 233		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-11	163	DO
26	CALDWELL	DEWIS	✓ 234		ASST. CHP. MESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	136	DO
27	PECK	WALTER	✓ 235		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	157	DO
28	RILEY	PATRICK	✓ 236		MESS-MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	160	DO
29	SERVIER	SAM	✓ 237		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
30	BARILA	MANUEL	✓ 238		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	DO	5-6	162	DO

#213 9 miles shipper retained by Police Southampton  
J. W. White  
Chief ClerkLine UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1920.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1st**, 1924, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

140

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEYMES	DANIEL	✓ 239		MESS- MAN	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	PHILIPPINE	U.S.A.	5-3	148	NONE
2	JORDAN	FRANK	✓ 240		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-11	157	DO
3	RICO	JOSE	✓ 241		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-11	147	DO
4	LORENZER	✓ HERMAN	✓ 242		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	175	DO
5	WAUGH	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 243		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-8	164	DO
6	DELGADO	ANTONIO	✓ 244		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	P. I.	U.S.A.	5-6	136	DO
7	MANZANO	MANUEL	✓ 245		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	131	DO
8	SANDON	✓ LOUIS	✓ 246		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	G. B. >	5-8	146	DO
9	CASTELLANO	FRANCIS	✓ 247		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	164	DO
10	KUMERT	✓ EMIL	✓ 248		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	161	DO
11	CORREA	LOUIS	✓ 249		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	149	DO
12	LAROTTA	✓ GUSTAVO	✓ 250		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	6-2	154	DO
13	CROWIN	EDWARD	✓ 252		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	164	DO
14	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓ 253		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-4	163	DO
15	BALUYOT	TABERCIO	✓ 254		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	P. I.	U.S.A.	5-1	127	DO
16	DAGURMAN	SIMPLICIO	✓ 255		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	P. I.	ID	5-3	121	DO
17	MEDRANO	THOMAS	✓ 256		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	P. I.	DO	5-7	125	DO
18	LOPEZ	RICARDO	✓ 258		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	CUBAN	CUBA	6-1	167	DO
19	COSTELLO	PETER	✓ 259		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	P. I.	U.S.A.	5-4	134	DO
20	ROHRS	GEORGE	✓ 260		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	137	DO
21	MALONE	CHARLES	✓ 261		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	148	DO
22	YLAGAN	ANTONIO	✓ 262		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	P. I.	DO	5-4	139	DO
23	UNSWORTH	✓ CHARLES	✓ 263		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	148	DO
24	GOODRICH	FRED	✓ 265		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	147	DO
25	WILSON	✓ JACK	✓ 266		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-5	133	DO
26	DORWARD	JOSEPH	✓ 267		Inspector	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	144	DO
27	MC KINNEY	JOSEPH	✓ 268		OBSERVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	DO
28	LA MONTAGNE	IRVING	✓ 269		LOCKSMITH	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
29	ROSALSKY	WILLIAM	✓ 270		JOINER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	6-0	149	DO
30	BERNSTEIN	JULIUS	✓ 271		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	6-0	178	DO

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**  
Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**  
Local Agent **UNITED STATES LINES.**

16-1500

*William C. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHRISTENSEN	CRIST	✓ 272		JOINER	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-11	167	NONE
2	REID	JOHN	✓ 273		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-11	177	DO
3	JANSEN	AARON	✓ 275		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	6-0	183	DO
4	STEWART	GORDON	✓ 276		PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165	DO
5	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓ 277		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	CANADA G. B.	5-8	149	DO
6	PORTALES	ANTONIO	✓ 278		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	158	DO
7	LUCIANO	FRANK	✓ 279		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	163	DO
8	BOYCE	ALFRED	✓ 280		JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	162	DO
9	ANDERSON	IRA	✓ 281		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	DO
10	WARREN	WILLIAM	✓ 282		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	DO
11	ROONEY	ROBERT	✓ 283		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-9	141	DO
12	MOULZ	FRED	✓ 284		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	DO
13	SIDWELL	CHESTER	✓ 285		4TH REFRIG. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	121	DO
14	PINNEGAN	JOHN	✓ 286		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO
15	HOULIHAN	JOHN	✓ 160		FIRE- MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-9	150	DO
16																
17																
18																
19																
STEWARDS																
20	HENDERSON	FRANK	✓ 2		ASST. CHF. STWD	AUGUST 12	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	180	NONE
21	RICHARDSON	HENRY	✓ 3		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
22	LIDBURY	JOHN	✓ 4		SECOND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-7	167	DO
23	MC GONIGAL	TCM	✓ 5		ASST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
24	KEELEY	JAMES	✓ 6		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	155	DO
25	ROBERTSON	DAVID	✓ 7		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	DO
26	HILL	DAVID	✓ 8		CHF. HEADWAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
27	STOLTZ	WILLIAM	✓ 9		2 ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	165	DO
28	GRUTZGEN	GUSTAV	✓ 10		CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	6-0	178	DO
29	ADT	JOSEPH	✓ 11		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-7	185	DO
30	CAREY	ARTHER	✓ 12		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	169	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

142

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON (England)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KEUTH	WILLIAM	✓ 13		CAPTAIN	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	166	NONE
2	HOLST	CHARLES	✓ 14		ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
3	WEDEKIND	JOHN	✓ 15		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
4	WHITE	GUY	✓ 16		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	155	DO
5	PYE	GEORGE	✓ 17		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
6	HETPORD	ALEX	✓ 18		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-7	166	DO
7	MC GUIRE	JOHN	✓ 20		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AUSTRALIA	G. B.	5-7	170	DO
8	HERMAN	ARTHUR	✓ 21		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
9	VISSEER	PETER	✓ 22		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	147	DO
10	VAN SANTEN	ASHLEY	✓ 23		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	134	DO
11	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN	✓ 24		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
12	TYLER	EDWARD	✓ 25		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
13	KNIGHT	BERT	✓ 26		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AUSTRALIA	G. B.	5-6	166	DO
14	MATTHEWS	JAMES	✓ 27		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-7	155	DO
15	NORRIS	PERCY	✓ 28		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	146	DO
16	JEFFRIES	CECIL	✓ 29		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	DO
17	O'NEILL	HUGH	✓ 30		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-7	176	DO
18	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY	✓ 31		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	176	DO
19	LEA	WILLIAM	✓ 32		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
20	MYLAND	LLOYD	✓ 33		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
21	EBBINGHAUS	PAUL	✓ 34		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	178	DO
22	MATTHEWS	EDWARD	✓ 35		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	167	DO
23	LITARDO	ROBERT	✓ 36		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH- AMERICA	ECUADOR	5-5	144	DO
24	BOWERS	GEORGE	✓ 37		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	166	DO
25	LAFERLO	ARTHUR	✓ 39		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALY	G. B.	5-5	166	DO
26	KAUFMAN	ERIC	✓ 40		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-2	166	DO
27	ANGELOS	CONSTANTIN	✓ 41		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	166	DO
28	MURPHY	CHARLES	✓ 42		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-6	147	DO
29	HAMPFEL	RUDOLPH	✓ 43		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	166	DO
30	ARQUELLO	JOHN	✓ 44		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	176	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14 1920.  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** **SEPTEMBER 1st**, 19**24**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

(Printed in England.)

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EVERETT	EDWARD	✓ 45		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	166	NONE
2	STEPHENSON	MILTON	✓ 46		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	155	DO
3	LEWIS	ALBERT	✓ 47		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	155	DO
4	CLAUSSEN	ALFRED	✓ 48		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-8	166	DO
5	BURKE	JOHN	✓ 49		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AUSTRALIA	G. B.	5-6	160	DO
6	HEATH	JOHN	✓ 50		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	160	DO
7	PIERRE	CHARLES	✓ 51		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6	157	DO
8	JONES	FRANK	✓ 52		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	167	DO
9	ROBERTSON	EDWARD	✓ 53		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165	DO
10	OPIE	JOHN	✓ 54		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	155	DO
11	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	✓ 55		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	144	DO
12	MC DERMOTT	FRANK	✓ 56		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	148	DO
13	TOMLINSON	NORMAN	✓ 57		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	155	DO
14	ARNOLD	LEONARD	✓ 58		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
15	GARCIA	ARNOLD ALFREDO	✓ 59		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5-7	165	DO
16	HART	JOHN	✓ 60		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	166	DO
17	SNOW	WALTER	✓ 61		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	CANADA G. B.	5-7	166	DO
18	KOSSIN	ALEX	✓ 62		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	166	DO
19	SACKS	DAVID	✓ 63		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5-8	166	DO
20	BEACH	WILLIAM	✓ 64		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	158	DO
21	ROWE	HENRY	✓ 65		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
22	ELLIS	THOMAS	✓ 66		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	149	DO
23	NEWELL	ANDREW	✓ 67		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	159	DO
24	MEYER	GEORGE	✓ 68		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	149	DO
25	GUIGNARD	HENRY	✓ 69		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-6	162	DO
26	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓ 70		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-2	155	DO
27	KNIGHT	ALFRED	✓ 71		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	166	DO
28	MC DONALD	GEORGE	✓ 72		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	158	DO
29	JOSEPH	LEON	✓ 73		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	171	DO
30	MANCE	HERBERT	✓ 74		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	163	DO

\*71 a knight assisted directed Southampton  
Inspector  
Chief Clerk

Sept 17

William C. Cook  
Immigration Inspector(17) for L. M. Mical  
Sept 2/24\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1240.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st

1924. from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LIEBAU	FRANK	76		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	161	NONE
2	BULLIVANT	SYDNEY	78		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	156	DO
3	KAPLAN	JULIUS	77		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-5	146	DO
4	THIESSEN	EDWARD	78		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	148	DO
5	GEERTS	ALBERT	79		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-9	158	DO
6	MORGAN	CHARLES	80		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-6	155	DO
7	den HERBORG	PHILLIP	81		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	158	DO
8	CHURCHILL	WILLIAM	82		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	158	DO
9	JONES	GERARD	83		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
10	SAVAGE	ARTHUR	84		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	DO
11	DORAN	MICHAEL	85		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	163	DO
12	WILMS	FRED	86		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
13	NEWSTEAD	RALPH	87		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	158	DO
14	MURDELBRIK	LOUIS	88		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	168	DO
15	NORDYK	ARTHUR	89		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	148	DO
16	RICKMAN	BERTIE	90		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	160	DO
17	MAC SHEELY	JOHN	91		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	149	DO
18	SMITH	DAVID	92		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	148	DO
19	LIBTO	CHARLES	93		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	157	DO
20	PERNS	FRANK	94		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	160	DO
21	SMITH	ALFRED	95		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	158	DO
22	CHAMBERS	ARTHUR	96		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	148	DO
23	BILIKER	ARTHUR	97		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-8	158	DO
24	MAHN	ARTHUR	98		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	GERMANY	5-7	161	DO
25	MAHN	EMIL	99		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-3	140	DO
26	HODGE	THOMAS	100		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	138	DO
27	WOODEN	JAMES	101		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	DO
28	SUTER	LOUIS	102		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-8	151	DO
29	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	103		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-1	147	DO
30	SHARKEY	NICHOLAS	104		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	DO

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

16-1244

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No -19 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924. from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HART	THOMAS	✓ 106		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	160	NONE
2	STANIER	ALFRED	✓ 106		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	162	DO
3	FOLKER	WILLIAM	✓ 107		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	162	DO
4	GATTERIS	WILLIAM	✓ 108		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	160	DO
5	CAIRNEY	GEORGE	✓ 109		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-6	156	DO
6	MATHINSON	JAMES	✓ 110		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	168	DO
7	CASENELLE	LOUIS	✓ 111		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	MORROCCO	MORROCCO	5-2	136	DO
8	CONNELL	ARTHUR	✓ 112		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	150	DO
9	SULLIVAN	ROBERT	✓ 113		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	168	DO
10	SHADDICK	SYDNEY	✓ 114		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	155	DO
11	ERNST	EDWARD	✓ 115		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	148	DO
12	BRADCH	OSWALD	✓ 116		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	166	DO
13	JENSEN	ALFRED	✓ 118		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5-7	155	DO
14	STIMKINS	WILLIAM	✓ 119		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	167	DO
15	TATLOW	WILLIAM	✓ 120		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
16	NICHOL	GEORGE	✓ 121		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	162	DO
17	BEEK	LOUIS	✓ 122		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	160	DO
18	BANNON	PATRICK	✓ 123		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-6	166	DO
19	CHALMERS	ANDY	✓ 124		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	155	DO
20	BERGHEATZ	FRED	✓ 125		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-8	166	DO
21	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓ 126		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	148	DO
22	MANLEY	JOHN	✓ 127		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
23	MANDEL	FRED	✓ 128		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AUSTRALIA	DO	5-7	147	DO
24	MORGAN	JOHN	✓ 129		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	150	DO
25	HODGSON	EDWIN	✓ 130		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
26	FLEMING	WILLIAM	✓ 131		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	163	DO
27	NEILSON	ARTHUR	✓ 132		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	138	DO
28	MANLEY	THOMAS	✓ 133		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	147	DO
29	ORRICK	SIORIED	✓ 134		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-6	163	DO
30	HOCH	FRANZ	✓ 135		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1924.  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓ 136		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	160	NONE
2	TAYLOR	ASHLEY	✓ 137		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO
3	ASHTON	FREDERICK	✓ 138		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	159	DO
4	DYKE	WILLIAM	✓ 139		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	149	DO
5	SPRAY	WILLIAM	✓ 140		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	160	DO
6	MENDIVIL	ADOLF	✓ 141		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-7	157	DO
7	BETHELL	JOHN	✓ 142		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-10	159	DO
8	KELLY	RICHARD	✓ 143		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	153	DO
9	BAKER	MARTIN	✓ 144		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-9	146	DO
10	GAPFNEY	WILLIAM	✓ 145		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
11	HUNT	THOMAS	✓ 146		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	166	DO
12	STOCKALL	JAMES	✓ 147		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	166	DO
13	SMITH	ROBERT	✓ 148		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-4	154	DO
14	RICHTER	FRITZ	✓ 149		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	157	DO
15	LOSCH	PHILIP	✓ 150		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
16	BERLIVIR	JOSEPH	✓ 151		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-4	149	DO
17	HANLON	JOSEPH	✓ 152		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5-7	159	DO
18	WASSERMANN	DAVID	✓ 153		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-10	167	DO
19	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓ 154		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	167	DO
20	RALPHS	CECIL	✓ 155		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-11	158	DO
21	ADDOTT	JOHN	✓ 156		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	163	DO
22	EPP	VALENTIN	✓ 157		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-1	181	DO
23	LIGHTHART	CORNELIUS	✓ 158		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-4	154	DO
24	STOKES	HARRY	✓ 159		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	156	DO
25	TODD	JOHN	✓ 160		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
26	ERENIA	LEO	✓ 161		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-8	157	DO
27	KLEFUSS	HENRY	✓ 162		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	168	DO
28	MANN	FRED	✓ 163		SCRUB LEADER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-9	157	DO
29	AMSLER	HARRY	✓ 164		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-9	160	DO
30	GOLDSMITH	OLIVER	✓ 165		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	173	DO

#148 R Smith lost stid  
156 J attest stid  
Dissected Southampton  
Head by Police Southampton  
Thos Wain  
Chief Clerk

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1st**, 1924 from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BONKHART	HEFMAN	✓ 166		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST 12-NEW YORK		YES	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	153	NONE
2	TIERNEY	JOHN	✓ 167		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	158	DO
3	GREENE	FRANK	✓ 168		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-10	153	DO
4	PETERS	CARL	✓ 169		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	143	DO
5	HILL	SYDNEY	✓ 170		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-10	162	DO
6	TAUBER	RICHARD	✓ 171		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	156	DO
7	AGNEW	JOHN	✓ 172		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7	163	DO
8	<del>LESTER</del>	<del>IVAN</del>	<del>174</del>		<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>GERMAN</del>	<del>GERMANY</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>163</del>	<del>DO</del>
9	BENTEN	CHARLES	✓ 175		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-9	163	DO
10	MAILOR	ALBERT	✓ 176		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	156	DO
11	HOWLAND	SAM	✓ 177		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	156	DO
12	CHARLTON	HERCY	✓ 178		SWIM POOL ATT	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-7	135	DO
13	HEATFORD	EDWARD	✓ 179		LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	148	DO
14	MC GREGOR	MAXWELL	✓ 180		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-7	149	DO
15	PINNIE	HENRY	✓ 181		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	148	DO
16	REDMAN	FRED	✓ 182		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	161	DO
17	VAN DER BURGH	OLIVER	✓ 183		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	163	DO
18	MASON	ROBERT	✓ 184		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-10	168	DO
19	INGRAM	ARTHUR	✓ 185		CHIEF BED ROOM	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-11	167	DO
20	HELLEU	REGINALD	✓ 186		BED ROOM STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	DO
21	CHAPMAN	JOSEPH	✓ 187		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	158	DO
22	TUER	RICHARD	✓ 188		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-7	138	DO
23	GREENE	PAT	✓ 189		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	IRISH	G.B.	5-7	154	DO
24	BENNETT	ARTHUR	✓ 190		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-3	168	DO
25	BURKE	WILLIAM	✓ 191		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	IRISH	DO	5-6	153	DO
26	BIGO	WILLIAM	✓ 192		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	167	DO
27	BUXEY	THOMAS	✓ 193		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	168	DO
28	STEELE	CHARLES	✓ 194		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO
29	O'SULLIVAN	FREDERICK	✓ 195		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5-8	173	DO
30	CROUCH	EDWARD	✓ 196		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-7	139	DO

#174 J. Hunter sent to Southampton  
196 E. Crouch B. R. sent to Southampton  
Immigrant Clerk

William C. C. C.  
Immigrant Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

22  
-25-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924. from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MULLOY	EDWARD	✓ 197		BED ROOM STWD. AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK			YES	YES	56	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-7	157	NONE
2	TACHELINNI	CHARLES	✓ 198		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	165	DO
3	GREENE	FRED	✓ 199		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-7	163	DO
4	THORNELEY	WILLIAM	✓ 200		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	DO
5	SCHOMBOGG	CARL	✓ 201		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	156	DO
6	FRINCH	FREDERICK	✓ 202		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5-6	157	DO
7	FENDLER	GEORGE	✓ 203		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
8	COLLIS	MONTAGUE	✓ 204		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-11	167	DO
9	ROBERTS	FREDERICK	✓ 205		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-7	153	DO
10	MOSS	ALBERT	✓ 206		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-8	162	DO
11	BURRAGE	SYDNEY	✓ 207		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	161	DO
12	KENNIS	FRANK	✓ 208		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-8	145	DO
13	BASFORD	HARRY	✓ 209		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	152	DO
14	HILL	RICHARD	✓ 210		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5-6	153	DO
15	MEYER	DIETRICH	✓ 211		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-7	161	DO
16	KEATH	JOHN	✓ 212		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	DO
17	COYNE	WILLIAM	✓ 213		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-6	143	DO
18	HEWSON	JAMES	✓ 214		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	DO
19	HENILE	JACK	✓ 215		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	159	DO
20	MACKINTOSH	ROBERT	✓ 216		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	WELSH	G. B.	5-10	137	DO
21	WHITWELL	THOMAS	✓ 217		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	157	DO
22	HUGHES	THOMAS	✓ 218		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	153	DO
23	HUTCHINSON	FRANK	✓ 219		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	DO	5-4	137	DO
24	MILLS	HARRY	✓ 220		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	153	DO
25	BACRE	ROBERT	✓ 221		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	161	DO
26	BRAZENDALE	GEORGE	✓ 222		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7	133	DO
27	ALDUS	BERTIE	✓ 223		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	165	DO
28	DALZELL	JOSEPH	✓ 224		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-7	144	DO
29	GREEN	JAMES	✓ 225		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-7	151	DO
30	HANDLEY	EDWARD	✓ 226		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-8	147	DO

+ 202 - 3 Prince Street, Southamptn  
Immigrant InspectorLine UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.  
14-1248

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** **SEPTEMBER 1st** 19 **24.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

149

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ABDULIN	JOHN	✓ 227		BATH STEWARD	AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK		YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	151	NONE
2	PARK	ALFRED	✓ 228		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	153	DO
3	MILLEN	ALLXANDER	✓ 229		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO
4	JOHNSON	MARTIN	✓ 230		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	167	DO
5	JARVIE	MATTHEW	✓ 231		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	175	DO
6	WATTON	THOMAS	✓ 232		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	175	DO
7	MILNER	THOMAS	✓ 233		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO
8	Schubert	KARL	✓ 234		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	180	DO
9	ASPLAND	TORY	✓ 235		CHP. PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	DO
10	WAGHORN	ARTHUR	✓ 236		2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-10	167	DO
11	WESSEL	SIMON	✓ 237		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	163	DO
12	THOMAS	ROBERT	✓ 238		4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	139	DO
13	CLARK	HENRY	✓ 239		5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	162	DO
14	MC GRATH	EDWARD	✓ 240		SMK ROOM STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	172	DO
15	BIEGENWALD	ALFRED	✓ 241		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	DO	5-8	162	DO
16	JAMES	CORNELIUS	✓ 242		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	154	DO
17	REYNOLDS	GLYN	✓ 243		SOCIAL HALL	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	WELSH	G. B.	5-6	160	DO
18	MEVIN	JOHN	✓ 244		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	146	DO
19	BUGUETTI	ANGELO	✓ 245		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	148	DO
20	WILLING	EDWARD	✓ 246		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	151	DO
21	HANKINS	EDWARD	✓ 247		TEA ROOM	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	155	DO
22	ARCHER	FRED	✓ 248		LIBRARY STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
23	TOBIN	WILLIAM	✓ 249		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	153	DO
24	WILLIS	HAROLD	✓ 250		DECK STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	142	DO
25	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓ 251		A SST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-7	136	DO
26	SCHERER	JOHN	✓ 252		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	143	DO
27	KROHN	MARTIN	✓ 253		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-7	164	DO
28	MINSHALL	WALLACE	✓ 254		HUGLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	135	DO
29	RACKETT	VICTOR	✓ 255		ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-5	141	DO
30	FIELDING	ALFRED	✓ 256		scrubber	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	DO

*Placed at B.O. 9th & 10th St. by J. Waring*

*\*2nd James and 3rd St. Steward Southampton*  
*Chief Clerk*

*11-12-22*  
*William Fielding*  
Immigrant Inspector

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel *S.S. LEVIATHAN*, arriving at *NEW YORK, N.Y.*, *SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON, England.* *150*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PERRY	ARTHUR	✓ 257		SCRUBBER	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	161	NONE
2	COOPER	RAYMOND	✓ 258		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	159	DO
3	ABRAM	ALBERT	✓ 259		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	141	DO
4	SEERY	MARTIN	✓ 261		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	147	DO
5	SHAW	RICHARD	✓ 262		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	154	DO
6	TRIVETT	HARRY	✓ 263		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	DO
7	FITZGERALD	JAMES	✓ 264		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
8	PETERSEN	GEORGE	✓ 265		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	167	DO
9	PAULHAN	ROY	✓ 266		ELEVATOR OPR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	167	DO
10	CLARKE	JOHN	✓ 267		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	153	DO
11	RASANEN	WILLIAM	✓ 268		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO
12	CONNOLLY	WILLIAM	✓ 269		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	INDIA	G. B.	5-7	146	DO
13	FLYNN	HANNAH	✓ 270		CHP STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	125	DO
14	EDGAR	THERESA	✓ 271		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	IRISH	G. B.	5-4	133	DO
15	STARNES	MYRTLE	✓ 272		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	145	DO
16	BACON	ROBERTA	✓ 273		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5-6	147	DO
17	BAIRD	GERTRUDE	✓ 274		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5-7	141	DO
18	MC LEAN	MARY	✓ 275		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5-4	138	DO
19	DAHL	ELIZABETH	✓ 276		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	DO	DO	5-5	156	DO
20	WILDE	GERTRUDE	✓ 277		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	155	DO
21	WITT	AGNES	✓ 278		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	F	DO	DO	5-3	133	DO
22	O'CONNELL	MINNIE	✓ 279		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	153	DO
23	CUMMINGS	CLARA	✓ 280		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5-5	138	DO
24	WAITS	MARY	✓ 281		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5-8	147	DO
25	MC VEIGH	ELIZABETH	✓ 282		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	DO	DO	5-3	156	DO
26	BRODERICK	CATHERINE	✓ 283		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	IRISH	DO	5-5	163	DO
27	FLETCHER	ANNA	✓ 284		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	161	DO
28	O'NEAL	GRACE	✓ 285		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5-3	156	DO
29	RILEY	FLORENCE	✓ 287		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5-3	151	DO
30	HORNER	MARIE	✓ 290		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 1** at **1924**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

151

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIBLEY	ESTHER	✓ 291		STEWARDESS	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	NONE
2	SMITH	JAMES	✓ 292		CHP. STOREKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
3	OSBORNE	HENRY	✓ 293		2 ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	156	DO
4	HUGHES	GEORGE	✓ 294		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	163	DO
5	BAILEY	WILLIAM	✓ 295		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	156	DO
6	GARRITY	JOHN	✓ 296		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	154	DO
7	SANYER	WILLIAM	✓ 297		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	149	DO
8	BOWAN	THOMAS	✓ 298		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
9	CROSSFIELD	GEORGE	✓ 299		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	163	DO
10	FLOOKS	ROBERT	✓ 300		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7	138	DO
11	MAC MILLAN	JOHN	✓ 301		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	153	DO
12	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED	✓ 302		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	146	DO
13	ROBERTS	FRANK	✓ 303		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	DO
14	DRUDGE	CHARLES	✓ 304		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	138	DO
15	BORRILL	JOHN	✓ 305		ELECT. BATH ATT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-5	138	DO
16	O'CONNELL	THOMAS	✓ 306		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	179	DO
17	LEIGH	ARTHUR	✓ 307		GYM. INSTR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	167	DO
18	LAMBERT	ROBERT	✓ 308		CAPT'S STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	161	DO
19	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓ 309		TELEPHONE OPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	142	DO
20	MONDON	CHARLES	✓ 310		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	147	DO
21	DONNELLY	RAYMOND	✓ 311		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	167	DO
22	BROWN	JOSEPH	✓ 312		CHP. BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	145	DO
23	CRULL	WILLARD	✓ 313		BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-8	143	DO
24	CRULL	RICHARD	✓ 314		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO
25	KELLY	WILLIAM	✓ 315		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	DO
26	KERST	CORNELL	✓ 317		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	DO
27	REVELLO	SYDNEY	✓ 318		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	163	DO
28	CLEVENGER	JAMES	✓ 319		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	DO
29	COOK	WILLIAM	✓ 320		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	139	DO
30	SPENCER	KENNETH	✓ 321		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

16-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.		
Armenian.	Lithuanian.		
Bohemian.	Magyar.		
Bosnian.	Mexican.		
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.		
Chinese.	Moravian.		
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.		
Cuban.	Polish.		
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.		
Dutch.	Roumanian.		
East Indian.	Russian.	301	3000
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).		3100
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		3200
Flemish.	Scotch.		3300
French.	Servian.	3400	3500
German.	Slovak.	3600	3700
Greek.	Slovenian.		3800
Hebrew.	Spanish.	3900	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	4000	4100
Irish.	Syrian.	4200	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	4300	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	4400	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).		



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1 st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC GUIRE	LEO	✓ 322		Bell-Boy	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK*	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	134	NONE
2	KIMBERLAND	KENDALL	✓ 323		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-10	138	DO
3	GRUBLY	LAWRENCE	✓ 324		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH- AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	132	DO
4	RUSH	EDWARD	✓ 325		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	131	DO
5	LEHNHOFF	ERNEST	✓ 326		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	136	DO
6	CAPEN	ARTHUR	✓ 327		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6-0	141	DO
7	KING	FRANK	✓ 328		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-6	141	DO
8	PINK	HERMAN	✓ 329		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-4	127	DO
9	BAMBERER	GILBERT	✓ 330		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	134	DO
10	MOORE	WALTER	✓ 331		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	131	DO
11	BOND	NEWTON	✓ 332		NIGHT-WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	156	DO
12	WIESE	LEO	✓ 333		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	163	DO
13	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	✓ 334		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-6	166	DO
14	HIGGINS	THOMAS	✓ 335		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	167	DO
15	FORDE	JOSEPH	✓ 336		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	156	DO
16	DARDEN	CLARENCE	✓ 337		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5-7	176	DO
17	SILVESTER	FREDERICK	✓ 338		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	169	DO
18	ROGERS	ROBERT	✓ 339		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-8	169	DO
19	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 340		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-7	163	DO
20	CURRAN	JOHN	✓ 341		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5-6	163	DO
21	GRANT	ALEX	✓ 342		REPAIR STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-10	155	DO
22	SPRAGUE	WALTER	✓ 343		MOTION PICTURE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	175	DO
23	EDMINSTER	ALBERT	✓ 344		FLORIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
24	FERNCH	FRANCIS	✓ 345		CHP STW 2ND CL	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
25	O'CONNOR	CLAUDE	✓ 346		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
26	KOPNELS	NICHOLAS	✓ 347		HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	151	DO
27	SMITH	WALTER	✓ 348		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO
28	AUGER	GEORGE	✓ 349		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-4	139	DO
29	VELASCO	JOE	✓ 350		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	161	DO
30	SMITH	SYDNEY	✓ 351		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-4	131	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1580.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1st 1924. from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JOYCE	WILLIAM	✓ 352		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST 12-NEW YORK		YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	141	NONE
2	BAYER	HUDOLPH	✓ 353		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	161	DO
3	O'BRIEN	ALFRED	✓ 354		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	159	DO
4	FORDE	ROBERT	✓ 355		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	157	DO
5	JOHANSEN	CARL	✓ 356		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-9	149	DO
6	INGRAM	HERBERT	✓ 357		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-6	162	DO
7	ST. CLAIR	FRANK	✓ 358		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	162	DO
8	DIETRICH	PAUL	✓ 359		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155	DO
9	HUMPHREY	JOHN	✓ 360		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO
10	HUSSNER	JOHN	✓ 361		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	156	DO
11	SANTELLA	FRANK	✓ 362		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	169	DO
12	NEWMAN	LUDWIG	✓ 363		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	155	DO
13	COOPER	JARVIS	✓ 364		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-6	155	DO
14	BARCHI	MARIO	✓ 365		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	DO
15	MC NULTY	JOSEPH	✓ 366		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-10	150	DO
16	STEIN	JOHN	✓ 367		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	161	DO
17	SCHULZE	ALBERT	✓ 368		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	158	DO
18	SMITH	MAURICE	✓ 369		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	167	DO
19	NEWTON	ROBERT	✓ 370		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
20	SOLE	CECIL	✓ 371		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO
21	KNIGHT	THOMAS	✓ 372		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	161	DO
22	MOORE	JOHN	✓ 373		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	165	DO
23	NIEBMAN	HENRY	✓ 374		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	178	DO
24	COAFFEE	JOHN	✓ 375		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-10	162	DO
25	THOMAS	LOUIS	✓ 376		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	158	DO
26	MC KEE	JAMES	✓ 377		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
27	VERBACK	MARCELLE	✓ 378		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
28	DRUMMOND	JOSEPH	✓ 379		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-11	167	DO
29	GROTKOP	JOHN	✓ 380		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	148	DO
30	LEVITT	RAFAEL	✓ 381		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	157	DO

#358 2nd class asst std  
371 1st class asst std  
Deserted Southampton  
Deserted Southampton  
M. W. N. C. Chas. Clark

William C. Clark  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1900.

UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 154

(Printed in England.)

SEPTEMBER 1<sup>st</sup>, 1924. from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 29

155

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<del>MATSON</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>412</del>		<del>CIGAR ROOM STWD-AUGUST 12th NEW YORK</del>			YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-10	150	NONE
2	HOOK	DAVID	✓ 413		LIBRARY STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	157	DO
3	MURRAY	JOHN	✓ 414		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	158	DO
4	<del>COSTELLO</del>	<del>EDWARD</del>	<del>415</del>		<del>ELEVTR OPR</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>IRISH</del>	<del>G. B.</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>161</del>	<del>DO</del>
5	REISITZMAN	VLADIMAR	✓ 416		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	136	DO
6	SHELLY	CYNTHIA	✓ 417		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	151	DO
7	STODDARD	ETTA	✓ 418		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5-2	155	DO
8	KRAUSE	EDITH	✓ 419		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	IRISH	G. B.	5-8	148	DO
9	BURGESS	FLORENCE	✓ 420		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-5	135	DO
10	KRUCICK	FRANCES	✓ 421		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	165	DO
11	DOWLING	JOSEPH	✓ 423		NIGHT WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	188	DO
12	HAMILTON	CHRISTOPHER	✓ 424		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
13	NURSE	PERCY	✓ 425		SCRUBBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO
14	BRYSON	GEORGE	✓ 426		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-4	133	DO
15	CUTZJA	CHARLES	✓ 427		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	MAIA	DO	5-4	156	DO
16	BERRINGH	JOSEPH	✓ 428		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	156	DO
17	MORRIS	HUGHIE	✓ 429		GYM INSTRUCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
18	SALMON	DAVID	✓ 430		CHP STW- AFT	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	161	DO
19	PALCHINSKY	JOSEPH	✓ 431		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	175	DO
20	CODD	JOHN	✓ 432		INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-10	140	DO
21	TALBOT	THOMAS	✓ 433		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	162	DO
22	DALY	THOMAS	✓ 434		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	148	DO
23	WORMAN	HARRY	✓ 435		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	148	DO
24	WEIR	JAMES	✓ 436		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	167	DO
25	ROSS	ANDREW	✓ 437		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	145	DO
26	JONES	JOHN	✓ 438		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	151	DO
27	BAILLY	ARTHUR	✓ 439		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO
28	<del>DO BOUGH</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	<del>440</del>		<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>IRISH</del>	<del>G. B.</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>152</del>	<del>DO</del>
29	LESTRANGE	WILLIAM	✓ 441		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-0	161	DO
30	VAN TICHELT	CORNELIUS	✓ 442		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-6	156	DO

Discharged at 40 North Canal St. New York

442 C. Matton Sp. Ltd. Discharged Southampton  
445 E. Costello Discharged Southampton  
446 H. M. C. Discharged SouthamptonMax Schelke  
11/7/24William F. Fitch  
Immigrant Inspector\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 620  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S. S. LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RICH	ERNEST	✓ 443		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST	12th NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	156	NONE
2	GRUTSEN	BERNHARDT	✓ 444		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	157	DO
3	LEHRMAN	FELIX	✓ 445		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	148	DO
4	SOMMER	GOTLIEB	✓ 446		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	DO
5	MEYER	LEO	✓ 447		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	157	DO
6	MARCROFT	ROBERT	✓ 448		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	148	DO
7	KLOTZ	CHARLES	✓ 449		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	157	DO
8	WENSEL	HANS	✓ 450		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	167	DO
9	LUBIG	WALTER	✓ 451		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	157	DO
10	MATTES	BERNARD	✓ 452		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	156	DO
11	BECK	CHARLES	✓ 453		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5-3	176	DO
12	BELL	HENRY	✓ 454		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	GERMANY	5-8	156	DO
13	SANDKORN	PAUL	✓ 455		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ROMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-8	162	DO
14	SPRINGER	JOSEPH	✓ 456		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5-6	146	DO
15	BERNHARDT	GEORGE	✓ 457		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	DO
16	HUNZIGER	ONNE	✓ 458		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	165	DO
17	WHITE	WALTER	✓ 459		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-6	153	DO
18	HOLTSON	LLOYD	✓ 460		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	154	DO
19	RODGERS	THOMAS	✓ 461		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
20	HALE	WALTER	✓ 462		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-10	121	DO
21	GRAUB	HUGO	✓ 463		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	160	DO
22	MC NAMARA	JAMES	✓ 464		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	160	DO
23	CONNELLY	MICHAEL	✓ 465		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	156	DO
24	COHN	ISADOR	✓ 466		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	136	DO
25	RUTHERFORD	ROBERT	✓ 467		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5-6	155	DO
26	STEGMAN	BERNARD	✓ 468		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	149	DO
27	WALLACE	EDWARD	✓ 470		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-7	125	DO
28	LYNCH	WILLIAM	✓ 471		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-6	147	DO
29	JONATHAN	WILLIAM	✓ 472		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	175	DO
30	SIMPSON	MARGARET	✓ 473		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	130	DO

30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

Sept 5/24.  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 21 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S. S. LEVIATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** **SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

157

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	SMITH	MARGARET	✓ 474	STEWARDESS	AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	132	NONE
2	RILEY	JAMES	✓ 475	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5-8	176	DO
3	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 476	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
4	GROSSE	GUSTAVE	✓ 477	CHP STW. FWD	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
5	SCHNESSLER	HUGO	✓ 478	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-9	167	DO
6	SHARPE	CHARLES	✓ 480	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-4	151	DO
7	SUTHERLAND	DAVID	✓ 481	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	165	DO
8	DAVIES	CLIVE	✓ 482	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
9	MORRIS	PHILIP	✓ 483	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
10	COOGAN	MARTIN	✓ 484	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	IRISH	DO	5-2	149	DO
11	CHAPMAN	EDWARD	✓ 485	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-3	133	DO
12	MILLER	FRED	✓ 488	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	DO
13	LAMONT	FRANK	✓ 489	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	157	DO
14	SILVER	ANGEL	✓ 490	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
15	FOX	ROBERT	✓ 492	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	140	DO
16	PAGAN	EMIL	✓ 493	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	145	DO
17	DERBYSHIRE	JOHN	✓ 494	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
18	HARBOUR	JOHN	✓ 495	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	148	DO
19	ARCHER	JACK	✓ 496	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-1	151	DO
20	MURPHY	JOSEPH	✓ 498	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	IRISH	DO	5-3	150	DO
21	EDWARDS	ARTHUR	✓ 499	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	147	DO
22	MAYOR	ALFRED	✓ 500	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
23	MEYENHOUSE	JOHN	✓ 501	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	165	DO
24	HAYWARD	WILLIAM	✓ 502	NIGHT WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	150	DO
25	SHYVERS	PETER	✓ 503	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
26	CASEY	GERALD	✓ 504	GLORY HOLE STWD	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
27	CARAFAN	TERRANCE	✓ 505	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	157	DO
28	GREY	DAVID	✓ 506	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
29	GERMAINE	DAVID	✓ 507	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-10	146	DO
30	THOMPSON	FRANK	✓ 508	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-5	158	DO

REPORTED 4/15/27 L/W 55438/987

Sept 2nd 1924

483 P. Brown asst std  
489 J. Brown asst std  
492 R. Fox asst std  
498 J. Murphy asst std  
499 A. Edwards asst std  
500 A. Mayor asst std  
501 J. Meyenhouse asst std  
502 W. Hayward asst std  
503 P. Shyvers asst std  
504 G. Casey asst std  
505 T. Carafan asst std  
506 D. Grey asst std  
507 D. Germaine asst std  
508 F. Thompson asst std

14 Sept 23

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (enbd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., Steamship 1st, 1924, from the port of Southampton, England.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid on arrival at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	JONES	ROBERT	✓ 500		GLORY HOLE STEW-AUGUST 12th New York		YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-2	145
2	CRANE	WILLIAM	✓ 510		DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	IRISH	DO	5-6	145
3	LYON	WILLIAM	✓ 511		DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-1	140
4	NEEDLE	THOMAS	✓ 512		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-3	161
5	SWILO	CHARLES	✓ 513		DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	158
6	FRANKLIN	TIMOTHY	✓ 514		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-6	140
7	DONOHAN	ANTHONY	✓ 515		DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	144
8	CALDWELL	JOHN	✓ 516		ALLEY WAY STEW.	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-8	167
9	AMIEL	JOE	✓ 517		DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	153
10	HUNZIGER	ERIL	✓ 518		CHEF	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	U.S.A. NAT. SWITZERLAND	5-8	165
11	BERGMAN		✓ 519		SOUS CHEF	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	GERMANY	5-7	158
12	SCHMIDT	JOHN	✓ 520		CHEF SOUSCHEF	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-10	179
13	SCHMIDT	ROBERT	✓ 521		DO ROTISSEUR	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	163
14	HEINZEL	ALDOUS	✓ 522		DO ENTREE	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5-5	181
15	WILHELM	KURT	✓ 524		DO POTABIER	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	GERMANY	5-6	170
16	DONOHAN	RODOLPH	✓ 525		DO GRILL	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	178
17	BONEL	JULIUS	✓ 526		DO GARTENMAAGER	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	165
18	RITZER	FRITZ	✓ 527		DO NIGHT	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	176
19	VALINER	GEORGE	✓ 528		1st COMIS	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	166
20	VANDERBEEK	HENRY	✓ 529		DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	165
21	HARRIS	HARRY	✓ 530		DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-8	167
22	ROBERTAL	GABRIEL	✓ 532		DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	167
23	ROBERT	BERNARD	✓ 533		DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	167
24	ROBE	WILLIAM	✓ 534		DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	178
25	ROBERTAL	LUDWIG	✓ 535		CHEF POISSONIER	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6-0	178
26	ROBERTAL	FRANZ	✓ 536		1st COMIS	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	SWITZERLAND	5-8	165
27	ROBERTAL	ALDOUS	✓ 537		DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	GERMANY	5-7	166
28	ROBERTAL	JOSEPH	✓ 538		2ND COMIS	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	148
29	ROBERTAL	PAUL	✓ 539		DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	149
30	ROBERTAL	FRANZ	✓ 540		DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	178

5-10-24  
S.S. Leviathan, 1st, 1924, from Southampton, England, arrived at New York, N.Y., August 12th, 1924.  
Arrived at New York, N.Y., August 12th, 1924.  
Arrived at New York, N.Y., August 12th, 1924.

Signature of representative of vessel  
Notarized signature of representative of vessel  
Notarized signature of representative of vessel



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal-immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DARE	HERMAN	✓ 540		2ND COMIS	AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK		YES	YES	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	151	NONE
2	COVENTRY	JOSEPH	✓ 541		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	157	DO
3	TRAMPETTO	FELIX	✓ 542		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-11	162	DO
4	WEISMAN	ALVIN	✓ 543		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	167	DO
5	CONARD	WILLIAM	✓ 544		3RD COMIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	WELSH	G. B.	5-7	178	DO
6	WYLE	ALLEN	✓ 545		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	167	DO
7	HOGG	JAMES	✓ 546		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	176	DO
8	JENSEN	OTTO	✓ 547		CHP SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	175	DO
9	REDDINGTON	JOHN	✓ 548		SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	176	DO
10	ZILENSKI	ARTHUR	✓ 549		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	176	DO
11	ZSILICHOSKY	EDWARD	✓ 550		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	AUSTRIA	5-6	169	DO
12	EBERT	HANS	✓ 551		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	GERMANY	5-5	167	DO
13	BRIMMEL	OTTO	✓ 552		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	176	DO
14	SCHULTZE	ALFRED	✓ 553		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	176	DO
15	SELKE	HANS	✓ 554		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	176	DO
16	BLANES	ANDRES	✓ 555		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	178	DO
17	ELINZE	GEORGE	✓ 556		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	DO
18	KRETSCHNER	ERIC	✓ 557		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	176	DO
19	CARROLL	THOMAS	✓ 558		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-2	172	DO
20	IVANOFF	VLADIMAR	✓ 559		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-9	179	DO
21	KOESER	HERMAN	✓ 560		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	156	DO
22	HAUSE	ALFRED	✓ 561		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	149	DO
23	GUSE	FRITZ	✓ 562		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	175	DO
24	HOECHST	AUGUST	✓ 563		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	175	DO
25	HINTZ	WALTER	✓ 564		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	167	DO
26	FOGATSKY	FRITZ	✓ 565		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	177	DO
27	REES	KARL	✓ 566		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	157	DO
28	MINOLTS	BOOTE	✓ 567		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	6-0	176	DO
29	CURRIE	ARTHUR	✓ 568		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	175	DO
30	STORLEIN	FRANK	✓ 569		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	173	DO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN

arriving at

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924. from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON, England.

14-1940.

U. S. D. L. 117.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOPENSKI	ARTHUR	✓ 570		SCULLERY	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	165	NONE
2	BOBE	WILLIAM	✓ 571		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	176	DO
3	SCHILDT	AUGUST	✓ 572		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	173	DO
4	MEYER	CARL	✓ 573		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	173	DO
5	SEMMER	PAUL	✓ 574		CHF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5-8	182	DO
6	HEINER	CARL	✓ 575		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-4	167	DO
7	MEUMANN	ALBERT	✓ 576		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	179	DO
8	HERTZBERG	HARRY	✓ 577		ASST. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	178	DO
9	HIGGINS	GEORGE	✓ 578		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	145	DO
10	KLUENTER	PAUL	✓ 579		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	182	DO
11	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 580		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
12	SONNENSHEIN	GUSTAV	✓ 581		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-8	179	DO
13	TUZO	FRED	✓ 582		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-4	176	DO
14	ROSENBAUM	HERMAN	✓ 583		COFFEE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	179	DO
15	HOUSE	FRED	✓ 584		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-4	178	DO
16	KNIGGE	WILLIAM	✓ 585		SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	177	DO
17	INFANGE	WILLIAM	✓ 586		CHF SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	180	DO
18	BOEHLER	WILLIAM	✓ 587		SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
19	ROLOFF	MAX	✓ 588		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	173	DO
20	SANDERS	WILLIAM	✓ 589		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	166	DO
21	CRAMER	CARL	✓ 590		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	167	DO
22	CAMPBELL	OSCAR	✓ 591		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	6-0	167	DO
23	MALTZAHN	GEORGE	✓ 592		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	178	DO
24	LINDNER	HERMAN	✓ 593		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5-7	185	DO
25	RAMEL	DEWITTE	✓ 594		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	178	DO
26	KELLEY	PATRICK	✓ 595		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-8	176	DO
27	RIBBE	WILLIAM	✓ 596		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	178	DO
28	BLIGH	WILLIAM	✓ 597		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	IRISH	G. B.	5-4	173	DO
29	LERNAN	HERMAN	✓ 598		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	168	DO
30	EHLERS	ERNEST	✓ 599		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	178	DO

#593 H. Lindner, Scullery, Resented Southampton  
Immigrant Inspector  
Chief ClerkLine UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.  
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOOP	HEINRICH	✓ 600		SCULLERMAN	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	165	NONE
2	PREUS	PAUL	✓ 601		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	172	DO
3	HAGEDORN	BRUNO	✓ 602		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
4	KNIGGE	ERNEST	✓ 603		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	175	DO
5	SORATZ	ZOKOL	✓ 604		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	SWITZERLAND	5-5	173	DO
6	CATHERAL	WILLIAM	✓ 605		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	172	DO
7	SCHRODER	EWALD	✓ 606		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	149	DO
8	LINGS	WILLIAM	607		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	178	DO
9	WILHELM	ERHARD	✓ 608		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	189	DO
10	RITTER	CARL	✓ 609		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
11	HUNICHMAN	ERWIN	✓ 610		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	173	DO
12	FUSCHERE	HARRY	✓ 612		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	171	DO
13	BAUMGARTEN	ADOLF	✓ 614		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	176	DO
14	GROTEFEND	FRED	✓ 615		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6-0	171	DO
15	CAMERON	JAMES	✓ 616		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-3	137	DO
16	MEEVIS	EDWARD	✓ 617		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-4	167	DO
17	RICHTER	VICTOR	✓ 618		PASTRY CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	167	DO
18	SCHNELLINGER	JOSEPH	✓ 619		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-4	166	DO
19	VOLKERT	FRED	✓ 620		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	178	DO
20	BOHM	BRUNO	✓ 621		2ND PASTRY CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	163	DO
21	PHILIPPER	GUSTAV	✓ 624		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	155	DO
22	SEITER	GUSTAV	✓ 625		CHEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	167	DO
23	STANDING	LOUIS	✓ 626		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	178	DO
24	RICHTER	JOHN	✓ 627		DO FWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	181	DO
25	NETTEMEIER	AUGUST	✓ 628		ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	6-2	166	DO
26	KING	FREDERICK	✓ 629		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	176	DO
27	CRUZ	FRANCISCO	✓ 630		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	155	DO
28	HALL	THOMAS	✓ 631		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	167	DO
29	PETER	MARTIN	✓ 632		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	167	DO
30	GAUS	ERNEST	✓ 633		1st VIENNA BKR	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	178	DO

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

16-1246

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARBIERI	LOUIS	✓ 634		2ND VIENNA BKR	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-10	161	NONE
2	VOSE	WALTER	✓ 635		3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	155	DO
3	BUTKOWIC	ALEX	✓ 636		TOAST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	185	DO
4	LISSACH	ALFRED	✓ 637		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-6	158	DO
5	HOFFMANN	HANS	✓ 638		CHEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	166	DO
6	HILLSKE	HEINRICH	✓ 640		DO HFRG	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-8	185	DO
7	UHL	KARL	✓ 641		DO NIGHT	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	187	DO
8	CASEY	JAMES	✓ 642		2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	167	DO
9	KAPENGSK	CARL	✓ 643		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	167	DO
10	HARDT	CHRIST	✓ 644		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
11	DUDE	ADOLF	✓ 645		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO
12	MALINJA	AUGUST	✓ 646		3RD BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
13	FLOE	WILLIAM	✓ 647		3RD BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	170	DO
14	STADE	CARL	✓ 648		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	168	DO
15	RUHRLE	PAUL	✓ 649		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	178	DO
16	HEIDRICH	OTTO	✓ 650		OYSTERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
17	GILLEN	JOHN	✓ 651		CHEF 2ND CLASS	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	186	DO
18	MATTHEWS	JOHN	✓ 652		ASST. CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	185	DO
19	ROACH	JOHN	✓ 653		1ST 2 CL COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	170	DO
20	O'HANE	JOHN	✓ 654		COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	176	DO
21	DWYER	PATRICK	✓ 655		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	176	DO
22	BERLINGER	HENRY	✓ 656		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-8	165	DO
23	DAVIS	HENRY	✓ 657		3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-1	182	DO
24	JEFFERY	LEONARD	✓ 658		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	179	DO
25	SCHMIDT	GEORGE	✓ 659		SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	175	DO
26	GOODLIP	JOHN	✓ 660		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-7	175	DO
27	BEAVIS	FRANK	✓ 661		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	175	DO
28	WARREN	CLARENCE	✓ 662		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	178	DO
29	MEDDERS	ALBERT	✓ 663		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-11	176	DO
30	BERNE	MARTIN	✓ 664		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	175	DO

#663 A Herbert Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#664 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#665 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#666 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#667 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#668 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#669 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#670 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#671 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#672 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#673 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#674 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#675 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#676 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#677 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#678 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#679 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#680 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#681 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#682 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#683 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#684 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#685 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#686 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#687 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#688 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#689 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#690 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#691 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#692 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#693 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#694 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#695 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#696 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#697 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#698 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#699 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton  
#700 A Byrre Sevelin Discharged Southampton

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DUNNE	EDWARD	✓ 665		SCULLERYMAN	AUGUST 12-	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	159	NONE
2	VOIGT	HERMAN	✓ 666		CHF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	180	DO
3	HIPP	JOHN	✓ 667		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	AUSTRIA	5-6	167	DO
4	SOMBURG	MAX	✓ 668		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	GERMANY	5-8	177	DO
5	FLEMING	ALBERT	✓ 669		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
6	ZEYTZ	RUOLF	✓ 670		COFFEE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
7	RINGSHAUSER	JOHN	✓ 671		SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	167	DO
8	KURZ	OSWALD	✓ 672		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	SWITZERLAND	5-7	176	DO
9	EDEN	BERNHARDT	✓ 673		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	GERMANY	6-0	176	DO
10	MUSCULES	CARL	✓ 674		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	DO
11	BELLSTAB	ERNEST	✓ 675		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	SWITZERLAND	5-7	178	DO
12	MASE	WILLIAM	✓ 676		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	GERMAN	5-7	167	DO
13	de KORME	HARRY	✓ 677		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	156	DO
14	FELDHUSEN	JOHN	✓ 678		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	148	DO
15	MICHAEL	JOHN	✓ 679		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	170	DO
16	BRAUVEILEN	WILLARD	✓ 680		CHEF 3RD CLASS & CREW	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	171	DO
17	SEAL	ALFRED	✓ 681		CHEF 3RD CLASS	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-6	178	DO
18	EVERETT	HARRY	✓ 682		COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
19	MASTERS	ERNEST	✓ 683		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	DO
20	STEWART	JAMES	✓ 684		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-10	157	DO
21	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓ 685		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	167	DO
22	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ 686		SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-3	134	DO
23	MC NEELY	LESTER	✓ 687		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	132	DO
24	MAC QUEEN	JAMES	✓ 688		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	134	DO
25	DE LORNE	HUGO	✓ 689		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	158	DO
26	KRIESENBAUM	KARL	✓ 690		CHF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	166	DO
27	BEYER	ALBERT	✓ 691		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6-0	161	DO
28	KARLSON	GEORGE	✓ 692		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	160	DO
29	EHRMEN	PAUL	✓ 693		SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-9	170	DO
30	ROACH	WALTER	✓ 694		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	167	DO

+679 J. Michael Sculleryman Described Southampton

Gapt #30  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1940.  
UNITED STATES LINES  
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
UNITED STATES LINES.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 164

(Printed in England.)

14-1342

Line	UNITED STATES LINES
Owners	UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents	UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
14-1860	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHALMERS	GEORGE	✓ 725		ROOM CLEANER	AUGUST 12th	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-4	157	NONE
2	MORRIS	CHARLES	✓ 726		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	178	DO
3	TUDMAN	ROBERT	✓ 727		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5-6	141	DO
4	RATHMAN	MORRIS	✓ 728		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	178	DO
5	MARKS	ERNEST	✓ 729		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-11	142	DO
6	THORMAN	FRANK	✓ 730		KITCHEN STEWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO
7	GWILBERT	MARCEL	✓ 731		CHEF RESTAURANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-8	165	DO
8	SALVERN	LOUIS	✓ 732		DO SAUCIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	DO
9	BURDET	GASTON	✓ 733		DO ENTRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
10	TOUR FUEIR	MARCEL	✓ 734		DO POTISSEUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
11	DEKKER	ADOLF	✓ 735		ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	148	DO
12	KUEHLER	PAUL	✓ 737		BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-8	185	DO
13	PASSOS	PETER	✓ 738		Pantryman	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	157	DO
14	TUIRK	JULIUS	✓ 739		COFFEE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	185	DO
15	ZIMMERMAN	KARL	✓ 740		D.O.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	167	DO
16	RUSHERHOZ	GUSTAV	✓ 741		SI LVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	SWITZERLAND	5-4	165	DO
17	MULLER	PAUL	✓ 742		PASTRY CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	GERMANY	6-0	167	DO
18	MULLIGAN	WILLIAM	✓ 744		SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-3	132	DO
19	TUZO	CHARLES	✓ 745		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	153	DO
20	KAINDL	GEORGE	✓ 746		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	156	DO
21	LUMPT	JOSEPH	✓ 747		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO
22	WHITE	LOUIS	✓ 748		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	167	DO
23	LOCHHEAD	ROBERT	✓ 749		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-4	148	DO
24	JUDGE	RICHARD	✓ 750		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	127	DO
25	BIARCHTARO	JAMES	✓ 751		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-8	163	DO
26	RIEMANN	FRANZ	✓ 752		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	143	DO
27	BORRIS	HARRY	✓ 753		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-5	156	DO
28	MC NAMARA	EDWARD	✓ 754		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	181	DO
29	KISSINGER	VICTOR	✓ 755		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	127	DO
30	HUNZIKER	FRED	✓ 756		HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	5-7	168	DO

#753 G Burat Chip Entire Despatched Southampton  
Imd 20 am  
Chick ChickLine UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

14-1280.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. LEVIATHAN** arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** **SEPTEMBER 1 st , 19 24.** from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON, England.**

166

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOYLE	GEORGE	✓ 757		STEWARD YEOMAN	AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK		YES	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-10	180	NONE
2	SANDOMIHE	DANIEL	✓ 758		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	131	DO
3	TITCHENER	HENRY	✓ 759		PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	141	DO
4	MILNE	WILLIAM	✓ 760		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-6	136	DO
5	JOHANSEN	GEORGE	✓ 761		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	SWEDEN	5-6	137	DO
6	KRAETKE	RICHARD	✓ 762		MUSICIAN LEADER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO
7	FRILL	ALFRED	✓ 763		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	163	DO
8	FITZMAN	LEO	✓ 764		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	133	DO
9	SIX	WALTER	✓ 765		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	167	DO
10	BRENNER	ENGELBERT	✓ 766		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	173	DO
11	LEOPOLD	PAUL	✓ 767		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	167	DO
12	ALISCH	GUSTAV	✓ 768		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-3	174	DO
13	KOCH	JOHN	✓ 769		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-10	173	DO
14	MURKEN	JACOB	✓ 770		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	172	DO
15	GOLDBETTER	SAM	✓ 771		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-2	139	DO
16	ZUCKERMAN	WILLIAM	✓ 772		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	DO
17	BRETHAUER	DAVID	✓ 773		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-7	180	DO
18	MATHER	FREDERICK	✓ 775		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-8	143	DO
19	MILLER	GUS	✓ 776		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	157	DO
20	MAYR	HARRY	✓ 777		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	161	DO
21	SHAPIRO	HARRY	✓ 778		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-7	165	DO
22	HOFFMANN	KARL	✓ 779		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	167	DO
23	ROENAS	ANTHONY	✓ 780		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	P ISLANDS	U.S.A.	5-4	157	DO
24	JAMILA	PEDRO	✓ 781		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	167	DO
25	ANDRADE	THEODORE	✓ 782		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
26	REYES	FELICIANO	✓ 783		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	136	DO
27	CRUZ	ALFONSO	✓ 785		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	DO
28	RANIDO	SYLVESTRE	✓ 786		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	DO
29	GENEROSO	VICENTI	✓ 787		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	151	DO
30	MALUNGAT	BENITO	✓ 789		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	141	DO

+778 H. Shapiro musician, deserted at Southampton  
American

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 1st

1924. from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON, England.

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RIVERA	RICARDO	✓ 790		MUSICIAN	AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK		YES	YES	30	M	P. I.	U.S.A.	5-4	147	NONE
2	ASENCION	ELEUTERIO	✓ 791		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-4	156	DO
3	LAWAS	FOSTO	✓ 792		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	121	DO
4	VALENTIN	JUAN	✓ 793		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-3	127	DO
5	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	✓ 796		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	180	DO
6	T'SAS	ALFONSO	✓ 797		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5-8	146	DO
7	SHOPAR	MORRIS	✓ 798		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	151	DO
8	KOCH	HARRY	✓ 799		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
9	LEXTON	AL	✓ 800		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-2	131	DO
10	TAYLOR	RUDOLPH	✓ 801		do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	141	DO
11	EZRA	ELLIS	✓ 802		TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	EGYPTIAN	EGYPT	5-4	165	DO
12	HANESSION	ELIO	✓ 803		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	TURK	TURKEY	5-6	155	DO
13	SABAGION	KALLOUGH	✓ 804		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	5-7	159	DO
14	GREER	ROBERT	✓ 806		PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	141	DO
15	NOLTE	GERHARDT	✓ 806		CIGAR ATT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6-0	160	DO
16	FINCH	GEORGE	✓ 807		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	121	DO
17	SEGAL	BENJAMIN	✓ 808		NOVELTY ATT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
18	WHISTLER	WILLIAM	✓ 809		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	165	DO
19	PEASLEY	ALICE	✓ 810		HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO
20	ALLEN	ANNA	✓ 811		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-6	138	DO
21	BARTZ	AGNES	✓ 812		MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	150	DO
22	HOWARD	ROSE	✓ 813		MASSEUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	137	DO
23	BANKER	LAUREL	✓ 814		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
24	MC COY	JOHN	✓ 815		BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	131	DO
25	BYRNES	FRANK	✓ 816		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-10	155	DO
26	SANDMARK	EMIL	✓ 817		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	140	DO
27	MC BRIDE	ALEXANDER	✓ 818		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-9	138	DO
28	GULLICK	RONALD	✓ 819		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO
29	KORD	HENRY	✓ 820		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	160	DO
30	SIMMONS	THOMAS	✓ 821		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	150	DO

Line UNITED STATES LINES  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agent UNITED STATES LINES

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BUCKINGHAM	STANLEY	✓ 822		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST 12th-NEW YORK		YES	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155	NONE
2	HOMTZ	MARTIN	✓ 823		ASST. 2ND STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	DO
3	MEMOT	MARION	✓ 824		HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-5	129	DO
4	MIRAGLIA	JOHN	✓ 825		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	DO
5	SCHULDT	WILLY	✓ 827		SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	160	DO
6	DICKINSON	SAM	828		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	147	DO
7	SWAIN	HUGH	✓ 829		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	131	DO
8	LOHBERG	EGMONT	✓ 830		ASST. 2ND STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-10	151	DO
9	KENNY	WILLIAM	✓ 831		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	148	DO
10	HARVEY	ALFRED	832		SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCOTCH	G. B.	5-8	151	DO
11	WALLER	ANTON	✓ 833		2ND PASTRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	5-9	170	DO
12	MARCHI	ALFRED	✓ 834		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-10	159	DO
13	CONNELLY	ALFRED	✓ 835		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	167	DO
14	LINN	WILLIAM	✓ 836		CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	175	DO
15	MARIE	OLIVER	✓ 837		ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6	160	DO

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

August 26, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Roy E. P. Bower,  
Vice Consul.

No. 1731

SEEN.

Roy E. P. Bower,  
Vice Consul.No Fee,  
prescribed.#828 S. Lickey Scullion Discharged Southampton  
832 A. Harvey Scullion Discharged Southampton

And Star Chief Clerk.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 169

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(Printed in England.)

14-1924.

(1) No. on list

(2) NAME IN FULL

(3) No. of seaman's identification card

(4) Length of service at sea

(5) Position in ship's company

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

(8) Whether able to read

(9) Age

(10) Sex

(11) \*Race

(12) Nationality

(13) Height

(14) Weight

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

1 BIRKETT ARTHUR 840 ASST. STEWARD AUGUST 26 80' 10" YES YES 37 M ENGLISH G. B. 5-8 167 NONE

2 ROORE CHRISTOPHER 841 DO DO DO DO 27 M IRISH U.S.A. 5-7 155 DO

3 PRESTON FRANK 842 DO DO DO DO 46 M ENGLISH G. B. 5-6 155 DO

4 ALLCOCK GEORGE 843 DO DO DO DO 46 M DO DO 5-5 136 DO

5 HOLICH JAE 838 DO DO DO DO 28 M GERMAN CZECHO-SLOVAK 5-6 156 DO

6 NICCOLL ARDNUM 839 DO DO DO DO 37 M ENGLISH G. B. 5-8 155 DO

7 CLARK FRED 844 DO DO DO DO 23 M DO DO 5-6 146 DO

8 COUDER CHARLES 845 DO DO DO DO 31 M MALTA G. B. 5-7 156 DO

9 COLOMBO PETER 846 CHIEF ENTREPRENEUR DO DO DO DO 24 M ITALIAN ITALY 5-6 160 DO

10 BOPAN EDWARD 847 Bell Boy DO DO DO DO 18 M AMERICAN U.S.A. 6-0 135 DO

11 CLARK HEMPTON 848 SCULLERYMAN DO DO DO DO 20 M DO DO 5-8 150 DO

12 CHAMBERLAIN JOHN 849 DO DO DO DO 20 M DO DO 5-11 137 DO

13 MALONE JOHN 297 ENG. JOINER DO DO DO DO 34 M ENGLISH G. B. 5-5 137 DO

14 KINSSELLER JOHN 850 ASST. STEWARD DO DO DO DO 18 M ENGLISH G. B. 5-4 146 DO

15 HIGHMORE JOHN 851 DO DO DO DO 24 M DO DO 5-6 136 DO

16 PODMORE WILLIAM 852 DO DO DO DO 21 M DO DO 5-5 135 DO

17 JONES CHARLES 853 SCULLERYMAN DO DO DO DO 39 M AMERICAN U.S.A. 5-9 157 DO

18 MINNIS JOHN 854 DO DO DO DO 35 M IRISH G. B. 5-9 135 DO

19 OAKMAN REUBEN 855 ASST. STEWARD DO DO DO DO 31 M ENGLISH G. B. 5-7 146 DO

20 LONG RICHARD 856 DO DO DO DO 31 M IRISH G. B. 5-6 156 DO

21 BYAN MICHAEL 857 SCULLERYMAN DO DO DO DO 23 M DO DO 5-7 161 DO

22 SIMMONS CHARLES 858 DO DO DO DO 22 M ENGLISH G. B. 5-7 156 DO

23 OANNON LOUIS 859 DO DO DO DO 21 M AMERICAN U.S.A. 5-7 160 DO

24 MC HUGH JOHN 860 DO DO DO DO 27 M DO DO 5-6 160 DO

25 WRIGHTMAN HENRY 861 DO DO DO DO 28 M AMERICAN U.S.A. 5-7 156 DO

26 American Consulate, Southampton, England. August 26, 1924  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted  
in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

27  
28  
29 Roy E. Bower,  
American Vice Consul.  
30  
43 Roy E. Bower,  
American Vice Consul.

Accepted 4/7  
(7) Joseph D. Michel  
Sept 2/24 Insp  
William D. [unclear]

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1924.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. M. L. Jones*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S.S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAY	ALBERT	862		ASST. STEWARD	AUGUST 26-	AT SEA	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	G. B.	5-7	160	NONE
2	RYAN	CORNELIUS	863		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	IRISH	DO	5-2	145	DO
3	FAY	MATTHEW	864		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	IRISH	DO	5-0	135	DO
4	SEDGEWICK	ALFRED	865		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	150	DO
5	DOWNING	VICTOR	866		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	165	DO
6	CROWIN	JOHN	868		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	160	DO
7	BILES	HARRY	869		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	140	DO
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

• SIGNED ON PRIOR TO SAILING TOO LATE TO PRESENT LIST TO AMERICAN  
• CONSUL FOR VISE.C. J. Moulton  
Capt. Quinlan#1 to 6 ord. kept on board  
William Cook

#7 not presented for Insp.

② State Dept notified 9/3/24  
9/8/24 OK then leave on next shipOrdn inspection discontinued  
6:30 pm

#7 ready 9/5/24

Owners

Local Agents

14-1380

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS. Loianthan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1924

M. Outgener  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8089  
Sept 1-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

*John R. Jackson*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 12 1943.....  
Date

*John R. Jackson*  
Camera Operator



